Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada and Newfoundland by Magazine Post

VOL. 31. Ser. A. Title-page and Index.

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL.

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

LONDON:
THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7.

Price 6s. net.

All Rights Reserved

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Executive Council.

G. H. Creasy, C.M.G., O.B.E., *Chairman*, Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Robertson, *Vice-Chairman*, Canada.
Sir Donald Fergusson, K.C.B., United Kingdom.
F. L. McDougall, C.M.G., Australia.
A. L. Poole, New Zealand.
A. P. van der Post, Union of South Africa.
J. W. Dulanty, C.B., C.B.E., High Commissioner, Eire.
D. James Davies, C.B.E., Newfoundland.
Sir David B. Meek, C.I.E., O.B.E., India.
B. O. Binns, O.B.E., I.C.S., Burma.
W. C. Robertson, Southern Rhodesia.
Sir David Chadwick, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E., *Secretary*.

Director and Editor.

S. A. Neave, C.M.G., O.B.E., D.Sc.

Assistant Director.

W. J. Hall, M.C., D.Sc.

Assistant Editor.

H. S. Bushell, M.A.

Head Office—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

Publication Office and Library—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

Director, Imperial Parasite Service.

W. R. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S.

228, Dundas Street, Belleville, Ontario, Canada.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

Aamodt, T. L., 205, **249.**
Aczél, M., **80.**
Adamson, A. M., **479.**
Adsuar, J., **54.**
Ahlberg, O., **282, 320, 323, 427.**
Ahmad, T., **358.**
Aitken, T. H. G., 112.
Ajroldi, P., 369.
Alden, C. H., **65.**
Aldrich, J. M., 445.
Alexander, C. C., **105.**
Alexander, C. P., **429.**
Allen, N., **255.**
Allman, S. L., **262.**
Altstatt, G. E., **469.**
Ananda Rau, S., **452.**
Anantanarayanan, K. P., **40.**
Ander, K., **368.**
Anderson, L. D., **19, 117, 249, 491, 499.**
Andison, H., **211.**
Andrewartha, H. G., **349, 423.**
Annand, P. N., **464, 481.**
App, B. A., **53.**
Apple, J. W., **395.**
Arant, F. S., **335, 336.**
Armand, J. E., **131.**
Armitage, H. M., **393, 434.**
Armstrong, T., **459.**
Arnold, C. H., **396, 404, 498.**
Arnold, C. W. B., **233.**
Arnott, D. A., **127, 458.**
Ashworth, J. T., **504.**
Audcent, H., **136.**
Austen, E. E., **312.**
Autuori, M., **415, 478.**
Avens, A. W., **12, 303, 306, 488.**
Ayyar, P. N. Krishna, **420.**

Bach, P. De, **117, 251, 333.**
Back, E. A., **408.**
Baerg, W. J., **210, 269.**
Bailey, S. F., **105, 115.**
Bailey, V. A., 118.
Baird, A. B., **293.**
Baker, C. S. Wood-, **432.**
Baker, E. W., **407.**
Baker, F. E., **486.**
Baker, F. T., **24.**
Baker, W. A., **274, 288,** 293, **433.**
Balch, R. E., **153.**
Balduf, W. V., **40, 110, 280.**
Balzer, A. I., **203, 273.**
Barber, G. W., **190, 274, 407, 496.**
Barber, H. S., **4, 308.**
Bare, C. O., **9.**
Barnes, D. F., **405.**
Barnes, H. F., **367.**
Barnhart, C. S., **209, 272, 411.**
Bartholomew, E. T., **472.**
Bartlett, K. A., **289, 312.**
Basir, M. A., **453.**
Batchelder, C. H., **274,** 509.
Baten, W. D., **513.**
Batten, E. T., 204.
Bawden, F. C., **385.**
Beal, J. A., **316, 346, 446.**
Beall, G., **130.**
Beard, R. L., **95, 506, 508.**
Bebbington, A. G., **388.**
Becker, G., **121.**
Becker, W. B., **204.**
Beckwith, C. S., **150.**
Becnel, I. J., **236, 237.**
Beeson, C. F. C., **125, 158.**
Beirne, B. P., **48, 83, 138, 283.**
Bekker, E. G., **70.**
Benassi, L., **50.**
Bender, G. L., **208.**
Bendigo, B. B., **432.**
Benjamin, F. H., 511.
Benson, R. B., **350.**
Beran, F., **49, 378.**
Berger, E. W., **89, 209.**
Bewley, W. F., **178.**
Bianchi, F. A., **65,** 524.
Bibby, F. F., **10, 342.**
Bigger, J. H., **501.**
Billings, S. C., **22.**
Birch, L. C., **423.**
Bissell, T. L., **252.**

Bitancourt, A. A., **526.**
Black, L. M., **4, 276, 364, 432.**
Blackman, M. W., **258, 413.**
Blanchard, E. E., **319, 445, 476.**
Blanchard, R. A., **190, 278.**
Blanton, F. S., **16, 253.**
Blauvelt, W. E., **481.**
Bleton, C. A., **182.**
Blickle, R. L., **88, 154.**
Bliss, C. I., **194,** 252, 383, 384, 489.
Blunck, H., 297, **381.**
Bobb, M. L., **408.**
Bodenheimer, F. S., 297.
Bodine, J. H., **472.**
Bohart, R. M., **103, 106, 241.**
Böhmel, W., **451.**
Bondar, G., **119, 163,** 444.
Bondy, F. F., **187, 188.**
Bongberg, J. W., **344,** 346.
Börner, C., **379, 381.**
Borton, A. E., **147.**
Bosma, B., **52.**
Bosq, J. M., **319, 477.**
Böttcher, F. K., 379.
Bottger, G. T., **254, 272.**
Bouriquet, G., **217.**
Böving, A. G., **88.**
Bowen, C. V., **250.**
Boyce, A. M., **59, 209, 272, 411.**
Boyce, H. R., **460.**
Bradley, W. G., **288.**
Brain, C. K., **155.**
Braithwaite, J. D., **295.**
Brandão filho, J. Soares, **479.**
Brann jr., J. L., **305.**
Brannon, L. W., **493.**
Braun, W., **437.**
Bray, S. P. V., **24.**
Breakey, E. P., **104.**
Breider, **372.**
Briejèr, C. J., **39.**
Brigham, W. T., **504.**
Brightwell, S. T. P., **136.**
Brindley, J. M., **341.**
Brody, H. W., **170, 313.**
Bromley, S. W., **6, 495.**
Bronson, T. E., **251.**
Brown, A. W. A., **133.**
Brown, H. E., **20.**
Brown, W. B., **84.**
Brown, W. J., **173.**
Brubaker, R. W., **493.**
Brummer, V., **370.**
Bruyn Ouboter, M. P. de, **49.**
Bryson, H. R., **340.**
Buchanan, W. D., **8.**
Bugbee, R. E., **63.**
Buhl, C., 322, 378.
Bulanova, E. M., **74.**
Bulger, J. W., 119, **242.**
Burrows, W., **234.**
Busbey, R. L., **100, 113, 192,** 329, **330 503.**
Busvine, J. R., **85.**
Butovitsch, V., **260.**

Caesar, L., **132.**
Caffrey, D. J., **433.**
Caldwell, J., **228.**
Callan, E. McC., **55, 163.**
Cameron, A. E., **82, 180.**
Cameron, G. S., **31, 388.**
Campau, E. J., **166, 354.**
Campbell, R. E., **103.**
Campbell, T. G., **392.**
Canestrini, G., 441.
Carlson, F. W., **112, 250.**
Carrera, M., **515.**
Carruth, L. A., **14, 303.**
Carson, E. C., **193.**
Carter, R. H., **252, 392.**
Carter, S. W., **406.**
Carter, Walter, **360.**
Carter, W. B., **433.**
Cartwright, O. L., **254.**
Cartwright, W. B., **382.**
Casanges, A. H., **16, 242.**
Cassil, C. C., **105, 112, 171, 486.**
Castberg, C., **321.**
Castellarnau, I. Sala de, **426.**
Chada, H. L., **365.**
Chakraborti, S., **126.**
Chamberlin, F. S., **63, 238, 251.**
Chamberlin, H. H., **507.**
Chandler, S. C., **64.**
Chapin, E. A., 289.
Chapman, P. J., **12, 302, 306,** 484, **488.**
Chen, S. H., **391.**
Cherian, M. C., **40, 222, 223, 266.**
Chesnokov, P. G., **154.**
Chester, K. S., **169.**
Childers, N. F., **170.**
Christian, M. B., **469.**
Clark, C. A., **406.**
Clarke, J. F. G., **412.**
Clausen, C. P., **249, 293.**
Cline, A. C., **344.**
Cohen, M., **26.**
Colcord, M., **272.**

Collins, D. L., **481.**
Compere, H., **416, 474.**
Coomber, H. E., **272.**
Copeland, C., **131.**
Corbet, A. S., **310, 518.**
Cortes Peña, R., **206, 207, 290.**
Cory, E. N., **5,** 126, **127, 488.**
Costa Lima, A. da, **40, 126.**
Cottier, W., **454.**
Cotton, R. T., **91, 404, 408.**
Cox, J. A., **246.**
Craighead, F. C., **257.**
Crawford, R. F., **255.**
Cristóbal, U. López, **428, 475.**
Crombie, A. C., **124.**
Crowley, D. J., **95, 356.**
Curran, C. H., **367,** 511.
Curtis, W. E., **20.**
Cuthbertson, A., **67.**
Cutright, C. R., **473.**

da Costa Lima, A., **40, 126.**
Dade, H. A., **352.**
da Fonseca, J. P., **414.**
Dahms, R. G., **110, 342.**
Daigh, F. C., **365.**
D'Angelo, W. A., **475, 476.**
Darling, H. S., **148.**
Davidson, J., **421.**
Davies, P. G., **229.**
Davies, T. I., **147.**
Davis, A. C., **130.**
Dean, F. P., **105, 486.**
Dean, H. A., **398.**
Dean, R. W., **3, 301, 305.**
De Bach, P., **117, 251, 333.**
de Bruyn Ouboter, M. P., **49.**
DeCaprio, A., **508.**
de Castellarnau, I. Sala, **426.**
de Figueiredo jr., E. R., **126, 414.**
de Gryse, J. J., **348.**
Dehn, M. von, **29.**
de la Peña, F., **309.**
DeLong, D. M., **402.**
de los Heros, A. Salmón, **120.**
Denier, P. C. L., **432.**
Denning, J. A., **250.**
Dennys, A. A., **98.**
de Seabra, A. F., **319.**
de Souza Machado, A. A., **479.**
Dethier, V. G., **163.**
de Toledo, A. A., **416.**
Deubner, W., **50.**
Devaux, L. A., **504.**
Dickson, R. C., **314, 330.**
Ditman, J. A., **365.**
Ditman, L. P., **17, 365, 494.**
Dobroscky, I. D., **501.**
Dohanian, S. M., **107,** 150, **332.**
Dole, K. K., **351.**
Dominick, C. B., **9, 403.**
Donald, D. A., **34.**
Doncaster, J. P., **386.**
Doner, M. H., **40.**
Donohoe, H. C., **343, 489, 495.**
Dosse, G., **75.**
Doucette, C. F., **107, 298.**
Douglass, J. R., **315.**
do Valle Rego, C., **479.**
Downes, W., **211.**
Drake, C. J., **249.**
Driggers, B. F., **485.**
Ducker, H. C., **32, 389.**
Dugas, A. L., 89.
Dumbleton, L. J., **362.**
Durán M., L., **206.**
Dustan, A. G., **130.**
Dutky, S. R., **243.**

Easter, S. S., **401.**
Eaton, C. B., **347.**
Ebeling, W., **99.**
Eckstein, K., 377.
Eddy, C. O., **236.**
Edelsten, H. M., **139.**
Edwards, E. E., **147.**
Edwards, W. H., **308.**
Ehrenhardt, H., **226.**
Eichler, W., **53.**
Eichmann, R. D., 94, **172.**
Eide, P. M., **298, 495.**
Eidmann, H., **377.**
Elmore, J. C., **103, 435.**
Emden, F. I. van, **136, 156.**
Emmert, E. M., **509.**
Ene, I.-M., **450.**
Enser, K., **373.**
Esaki, T., **292.**
Essig, E. O., **4, 18, 249, 407.**
Estler, W., **381.**
Evans, A. C., **26, 143.**
Evans, J. A., **135.**
Evans, J. W., **47,** 67, **311.**
Evelyn, S. H., **31.**
Everly, R. T., **91.**
Ewing, K. P., **237.**
Eyer, J. R., **238, 255, 447.**

Fahey, J. E., **192, 396, 498.**
Fanzago, F., 441.
Farrar, M. D., **235, 340.**
Farský, O., **28.**
Felt, E. P., **6, 495.**
Fennah, R. G., **165, 443.**
Fenton, F. A., **110, 169, 285, 366.**
Ferguson, G. R., **313.**
Fernald, H. T., **433.**
Ferreira Lima, A. D., **478.**
Ferris, G. F., **248.**
Feytaud, J., **81, 381.**
Fieuzet, L., **182.**
Figueiredo jr., E. R. de, **126, 414.**
Finney, D. J., **25, 146, 383,** 489.
Fisher, R. A., **189.**
Fisher, R. C., **123, 144.**
Fitzgerald, J. S., **42.**
Flachs, K., **139.**
Flanders, S. E., **19, 22, 136, 162, 203, 244, 245, 271, 292, 314, 331, 487.**
Fleming, W. E., **486.**
Fletcher, F. W., **165, 206, 318, 342.**
Flint, W. P., **64, 235.**
Floyd, E. H., **236, 237.**
Foerster, H., **374.**
Folsom, D., **117.**
Fonseca, J. P. da, **414.**
Fontenot, J. A., **198, 199.**
Fotedar, M. R., **357.**
Frampton, V. L., **60.**
Franklin, H. J., **428.**
Frear, D. E. H., **12, 207, 489.**
Freeman, T. N., **214.**
French, O. C., **299.**
Frey, W., **51, 373.**
Friend, R. B., **472, 504, 507.**
Frison, T. H., **249.**
Fritz, R. F., **248.**
Fronk, W. D., **341.**
Frost, S. W., **206.**
Fryer, J. C. F., **25,** 85.
Fullaway, D. T., **65, 289,** 290.
Fulmek, L., **373,** 377.
Fulton, R. A., **113, 335, 500.**
Furman, A. V., **72.**
Furniss, R. L., **333.**

Gäbler, H., **76.**
Gadd, C. H., **159, 296.**
Gaddis, C. H., **343.**
Gahan, A. B., 126.
Gaines, J. C., **17, 398.**
Gaines, R. C., **186, 187, 399.**
Gambrell, F. L., **21, 301.**
Ganter, W., 378.
García Rada, G., **515.**
Gardner, J. C. M., **125.**
Garman, P., **483, 504, 505.**
Garrison, G. L., **186.**
Gauthier, G., **134.**
Gay, F. J., **42, 326.**
Genest, M. E., **285.**
Geoffroy, E. L., 518.
Ghigi, H., 350.
Ghilarov (see Gilyarov).
Ghose, T. P., **427.**
Ghosh, S. M., **136.**
Giannotti, O., **478.**
Gibson, K. E., **356.**
Gilyarov, M. S., **452, 519.**
Ginsburg, J. M., **18, 413.**
Glasgow, H., 130, **240, 302.**
Glover, L. C., **88.**
Gobeil, A. R., 153, 154, **243, 284, 285,** 446.
Goble, H. W., **458.**
Goddin, A. H., **319.**
Goetghebuer, M., 518.
Goetsch, W., **122.**
Golding, F. D., **66.**
Gollmick, F., **372.**
Gomes, J. G., **118, 126, 184.**
Gonçalves, C. R., **136.**
Gonçalves, L. I., **454.**
Gooden, E. L., **392.**
Goodhue, L. D., **22, 167, 349.**
Gordon, W. M., **503.**
Gorham, R. P., **96, 129, 272, 458.**
Görnitz, K., 378.
Gösswald, K., **76, 451.**
Götz, B., **29, 35, 36, 76.**
Gough, H. C., **26, 143.**
Gould, E., **171.**
Gowland, A. F., **403.**
Grady, A. G., 349.
Graf Marin, A., **290.**
Graham, C., **365.**
Graham, J. J. T., **312.**
Graham, L. T., **338.**
Graham, O. H., **252.**
Greaves, T., **326.**
Greene, C. H., 511.
Greenslade, R. M., **518.**
Greenwood, D. E., **302.**
Gregory, J. N., **216.**
Gregory, P. H., **386.**
Gressitt, J. L., **124.**
Gryse, J. J. de, **348.**

Guill jr., J. H., 494.
Gulyakov (Guljakow), D., **37.**
Gunn, D. L., **27, 352.**
Gunther, F. A., **99, 114, 341, 490.**

Haasis, F. A., **253.**
Hagenguth, K., **50.**
Haller, H. L., **167, 250, 402.**
Haller, M. H., **171.**
Hallock, H. C., **195.**
Hambleton, E. J., 298.
Hamersma, P. J., **222, 419.**
Hamilton, C. C., **7, 487.**
Hamilton, D. W., **305, 307, 410.**
Hammer, O. H., **410.**
Hammond, G. H., **128, 458.**
Handford, R. H., **308.**
Hansberry, R., **339, 502.**
Hansen, J. W., **501.**
Hansens, E. J., **485.**
Hansing, E. D., **60.**
Hare, L., **272.**
Harman, S. W., **13, 302, 304, 307, 482.**
Harper, S. H., **272.**
Harrington, C. D., **405.**
Harris, H. M., **341.**
Harris, K. L., **280.**
Harris, W. V., 183, **351, 358, 452, 523.**
Hartnack, H., **514.**
Hartzell, A., **109, 253, 480, 481, 494.**
Hartzell, F. Z., **302.**
Haseman, L., **111.**
Hassen, A. S., 292.
Hatch, M. H., **503.**
Hattingh, C. C., 219, **220.**
Hawkins, C. N., **184.**
Hawkins, L. A., **513.**
Hayward, K. J., **41, 454, 477.**
Heal, R. E., **17.**
Heinrich, C., **364, 471.**
Heller, V. G., **169.**
Helson, G. A. H., **137, 325.**
Henderson, C. F., **100, 101, 244, 471.**
Hendrickx, F. L., **519, 520.**
Henrici, H., **51, 372.**
Hering, E. M., **369.**
Heriot, A. D., **97, 259.**
Heros, A. Salmón de los, **120.**
Hervey, G. E. R., **195, 304.**
Hetrick, L. A., **8.**
Hickin, N. E., **231.**
Higgins, A. E. H., **84.**
Hill, C. C., **383.**
Hill, G. F., **324.**
Hill, R. E., **337, 396.**
Hincks, W. D., **367.**
Hinton, H. E., **272, 368, 426, 518.**
Hixson, E., **202.**
Hodson, A. C., **2, 196.**
Hogan, T. W., **147.**
Holbert, J. R., **91.**
Holdaway, F. G., **214, 215.**
Holdsworth, R. P., **308.**
Hölldobler, K., **123.**
Holloway, J. K., **100, 101, 244.**
Holloway, T. E., **291.**
Hopkins, J. C. F., **67, 155.**
Hopping, G. R., **214.**
Horaist jr., G., **401.**
Horowitz, B., **30.**
Horsfall, W. R., **62, 111.**
Hoskins, W. M., **472.**
Howard, L. B., **192, 329.**
Howard, N. F., **335, 395.**
Howe, R. W., **417.**
Hoy, B., **211.**
Hsin, C. S., 449, 450.
Hubbard, C. S., **267.**
Huckett, H. C., **299, 300.**
Hudson, J. R., **425.**
Hughes, A. W. McK., **312.**
Hunt, G. M., **524.**
Hunt, W. T., **199.**
Husås, O., **78, 79.**
Hutchinson, J. B., **391.**
Hutson, R., **394, 395.**
Hutzel, J. M., **272.**
Hynes, H. B. N., **258.**

Imle, E. P., **253.**
Ingle, L., **432.**
Ingram, J. W., 89, **239, 291.**
Isely, D., **185.**
Ishii, T., **291.**
Israel, P., **266.**

Jack, R. W., **86.**
Jacob, F. H., **385.**
Jacques, C., **326.**
Jameson, J. D., **32, 388.**
Jancke, O., **38, 376, 451.**
Janecek, M., **375.**
Janes, M. J., **341.**
Janes, R. L., **166.**
Janisch, E., 123, **370.**
Janisch, R., **351.**
Jary, S. G., **25.**

Jefferson, R. N., **489.**
Jeppson, L. R., **202.**
Jester, J. R., 346.
Jewett, H. H., **110, 382.**
Johansson, E., **323.**
Johnson, A. C., **242.**
Johnson, J. P., **506, 508.**
Johnston, A. N., **261.**
Johnston, H. R., **347.**
Johnston, J. P., **492.**
Jones, E. W., **150.**
Jones, G. H., 298.
Jones, H. A., **14, 167.**
Jones, M. G., **68.**
Jones, S. C., **511.**
Jones, T. H., **352.**
Jourdan, M. L., **419.**
Jung, W., **123.**

Kaiser, W., **436.**
Kalmus, H., **231.**
Kaltwasser, J., **51, 373.**
Kapur, A. P., **357.**
Karr, E. H., **246.**
Kaufmann, O., **50, 226, 372, 373, 379.**
Kavkazskaya-Tzege, V. V., **224.**
Kearns, H. G. H., **96.**
Keck, C. B., **327.**
Keen, F. P., 344, **345.**
Keifer, H. H., **208,** 403.
Keilin, D., **284.**
Kemper, H., **377.**
Kenaga, E. E., **165, 206, 342.**
Kennedy, J. S., 522.
Kerr jr., T. W., **1.**
Ketteringham, I. E., **24.**
Key, K. H. L., **96, 422.**
King, E. W., **312.**
King, H. L., **489.**
Kirchner, J. G., **193.**
Klostermeyer, E. C., **62.**
Klotz, L. J., **60.**
Knapp, O., **375.**
Knechtel, W., **227.**
Knight, H., **99,** 344.
Knowlton, G. F., **135, 172, 201, 341, 496, 503.**
Koblitsky, L., **486.**
Kögler, E. Müller-, **39.**
Konow, F. N., 350.
Körting, A., **37, 38.**
Kovachevsky, I. C., **369.**
Kozulina, O. V., **71, 74.**
Kratochvíl, J., **28.**
Kretowitsch, W. L., **38.**
Kreutzer, W. A., **114.**
Krishna Ayyar, P. N., **420.**
Kunike, G., **371.**

LaForge, F. B., **432.**
Laing, G. B., **249.**
Lamas C., J. M., **516, 517.**
Lambert, R., **284, 348.**
Lamerson, P. G., **482.**
Landeiro, R., **444.**
Lane, M. C., **356.**
Lange, E. G., **35.**
Lange jr., W. H., **247.**
Langenbuch, R., **35, 50.**
Langford, G. S., **5, 488.**
Larsén, O., **427.**
Larson, A. O., **195.**
Lasaroff, A. W., **77.**
Lathrop, F. H., **11.**
Latta, R., **298.**
Lauderdale, J. L. E., **510.**
Leach, J. G., **275.**
Lee, C., **502.**
Leech, H. B., **348.**
Lefèvre, P. C., **298, 324, 519, 520, 521.**
Lehman, R. S., **242.**
Lepage, H. S., **414, 415, 478.**
Le Pelley, R. H., **67,** 147, **416.**
Lepesme, P., 308.
Leroy, J. V., **519.**
Lever, R. J. A. W., **41, 42, 160, 232, 265, 361.**
Lewis, H. C., **102.**
Lilly, J. H., **400.**
Lima, A. da Costa, **40, 126.**
Lima, A. D. Ferreira, **478.**
Lincoln, C. G., **15.**
Lindblom, A., **282.**
Lindgren, D. L., **151, 314, 330, 408, 472.**
Linn, M. B., **60.**
Linsley, E. G., **109, 112, 184, 201, 246, 249, 406, 499, 501.**
Liro, J. I., **181.**
List, G. M., **114.**
Livingstone, E. M., **242, 339.**
Lizer y Trelles, C. A., **352, 444.**
Lloyd, D. C., **362.**
Lloyd, N. C., **421.**
Loewel, E. L., **376, 380.**
Look, W. C., **215.**
López Cristóbal, U., **428, 475.**

Lord, F. T., **132.**
Lowenstein, O., **274.**

McBurnie, H. V., **100, 101, 471.**
McCall, G. L., **402.**
MacDonald, D., **387.**
McDuffie, W. C., **510.**
McGarr, R. L., **185.**
MacGill, E. I., 442.
McGregor, E. A., **90, 102, 455, 471.**
McGregor, W. S., **113.**
McGuffin, W. C., **173.**
Machado, A. A. de Souza, **479.**
McIndoo, N. E., **20.**
McIntyre, H. L., **7, 344.**
McKenzie, H. L., **207.**
Mackie, D. B., **433, 510, 512.**
McKinstry, A. H., **32, 388.**
McLaine, L. S., **127, 456.**
MacLeod, G. F., **201, 202, 354.**
McMahon, E., **48.**
McNally, A. G., **131.**
Madden, A. H., **63, 238, 251.**
Maddock, D. R., **341.**
Maercks, H., **36, 51, 374.**
Magee, C. J., **261.**
Maheux, G., **134.**
Mallis, A., **241.**
Mallo, R. G., **476.**
Mani, M. S., **159.**
Manis, H. C., **108.**
Manns, T. F., **392.**
Manolache, C., **227.**
Manolache, F., **227.**
March, R. B., **501.**
Marcovitch, S., **21, 271,** 402.
Marin, A. Graf, **290.**
Markos, B. G., **277.**
Marlowe, R. H., **232, 326.**
Marsh, R. W., **96.**
Marshall, Sir G. A. K., **224.**
Marshall, G. E., **170, 314.**
Marshall, J., 134, **152, 212, 344.**
Marshall, R. E., **513.**
Martelli, G. M., **182.**
Martin, C. H., **298.**
Martin, H. E., **272.**
Martin, J. P., **266.**
Martin, J. T., **272.**
Martineau, R., **285, 445.**
Martorell, L. F., **480.**
Mason, T. G., 298.
Massee, A. M., **140, 141, 142, 145, 324.**
Massey, C. L., **316.**
Mathes, R., **239.**
Mathlein, R., **281, 321, 438.**
Mathur, R. N., **87, 158.**
Matthewman, W. G., **130.**
Maxwell, C. W. B., **132.**
Medler, J. T., **19, 238.**
Medvedev, D. I., **224.**
Mendall, S. C., **21, 303.**
Merwe, J. S. van der, **221.**
Mesnil, L., 445.
Messer, C. R., **131.**
Métalnikov, S., **124.**
Metcalf, C. L., **190.**
Meuche, A., **517.**
Meyer, E., **36,** 322, **378, 381.**
Michel, E., **28.**
Michelbacher, A. E., **106, 292, 474.**
Milam, J., **497.**
Miles, H. W., **26, 310.**
Miller, L. I., **403.**
Miller, L. J., **204.**
Miller, L. W., **420.**
Miller, R. L., **40, 412.**
Miller, W. L., **32, 389.**
Mills, W. D., **135.**
Mitchell, B. L., **32, 390.**
Mitchener, A. V., 205.
Mohamed Soliman el Zoheiry, **441.**
Mohan Rao, S. Ram, **125, 472.**
Monro, H. A. U., **460.**
Monte, O., **414, 415.**
Mook, P. V., **276.**
Moore, M. B., **21.**
Moore, Warren, **21.**
Moore, Wm., **194.**
Moreland, R. W., **237.**
Morgan, W. L., **261, 262.**
Morrill jr., A. W., **197, 240.**
Morris, R. F., **173, 213.**
Morrison, F. O., **363.**
Moses, C. S., **352.**
Mosley, F. O., **224, 284.**
Moutia, L. A., **160, 217.**
Muesebeck, C. F. W., **249,** 266, 308.
Muggeridge, J., **66.**
Mühle, E., **37.**
Mühlow, J., **322.**
Müller, H. J., **36.**
Müller, K. O., **34, 80.**
Müller-Kögler, E., **39.**
Mullin, J. R., **275.**
Muma, M. H., **488.**
Mundinger, F. G., **305.**
Munger, F., **104, 114.**
Munro, J. A., **205, 210, 435.**

Munro, J. W., 85.
Mutinelli, A., **476.**

Naude, C. P., **222.**
Navás, L., 426.
Negi, P. S., **294, 453.**
Nel, R. I., **219.**
Nelson, H. D., **100, 329, 330, 503.**
Nettles, W. C., **500.**
Newcomer, E. J., **105, 500.**
Ngayen-Cong-Tien, **294.**
Nicholson, A. J., 118.
Nickels, C. B., **343.**
Nicol, H., **162.**
Nishida, T., **214.**
Nitsche, G., **374.**
Nixon, G. E. J., **42, 350, 417.**
Noble, L. W., **199.**
Noble, N. S., **233.**
Noll, I., **121,** 351.
Nolte, H. W., **77, 121.**
Notini, G., **321, 322.**

Ocfemia, G. O., **294.**
O'Kane, W. C., **88.**
Olds, H. F., **213.**
Oman, P. W., **364.**
O'Neill, W. J., **327.**
Onischenko, E. G., **184.**
Oosthuizen, M. J., **217.**
Orelli, O. Schneider-, **437.**
Osborn, H. T., 474.
Ossiannilsson, F., **322, 438.**
Otanes, F. Q., **292.**
Ouboter, M. P. de Bruyn, **49.**
Overholser, E. L., **94.**

Packard, C. M., **382.**
Painter, R. H., **340.**
Palm, C. E., **15.**
Pape, H., **37.**
Paquet, G., **285, 461.**
Pardy, M. H., **155.**
Park, T., **234.**
Parker, R. L., **482.**
Parkin, E. A., 85, **142,** 274.
Parnell, F. R., **387.**
Parr, T., **514.**
Parr, W. J., **176.**
Parsons, F. S., 134.
Pasfield, G., **262.**
Pasquier, R., **442, 443.**
Patch, L. H., **56, 91, 254, 279.**
Paul, L. C., **95.**
Pearce, G. W., **12, 195, 304, 306,** 488.
Pearman, J. V., **139.**
Pearson, E. O., **33, 389.**
Peat, J. E., **32, 388.**
Pechuman, L. L., **403, 405.**
Peck, E. F., 183.
Peck, O., 212.
Peet, C. H., 349.
Pelley, R. H. Le, **67,** 147, **416.**
Pemberton, C. E., **266,** 290, **524.**
Peña, F. de la, **309.**
Peña, R. Cortes, **206, 207, 290.**
Pepper, B. B., **11, 61, 496.**
Perkins, J. F., **68, 392.**
Persing, C. O., **209, 272, 411.**
Pescott, R. T. M., **264, 421.**
Petch, T., **259.**
Peters, G., 378.
Peterson, A., **272, 432.**
Petherbridge, F. R., **229.**
Petrova, G. I., **73.**
Phillips, A. M., **202.**
Phillips, G. L., **401.**
Phillips, J. H. H., **55.**
Philpott, A., 518.
Pickett, A. D., **462.**
Pickles, A., **53, 164.**
Pidduck, H. B., **165.**
Pielou, D. P., **352.**
Pinckney, J. S., **383.**
Piza, M. T., **478.**
Pletsch, D. J., **497.**
Plumb, G. H., **508.**
Plummer, C. C., **276.**
Podhradszky, J., **375.**
Polezhaev, V. G., **72, 73.**
Pollard, H. N., **200, 255.**
Poos, F. W., 204, **279.**
Porter, C. E., **206.**
Portnuikh, Yu. P., **174.**
Posnette, A. F., **267, 418.**
Potts, S. F., **344.**
Pratt, R. Y., **474.**
Prebble, M. L., 446.
Prentice, A. N., **32, 388.**
Prentice, I. W., **228.**
Price, W. A., **509.**
Price, W. C., **275, 472.**
Pruthi, H. S., **159, 357.**
Putman, W. L., **271.**
Putnam, L. G., **308.**
Pyenson, L., **247, 484.**

Quayle, H. J., **57,** 207, **329, 408.**
Questel, D. D., **274.**
Quinby, J. R., **17.**

Rada, G. García, **515.**
Rainwater, C. F., **187, 188, 343.**
Ram Mohan Rao, S., **125, 472.**
Ramchandra Rao, Y., **156,** 523.
Rangel, J. F., **119.**
Rao, S. Ram Mohan, **125, 472.**
Rao, Y. Ramchandra, **156,** 523.
Ratcliffe, F. N., **42.**
Rau, G. J., **152.**
Rau, S. Ananda, **452.**
Read, W. H., **176,** 178.
Reed, R. H., **340.**
Reed, W. D., **10, 116, 493.**
Reeher, M. M., **108.**
Rego, C. do Valle, **479.**
Reid, T. S., **18.**
Reinhard, H. J., **197.**
Reiniger, C. H., **119.**
Reynard, G. B., **448.**
Richards jr., A. G., **448.**
Richardson, C. H., **193, 338.**
Richardson, H. H., **16, 242, 402.**
Riherd, P. T., **113.**
Ritcher, P. O., **110.**
Rivnay, E., **440.**
Roark, R. C., **18, 21, 166, 352, 402.**
Robbie, W. A., **472.**
Roberts, H. R., **272.**
Robertson, W. H., **269.**
Robinson, W., 494.
Rockwood, L. P., **108.**
Rodendorf, B. B., **69.**
Rodionov, Z. S., **72, 96.**
Rodrigo, E., **266.**
Roebuck, A., **27.**
Roque, A., **54.**
Roos, K., **381.**
Roubaud, E., 243.
Roy, D. N., **136.**
Rozsypal, J., **52.**
Ruggles, A. G., **249.**
Ruhmann, M. H., **270.**
Rungs, C., **261.**
Rusk, H. W., **280.**
Russell, L. M., **471.**
Ryan, H. J., **249.**

Sachtleben, H., **34, 379.**
Sala de Castellarnau, I., **426.**
Salman, K. A., **344, 345,** 346.
Salmón de los Heros, A., **120.**
Salt, G., 363.
Salt, R. W., 494.
Samuel, G., **384.**
Satterthwait, A. F., **190.**
Savchenko, E. N., **175.**
Sayed, M. Taher, **441.**
Saylor, L. W., **88.**
Scales, A. L., **198, 199.**
Scaramuzza, L. C., **239.**
Schaerffenberg, B., **40, 376.**
Schechter, M. S., **402.**
Schilder, F. A., **372, 381.**
Schindler, A. J., **47.**
Schlosberg, M., **254.**
Schmidt, C. T., **215.**
Schmidt, H. W., **437.**
Schmidt, U. W., **217.**
Schmitt, J. B., **18.**
Schneider-Orelli, O., **437.**
Schoene, W. J., **13.**
Schonken, D. B., **296.**
Schoof, H. F., **432.**
Schopp, R., **298.**
Schøyen, T. H., **78, 79.**
Schrader, A. L., **171.**
Schread, J. C., **504.**
Schulze, K., **376.**
Schwan, B., **319.**
Schwardt, H. H., **7, 15, 500.**
Schwartz, M., **381.**
Schwitzgebel, R. B., **39, 469.**
Scott, jr., D. B., **114, 246.**
Scott, J., **298.**
Scott, L. B., **497.**
Scudder, H. I., **109.**
Seabra, A. F. de, **319.**
Sellers, W. F., **67, 445.**
Sellke, K., **80, 370.**
Shands, W. A., **251.**
Shaw, J. G., **315.**
Shepard, H. H., **433.**
Sheppard, R. W., **456.**
Sherman, F., **254.**
Sherman III, F., **395.**
Shirck, F. H., **109, 150.**
Shotwell, R. L., **61.**
Shull, A. F., **411.**
Shull, W. E., **189, 447.**
Siegler, E. H., **14, 20, 250,** 494.
Sigrianskiĭ, A. M., **71.**
Silow, R. A., **391.**
Silva, P., **148.**
Simmonds, F. J., **363.**

Simpson, G. W., **251.**
Sinclair, W. B., **472.**
Singleton, H. P., **356.**
Slater, J. S., **280.**
Slogteren, E. van, **49.**
Smee, C., **353, 387.**
Smirnov, E. S., **73.**
Smit, B., **472.**
Smith, A. J., **138.**
Smith, C. F., **338, 484.**
Smith, C. M., **167.**
Smith, D. R., **17, 494.**
Smith, E. H., **3, 21.**
Smith, G. L., **198, 199, 286.**
Smith, G. R., **504.**
Smith, H. D., **401.**
Smith, H. P., **469.**
Smith, H. S., **90, 117, 328, 333,** 363.
Smith, K. M., **385.**
Smith, L. E., **20.**
Smith, L. M., **354.**
Smith, M. R., **455.**
Smith, R. C., **272.**
Smith, R. F., **106.**
Smith, R. H., **135.**
Smucker, S. J., **8.**
Snapp, O. I., **191.**
Snyder, T. E., **524.**
Soares, O. M., **119.**
Soares Brandão filho, J., **479.**
Sokoloff, V. P., **60.**
Soliman el Zoheiry, Mohamed, **441.**
Solomon, M. E., **432.**
Sorenson, C. J., **337.**
Souza Machado, A. A. de, **479.**
Speers, C. F., **149.**
Spencer, G. J., **212.**
Speyer, E. R., **176,** 178.
Speyer, W., **35, 38, 52, 140, 372, 375.**
Spiller, D., **454.**
Squire, F. A., **416.**
Staniland, L. N., **384.**
Stanley, W. W., 56, **271.**
Stark jr., F. L., **276.**
Steiner, L. F., **396, 397, 404, 462, 498.**
Steinhaus, E. A., **268.**
Steinweden, J. B., **433.**
Stelfox, W. E., 84.
Stepanova, V. I., 71, **74.**
Stephen, V. A., **47.**
Stephens, S. G., **391.**
Steudel, W., **371.**
Still, G. W., **254.**
Stofberg, F. J., **222.**
Stone, A., 511.
Stone, M. W., **201, 334.**
Stringer, H., **312, 518.**
Struble, G. R., **135, 332.**
Sturm, H., **449.**
Subramanian, C. K., **223.**
Sullivan, W. N., **22,** 147.
Summerland, S. A., **397.**
Swan, D. C., **47.**
Swank, G. R., **339.**
Swingle, M. C., **202.**
Sylvén, N., **369.**
Szelenyi, G. von, **380.**

Taher Sayed, M., **441.**
Tal'man, P. N., **174.**
Tams, W. H. T., **310, 518.**
Taschenberg, E. F., **306.**
Tate, H. D., **337, 396, 406.**
Tate, P., **284.**
Tattersfield, F., 363.
Taylor, J. S., **148.**
Telford, H. S., **60, 205, 210, 435.**
Tempel, W., **52.**
Tenhet, J. N., **10.**
Thalenhorst, W., **122.**
Thatcher, T. O., **39.**
Thiem, H., **29, 139, 370, 371.**
Thode, K., **75.**
Thomas, C. A., **205.**
Thomas, I., **385.**
Thomas, J. G., **232.**
Thomas, W. A., **200.**
Thompson, G. B., **150.**
Thompson, H. W., **230.**
Thompson, M. A., **184.**
Thompson, R. W., **128, 457.**
Thompson, W. L., **101.**
Thomssen, E. G., **40.**
Thorsteinson, A. J., 205.
Tindale, N. B., **157, 224.**
Tisdale, W. B., 89.
Tissot, A. N., **412, 432.**
Tokarewa, R. R., **37, 38.**
Toledo, A. A. de, **416.**
Tomaszewski, W., **370.**
Tompkins, C. M., 229.
Tooke, F. G. C., **267.**
Topper, B. F., **164.**
Townsend, C. H. T., **120, 515.**
Townsend, J. F., **505.**
Trappmann, W., **379.**
Travassos filho, L., **515.**
Travis, B. V., **395.**
Trehan, K. N., **526.**

Trelles, C. A. Lizer y, **352, 444.**
Tschermak, L., **376.**
Tunblad, B., **320, 324.**
Turner, E. L., **108.**
Turner, N., **490, 506, 508.**
Turrell, F. M., **341.**
Twentyman, R. L., **264.**
Twinn, C. R., **136, 472.**
Tzege, V. V. Kavkazskaya-, **224.**

Udine, E. J., **383.**
Ullyett, G. C., 134, **221, 296.**
Underhill, G. W., **492.**
Upholt, W. M., **194, 254.**
Uvarov, B. P., **232.**

Valle Rego, C. do, **479.**
Vance, A. M., **134, 168.**
van der Merwe, J. S., **221.**
van Emden, F. I., **136, 156.**
van Slogteren, E., **49.**
van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., **474.**
Vappula, N. A., **96.**
Veitch, R., **265.**
Velbinger, H., 211.
Venables, E. P., **364, 413.**
Vergani, A. R., **476.**
Verrall, A. F., **367.**
Vevai, E. J., **81.**
Vickers, W. A., **248.**
Vincent, R. H., **5.**
Vinzant, J. P., **116.**
Voboril, F., **227.**
Vogt, G. B., **17, 494.**
Volkonsky, M. A., **423, 424, 521.**
Volkonsky, M. T., **424.**
von Dehn, M., **29.**
von Szelenyi, G., **380.**
von Winning, E., **381.**
Vrydagh, J. M., **297, 432.**

Waddell, D. B., **259, 413.**
Wadley, F. M., **486.**
Wahl, B., **75.**
Wahlen, F. T., **180.**
Wain, R. L., **143.**
Wakeland, C., **447.**
Walkden, H. H., 56, **277.**
Walker, H. G., **19, 117, 249, 491, 499.**
Walker, M. G., **134.**
Wall, R., **285.**
Wallace, P. P., **95, 507.**
Walley, G. S., **213.**
Walshe, B. M., **27.**
Watkins, T. C., **15.**
Watson, J. R., **432.**
Watson, M. A., **227.**
Watts, J. G., **254.**
Webber, R. T., 445.
Webster, J. E., **169, 285.**
Webster, R. L., **92, 193, 327, 354.**
Weiland, G. S., 494.
Weimer, J. L., **252.**
Weiss, H. B., **432.**
Wells, W. G., **30, 265.**
Wene, G., **9, 403, 497.**
Weyrauch, W., **23.**
Wheeler, E. H., **301, 307.**
Wheeler, N. H., **55.**
Whelan, D. B., **277.**
Whitcomb jr., W., 479, **514.**
Whitcomb, W. H., **500.**
White, J. H., **24.**
White, R. T., **243.**
Whitehead, T., **385.**
Whitnall, A. B. M., **138.**
Whitten, R. R., **92.**
Whittington, F. B., **5.**
Wickens, G. M., **31.**
Wiesmann, R., **377.**
Wigglesworth, V. B., **69.**
Wilbur, D. A., **39, 340, 469.**
Wilcox, J., **403.**
Wilkes, A., **133.**
Wille, J. E., **24, 120, 312, 477, 515, 516.**
Williams, J. L., **234.**
Wilson, G. F., **144, 260, 283.**
Wilson, H. F., **166, 208, 354.**
Wilson, J. W., **88, 291.**
Wingo, C. W., **20.**
Winning, E. von, **381.**
Wishart, G., 128, **130, 457.**
Wolcott, G. N., **23.**
Wolfenbarger, D. O., **276.**
Womersley, H., **157.**
Wood, S. L., **496.**
Wood-Baker, C. S., **432.**
Woodhams, G. E., **249.**
Woodworth, C. E., **108, 497.**
Worthley, H. N., **12.**
Worthy, W. L., **209.**
Wright, D. W., **229.**

Yates, F., **25.**
Yothers, M. A., **112, 197.**

Young, B., **436.**
Young, H. D., **404, 408.**
Young, M. T., **186.**
Younkin, S. G., **275.**
Yust, H. R., **100, 113, 192, 329, 330, 500, 503.**

Zacher, F., 281, **380.**
Zakhvatkin, A. A., **69.**
Zappe, M. P., **472, 504.**
Zeck, E. H., **391.**
Zielke, O., **437.**
Zillig, H., **51, 372.**
Zimmerman, E. C., **65, 66.**
Zoheiry, Mohamed Soliman el, **441.**
Zukel, J. W., **96.**
Zwaluwenburg, R. H. van, **474.**

GENERAL INDEX.

In the case of scientific names, the page reference is cited only under the heading of the generic name.

When a generic name is printed in brackets, it signifies that the name is not the one adopted.

A

abbreviata, Aphis (see *A. rhamni*).
abbreviatus, Diaprepes.
Abcrana, subgen. n., of *Cnemarachis* (*q.v.*), **88.**
abdominalis, Rhembobius.
Abies, pests of, in Austria, **376.**
Abies balsamea, pests of, in Canada, **134, 153, 173, 348.**
Abies grandis, Buprestid on, in U.S.A., **501.**
abietina, Pristiphora.
abietis, Chermes (*Adelges*) ; *Neodiprion.*
Ablerus leucopidis, sp. n., hosts of, in Argentina, **445.**
Ablerus magistrettii, sp. n., parasite of *Chrysomphalus paulistus* in Argentina, **445.**
abnormis, Leptomastidea.
abruptella, Trichophaga.
abruptorius, Exenterus.
Abutilon cordatum, Pinnaspis minor on, in Peru, **516.**
Acacia, Coccid on, in Tasmania, **311.**
Acacia farnesiana, Bruchid on, in Fiji, **42.**
Acacia karroo, pests of, in Nyasaland, **353.**
Acacia nilotica, mite on, in Egypt, **441.**
Acaena, establishment of *Antholcus varinervis* against, in New Zealand, **525.**
Acalypha wilkesiana, Kalotermes repandus in, in Fiji, **160.**
Acanthiophilus helianthi, on *Carthamus tinctorius* in Rumania, **227.**
acanthodactyla, Platyptilia.
Acanthomyops (see *Lasius*).
Acanthoscelides (see *Bruchus*).
Acanthosoma haemorrhoidale, on pear in Norway, **80.**
Acaromyces glycyphagi, sp. n., in *Glycyphagus destructor* in Russia, **70.**
Acarus dimidiatus (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).
Acaulona peruviana, parasite of *Dysdercus* in Peru, **468, 516, 517 ;** imported into Porto Rico, **468.**
Acer rubrum, **2.**
Acer saccharum, Malacosoma disstria on, in Minnesota, **2.**
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta, relation of, to virus disease of potato and clover in U.S.A., **4, 60, 276, 364, 432 ;** not transmitting narcissus mosaic, **253 ;** toxicity of certain sprays to, **15 ;** method of locating eggs of, in plant tissues, **20.**
aceris, Phenacoccus ; Trioxys (see *T. cirsii*).
Acetic Acid, in baits for *Popillia japonica,* **488.**
Acetone, increasing toxicity of cubé sprays, **335 ;** as a solvent for pentachlorophenol, **92, 318.**
Acetylene, not toxic to eggs of *Gnorimoschema operculella,* **325.**
Achaea, parasites of, in Mauritius and Gold Coast, **161, 351.**
Achaea janata, on rose in Fiji, **41.**
Achaetoneura spp., parasites of *Heliothis armigera* in Texas, **342.**
Acherontia atropos, on potato in Scotland, **83.**
Achras sapota, Pyralid on, in India, **40.**
Achroia, classification of species of, **518.**
Achroia grisella, in bee-hives and combs in Trinidad, **480 ;** in nests of wild bees, **110.**
Achrysocharella ruforum, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **122.**
Acidalia herbariata (see *Sterrha inquinata*).
Acidia heraclei, parasite of, on celery and parsnip in Britain, **284.**
Acleris, status and synonymy of, **471.**
Acleris aspersana, type of genus, **471.**
acletus, Scapteriscus.
Acotyledon, scope of, **69.**
acraea, Estigmene.
Acridine, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius,* **490.**

Acrobasis caryae (Pecan Nut Casebearer), measures against, in U.S.A., **465, 510.**
Acrobasis juglandis, fumigation of nursery stock against, in U.S.A., **510.**
Acrocercops coerulea, on beans in Fiji, **362.**
Acroclisoides africanus, parasite of *Antestia* in Belgian Congo, **520.**
Acrocoelia (see *Crematogaster*).
Acrolophus spp., bionomics of, on strawberry in Virginia, **117.**
Acromyrmex, fumigation of nests of, in Brazil, **415.**
Acromyrmex striatus, bionomics of, **122.**
Acrylonitrile, tests of, as a fumigant, **242, 404 ;** and carbon tetrachloride, **404.**
Actia cibdella, parasite of *Deilephila nerii* in Belgian Congo, **298.**
aculeatus, Haplothrips.
acupunctatus, Scyphophorus.
Acutaspis scutiformis (see *Chrysomphalus*).
Adalia spp., parasite of, in Chile, **207.**
Adelges (see *Chermes*).
Adelphocoris lineolatus, food-plants of, in Nebraska, **62 ;** on lucerne in Sweden, **321.**
Adelphocoris rapidus, dusts against, on cotton in U.S.A., **398, 399.**
Adelphocoris superbus, dusts against, on cotton in New Mexico, **238.**
Adelura apii, fungus transmitted to *Acidia heraclei* by, in Britain, **284.**
Adhesives, banding with, **59, 454 ;** other methods of catching insects with, **139, 282.**
adonidis, Entomoscelis.
adonidum, Pseudococcus.
Adoretus sinicus, in Hawaii, **215, 524 ;** bionomics of, on beans, **215 ;** predacious Elaterid introduced against, **524.**
Adoretus versutus, on rose in Fiji, **41.**
adspersa, Epicauta.
advena, Ahasverus.
Aegeria exitiosa, measures against, on peach in U.S.A., **3, 106, 307, 484 ;** not experimentally transmitting virus diseases of peach, **392.**
Aegeria opalescens, measures against, on apricot and nursery stock in California, **106, 512.**
Aegeria pictipes, bionomics and control of, on peach in Ontario, **459.**
Aegerita webberi (Brown Whitefly Fungus), light assisting growth of, **89.**
aegopodii, Cavariella.
aeneus, Corymbites ; Meligethes ; Phaenodiscus.
Aenoplex carpocapsae, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**
Aeoloplus turnbulli, fungous disease of, in Oklahoma, **285.**
Aeolothrips spp., predacious on *Taeniothrips laricivorus* in Czechoslovakia, **28.**
Aeolus mellillus (*dorsalis*) (see *Drasterius*).
aequalis, Euaresta ; Pimpla (*Ephialtes*).
aeripennis, Corymbites (*Ludius*).
Aerobacillus polymyxa, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **393.**
Aerobacter aerogenes, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **393.**
Aerosols (Smokes), use of insecticides as, **22, 136, 167, 349, 460.**
aesculifoliae, Oxypleurites.
Aesculus californica, Eriophyid on, in California, **208.**
aestiva, L., *Spirea* (*Silpha*).
aestivus, auct., *Byturus* (*Silpha*) (see *B. ochraceus*).
affaber, Alcidodes (*Alcides*).
affine, Mezium.
affinis, Psylliodes (*Phyllotreta*) ; *Xyleborus.*
Africa, *Microphanurus* of, **417.**
Africa, French West, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **424, 443, 521.**
Africa, South, *Plutella maculipennis* on cabbage in, **222, 296 ;** cotton pests in, **31, 387 ;** pests of fruit trees in, **219, 220, 221, 267, 419 ;** *Heliothis armigera* on maize in, **134 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **148, 368, 472 ;** *Nudaurelia cytherea* on pine, etc., in, **267 ;** tests of wood preservatives against termites in, **524 ;** vine pests in, **138, 148 ;** natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **148, 219, 220, 268, 296, 351, 468 ;** biological control of noxious plants in, **162 ;** *Metaphycus helvolus* introduced into California from, **245.**
africana, Pleurotropis.
africanus, Acroclisoides.
Agallia constricta, variety of potato yellow-dwarf transmitted by, in U.S.A., **4, 276.**
Agave spp., susceptibility of, to *Scyphophorus acupunctatus* in Tanganyika, **359.**
Ageratum conyzoides, Bemisia tabaci transmitting virus disease to tobacco from, in India, **357.**
agilis, Endopsylla.
Aglossa, classification of species of, **518.**
Agonoxena argaula, on coconut in Fiji, **41 ;** new parasite of, on *Clinostigma* in Samoa, **65.**

agonoxenae, Apanteles.
agrili, Iphiaulax.
Agrilus anxius (on birch), in Canada, **134** ; in U.S.A., **6, 257** ; sylvicultural systems against, **257.**
Agrilus arcuatus torquatus, importance of, on hickory in N. Carolina, **316, 317.**
Agrilus auriventris, on *Citrus* in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Agrilus bilineatus, on oak in U.S.A., **6.**
Agrilus hyperici, establishment of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in Australia, **45.**
Agriotes, in Britain, **26, 143, 177, 178** ; in Denmark, **81** ; factors influencing growth of, **26** ; experiments on control of, **26, 143, 177.**
Agriotes obscurus, bionomics of, in Britain, **26, 27, 143.**
Agriotes sputator, observations on, in Britain, **143.**
Agromyza, on maize in Mauritius, **162.**
Agromyza flaveola, on flax in Peru, **515.**
Agromyza frontalis, on hops in Britain, **141.**
Agromyza phaseoli (on beans), in Australia, **29, 263, 265** ; in Mauritius, **161** ; parasite of, in S. Rhodesia, **86** ; on cowpeas, **86** ; on *Solanum nigrum*, **161** ; sprays against, **161, 265.**
Agromyza pusilla, on crucifers in Fiji, **266.**
Agromyza simplex, bionomics of, on asparagus in Washington, **93.**
Agromyza virens, on flax in Peru, **515.**
Agrostis alba prorepens, Tipulid on, in Germany, **374.**
Agrotis c-nigrum (see *Amathes*).
Agrotis gladiaria, flight records of, in U.S.A., **278.**
Agrotis malefida (see *Feltia*).
Agrotis orthogonia, in U.S.A., **278, 285** ; on wheat, **285** ; flight records of, **278.**
Agrotis segetum, utilisation of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* against, in Sweden, **322.**
Agrotis venerabilis, flight records of, in U.S.A., **278.**
Agrotis ypsilon, on tobacco in U.S.A., **64.**
Ahasverus advena, fumigation against, in stored maize in Illinois, **235.**
ainsliei, Pyrausta.
Aircraft, distribution of baits by, **95, 466** ; dusts applied from, **76, 175** ; risk of introduction of pests into California from Hawaii in, **393** ; ant damaging runways for, in Texas, **503** ; recognition of fungous and insect damage in timber for, **368.**
Alabama, pests of cucurbits in, **335** ; *Cylas formicarius* on sweet potato in, **401, 513** ; *Pantomorus* spp. in, **339.**
Alabama argillacea (on cotton), in Peru, **10, 516** ; in U.S.A., **113, 170, 352** ; in W. Indies, **391** ; *Orius insidiosus* predacious on, **113** ; effect of infestation by, on *Anthonomus grandis*, **170** ; measures against, **10, 170, 352.**
Alaska, *Entomoscelis americana* in, **173** ; *Phytomyza ilicicola* on holly in, **480** ; Ptinid damaging furs in, **503.**
alaskensis, Pikonema.
alba, Lepidosaphes (*Aonidomytilus*).
Alberta, *Entomoscelis americana* in, **173.**
albifrons, Symmerista.
Albizzia, Terias spp. on, in Ceylon, **159** ; pests of, in S. India, **453** ; wild silkworms on species of, in Nigeria, **66.**
Albizzia julibrissin, new pest of, in U.S.A., **412.**
Albizzia lebbek, mite on, in Egypt, **441.**
albizziae, Homadaula ; *Pseudococcus* (*Dactylopius*).
alboneura, Empoasca.
Alcaeorrhynchus grandis, destroying *Erinnyis ello* in Brazil, **415.**
Alcides (see *Alcidodes*).
Alcidion, on tomato in Trinidad, **164.**
Alcidodes affaber, parasite of, on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in India, **420.**
Alcidodes leucogrammus, on bean in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
Alcohol, in mixed spray against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **322** ; in preparation of emulsible ethylene dichloride, **256.**
Alcohol, Sulphated, use of, with dichloroethyl ether against Lamellicorns, **110, 191** ; in dip against *Phylloxera*, **510.**
Alder (*Alnus*), *Psylla foersteri* on, **375.**
aldrichi, Sarcophaga.
alecto, Theretra.
Aleurites (Tung), Coccids on, in Africa and Argentina, **87, 353, 444, 445.**
Aleurites fordi, **444.**
Aleurocanthus cheni, sp. n., on *Citrus* in China, **436.**
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, biological control of, on *Citrus* in Japan, **291.**
Aleurodes azaleae, spray against, on *Rhododendron mucronatum* in Victoria, **421** ; not parasitised by *Encarsia formosa*, **421.**
Aleurodes proletella (*brassicae*), not transmitting virus disease of broccoli in Britain, **229.**
Aleurolobus barodensis, parasites of, in Orissa, **358.**
Aleurolobus szechwanensis, sp. n., on *Citrus* in China, **436.**

Aleurotrachelus, on *Citrus* in China, **436.**
Aleurotuberculatus, on *Citrus* in China, **436.**
Alfalfa (see Lucerne).
Alfalfa Plant Bug (see *Adelphocoris lineolatus*).
Alfalfa Snout Beetle (see *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*).
Algaroba (see *Ceratonia siliqua*).
Algeria, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **424, 425, 442, 443, 521, 523 ;** new parasite of *Locusta migratoria* in, **423.**
alianta, Niphadolepis.
Allotropa, introduction and utilisation of Japanese species of, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in U.S.A., **308, 464, 468, 486, 504.**
Allotropa burrelli, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Japan, **308 ;** establishment of, in U.S.A., **308.**
Allotropa convexifrons, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Japan and U.S.A., **308.**
Allotropa utilis, host and utilisation of, in Canada, **152.**
Allyl Bromide, Chloride and Iodide, toxicities of, to wireworms, **242.**
Allyl Isothiocyanate, tests with, against wireworms, **177, 242.**
allyni, Eupelmus.
Almond, *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Morocco, **183 ;** mite on, in Tasmania, **311.**
Almonds (Stored), *Aphanotus destructor* feeding on, **439.**
Alnus (see Alder).
Alnus nepalensis, Hepialid on, in Sikkim, **158.**
Alopecurus pratensis, sawfly on, in Germany, **37.**
Alpha-chloronaphthalene (see Monochloronaphthalene).
Alpha-naphthylamine (see Naphthylamine).
Alphitobius laevigatus, in stored products in Brazil, **163.**
alpina, Podisma.
Alsophila pometaria, tests of insecticides on, **502.**
altaicus, Xyloclytus.
alternans, Coelosternus.
Alternaria tenuis, dissemination of, by mites, **71.**
alternata, Rhagoletis (*Zonosema*).
alternus, Stauropus.
Althaea, Parlatoria chinensis on, in Missouri, **250 ;** susceptibility of *Laphygma eridania* to calcium arsenate on, **277.**
Althaea rosea, Anthonomus vestitus on, in Peru, **516.**
Alumina Gels, effects of, in sprays, **483.**
Aluminium Acetoborate, and benzoic acid, effects of, in sprays, **483, 505.**
Aluminium Acetoformate, in sprays, **483, 484.**
Aluminium Sulphate, effect of, in lead arsenate sprays, **483, 505 ;** use of, in determining oil deposit on *Citrus*, **99.**
Alydus spp., bionomics of, in Virginia, **492.**
amabilis, Eublemma.
amanii, Coptotermes.
Amarantus, Hypolixus truncatulus on, in India, **420 ;** *Conotrachelus leucophaeatus* on, in Texas, **46.**
Amathes c-nigrum, on vines in Hungary, **80.**
ambiguella, Clysiana (*Clysia*).
Amblymerus, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* in U.S.A., **333.**
Amblymerus verditer, **333.**
ambrizia, Anaphe.
Ambrosia artemisifolia, parasites of insects on, in U.S.A., **409, 504 ;** *Macrosteles divisus* transmitting aster yellows to potato from, **275.**
America, North, similarity of cereal pests of Russia and, **519.**
americana, Entomoscelis ; Larra ; Malacosoma ; Periplaneta ; Phymata pennsylvanica.
americanum, Mezium.
americanus, Pigmeophorus.
Amitermes, measures against, in buildings in U.S.A., **317, 318.**
Ammonia, toxicity of, to Arthropods, **37, 86 ;** effect of fumigating grain with, **37 ;** and oleic acid, for emulsifying oils, **194.**
Ammonium Carbonate, ineffective against *Agriotes*, **177.**
Ammonium Dinitrocresylate, sprays of, against adults of *Cydia pomonella*, **98.**
Ammonium Oleate, **212.**
Ammonium Sulphate, dichloroethyl ether used with, against wireworms, **334.**
Ampeloglypter ater, bionomics and control of, on vines in Massachusetts, **430.**
Amphicerus cornutus, plants infested by, in Hawaii, **65.**
Amphicoma vulpina, experiments against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **428.**
Amphimallon (*Amphimallus*) *majalis*, damaging turf and trees in Europe, **21 ;** bionomics of, in New York, **21, 301, 500 ;** measures against, **301.**
Amphimallon majalis var. *rufescens*, **21.**
Amphimallon (*Amphimallus*) *solstitialis*, parasite of, in Denmark, **81.**

Amphorophora osborni, sp. n., on *Ribes longiflorum* in Utah, **135.**
Amphorophora ribiella, on *Ribes longiflorum* in Utah, **135.**
amputatus, Harpalus.
amygdali, Brachycaudus (see *Anuraphis schwartzi*).
Amygdalus nana (see *Prunus*).
Amyl Acetate, in baits, **61, 176.**
Anabrus simplex, in U.S.A., **201, 466 ;** lizards destroying, **201 ;** baits for, **466.**
Anacardium occidentale (Cashew), Capsids on, in Ceylon, **267 ;** *Hilda patruelis* on, in Tanganyika, **359.**
Anachaetopsis tortricis, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**
Anagrus, sulphur affecting parasitism of *Typhlocyba pomaria* by, in U.S.A., **468.**
Anagrus epos, parasite of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Virginia, **246.**
Anagyrus, introduced into Kenya from Uganda against *Pseudococcus kenyae*, **417 ;** introduced into U.S.A. from Japan against *P. comstocki*, **468.**
Anagyrus beneficians, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus kenyae* in Uganda, **416, 417 ;** rearing and establishment of, in Kenya, **417.**
Anagyrus kivuensis, **417.**
Anagyrus saccharicola, parasite of *Ripersia sacchari* in India, **358.**
Analeurops cuthbertsoni, on *Eucalyptus botryoides* in S. Rhodesia, **87.**
Anametis setosus, on *Vernonia interior* in Kansas, **39.**
Anaphe ambrizia, food-plants of, in Nigeria, **66.**
Anaphe infracta, bionomics of, in Nigeria, **66, 67.**
Anaphe moloneyi (see *Epanaphe*).
Anaphe venata, food-plants of, in Nigeria, **66.**
Anaphe vuilleti (see *Epanaphe*).
Anaphes tingitiphagus, sp. n., parasite of *Corythaica* spp. in Brazil, **119.**
Anaphoidea luna, parasite of *Hypera punctata* in Germany, **50.**
Anarsia lineatella, spray against, on prune in U.S.A., **448.**
Anasa tristis, unfreezable water and cold-hardiness of, **17 ;** tests of insecticides on, **335, 336.**
anassarum, Pseudischnaspis.
Anastatus antestiae, parasite of *Antestia* in Belgian Congo, **520.**
Anastrepha, suggested introduction of parasites of, into Peru, **120.**
Anastrepha ludens, imported into Illinois in grapefruit from Texas, **190 ;** toxicity of tartar emetic to, **276 ;** effect of vapour-heat treatment on stages of, **407.**
Ancylis comptana (Strawberry Leaf-roller), field rearing of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* on, in U.S.A., **465.**
ancylivorus, Macrocentrus.
Ancylonycha, status and scope of, **88.**
ancylus, Aspidiotus.
Andrenosoma fulvicauda, predacious on *Chrysobothris femorata* in Oklahoma, **366.**
Andropogon, Tomaspis on, in Brazil, **416.**
Andropogon rufus, Tomaspis flavopicta not attacking, in Brazil, **416.**
Anemone, *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **384.**
Aneristus ceroplastae, introduced into California from Hawaii, **331 ;** failure to establish, against *Ceroplastes rubens* in Japan, **291 ;** developing in *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, **331.**
Aneristus coccidis, sp. n., parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Argentina, **445.**
Anetia armigera (see *Blondelia*).
Angitia, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**
Angitia cerophaga (parasite of *Plutella maculipennis*), utilisation of, in New Zealand, **526 ;** experiments with other Hymenopterous parasites and, **362.**
Angitia molestae, establishment of, against *Cydia molesta* in Virginia, **408, 409.**
Angitia punctoria, establishment and utilisation of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., **288, 406.**
angulata, Perisierola.
angusta, Monieziella.
Angustia, gen. n., status of, **445.**
angusticeps, Thrips.
angustus, Cynaeus.
Anicetus annulatus, parasite of *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* in Japan, **331.**
Anisandrus (see *Xyleborus*).
annexa, Feltia.
Annona cherimolia, pests of, in Argentina, **41, 444.**
Annona muricata, Coccids on, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Annona squamosa, Coccids on, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
annularis, Chlorophorus.
annulatus, Anicetus ; Rhynocoris.
annulipes, Chelonus.
Anobium punctatum, measures against, in furniture and building timber in Britain, **144.**
Anomala horticola, on fruit trees in

Germany, **52** ; in lawns in Scotland, **83** ; measures against, **52, 83.**
Anomala oblivia, on pine in U.S.A., **465.**
Anomala orientalis, damaging turf and potatoes in Connecticut, **506, 507** ; on pineapple and sugar-cane in Hawaii, **360, 524** ; hibernation of, **506** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **507, 524** ; soil disinfectant against, **360.**
Anomis sabulifera, parasite of, on jute in India, **358.**
Anomis texana, experiments against, on cotton in Peru, **10, 120, 516, 517** ; parasite of, **516.**
anonymus, Carpoglyphus (see *C. lactis*).
Anoplocnemis phasiana, on tea in S. India, **453.**
Antarchaea chionosticta, on cotton in Queensland, **31, 265.**
Antestia, bionomics and control of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **324, 519-521.**
Antestia lineaticollis, **521.**
antestiae, Anastatus ; *Hadronotus.*
Antherophagus, in nests of bees, **110.**
Anthocoris nemorum, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Norway, **78.**
Antholcus varinervis, establishment of, against *Acaena* in New Zealand, **525.**
Anthonomus eugenii, bionomics and control of, in California, **103, 104, 435, 436** ; parasite imported into U.S.A. against, **468.**
Anthonomus grandis (Cotton Boll Weevil), in Haiti, **468** ; in U.S.A., **169, 170, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 198, 237, 285, 352, 398, 399, 401, 467, 468** ; bionomics of, **187, 399** ; parasites and biological control of, **401, 468** ; other measures and experiments against, **169, 170, 185-189, 198, 237, 352, 398, 399, 467** ; effect of infestation by *Alabama argillacea* on, **170.**
Anthonomus piri, sprays against, on pear in Germany, **371.**
Anthonomus pomorum, measures against, on apple in Germany, **377, 436** ; bionomics of, **436.**
Anthonomus signatus (Strawberry Weevil), bionomics of, in Canada, **132** ; in N. Carolina, **200** ; measures against, **132, 200.**
Anthonomus vestitus, on cotton in Peru, **10, 401, 516** ; on *Althaea rosea*, **516** ; parasite of, **401, 516** ; measures against, **10.**
Anthores leuconotus, on coffee in S. Rhodesia and Tanganyika, **86, 359.**
Anthrenus scrophulariae, parasite of, in Br. Columbia, **212** ; in nests of chipmunks in California, **112.**
Anthrenus verbasci, in stored products in Britain, **368.**
Anthrenus vorax, evaluating protection of fabrics against, **17.**
Anthriscus (*Chaerophyllum*) *sylvestris, Psila rosae* on, in Britain, **24, 229.**
Anthrocephalus, possible hyperparasite of *Cydia pomonella* in S. Africa, **219.**
Anticarsia gemmatalis, on flax in Peru, **515** ; rotenone insecticides ineffective against, **336.**
Anticarsia irrorata, on pulses in India, **357.**
Antimonelle, **505.**
antiqua, Hylemyia (*Delia*) ; *Orgyia* (*Notolophus*).
antirrhina, Platyptilia.
Antirrhinum, pests of, in U.S.A., **202, 247, 248.**
antonii, Helopeltis.
Antonina indica, on sugar-cane in India, **358.**
Ants, associated with coffee in Belgian Congo, **432** ; hindering establishment of *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* in Hawaii, **290** ; collecting tobacco seeds and seedlings in S. Rhodesia, **298** ; associated with Aphids, **314** ; associated with Coccids, **58, 126, 245, 314, 315, 455** ; destroying other ants, **66** ; destroying other insects, **76, 164, 278, 389, 391, 480, 493** ; measures against, **54, 58, 122, 145, 298, 315, 353, 395, 415, 479, 503** ; bacteria destroying fungus gardens of, **23.**
Ants, Argentine (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
Ants, Fire (see *Solenopsis geminata*).
Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Acromyrmex* and *Atta*).
Ants, Meadow (see *Formica rufa pratensis*).
Ants, Mound-building Prairie (see *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*).
Ants, Pharaoh's (see *Monomorium pharaonis*).
Ants, Red Forest (see *Formica rufa*).
Anuraphis helichrysi (see *A. padi*).
Anuraphis padi, parasite of, on plum in Ireland, **48.**
Anuraphis padi var. *centauriella*, parasites of, on knapweed in Ireland, **138.**
Anuraphis persicae-niger, not transmitting virus diseases of peach in Delaware, **392.**
Anuraphis roseus (Rosy Apple Aphis), parasites of, in Ireland, **138** ; transmitting virus disease of narcissus in New York, **253** ; sprays against, in Nova Scotia, **462** ; in Spain, **121.**

Anuraphis schwartzi, on peach in Spain, **121.**
anxia, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
anxius, Agrilus.
Anychus, species of, on *Citrus*, etc., in Egypt and Palestine, **441** ; in Sudan, **441.**
Anychus latus, A. orientalis possibly identical with, **441.**
Anychus orientalis, possibly identical with *A. latus*, **441.**
Anychus verganii, measures against, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **476.**
Aonidiella, key to species of, **207.**
Aonidiella aurantii, in S. Africa, **220** ; in Australia, **312, 393** ; in Chile, **290** ; in China, **328** ; Japanese Coccid confused with, **328** ; legislation against spread of, in S. Rhodesia, **360** ; in U.S.A., **4, 57, 60, 100, 113, 151, 192, 271, 328, 329, 330, 408, 487** ; on plants other than *Citrus*, **220, 328, 331** ; maintenance of, on squash fruits, **415, 487** ; exudation associated with feeding of, **500** ; insect enemies and biological control of, **271, 290, 328, 331, 392, 487** ; effect of food-plant on parasites of, **328, 331** ; utilisation of bacterium against, **60** ; other measures and experiments against, **57, 100, 113, 151, 192, 220, 329, 330, 360, 408** ; reactions and resistance of strains of, to fumigants, **57, 100, 113, 151, 192, 314, 329, 503.**
Aonidiella citrina, on *Citrus* in California, **57, 58, 101, 103, 151, 271, 328, 330** ; parasites and biological control of, **22, 101, 271, 328, 332** ; food-plant not affecting parasites of, **332** ; measures against, **57, 58** ; reactions and resistance of strains and stages of, to HCN, **151, 330** ; spray residues not affecting infestation by, **101, 103.**
Aonidiella ensifera, sp. n., on *Hedera helix* in Chile, **207.**
Aonidiella orientalis, on lac host-trees in Bihar, **295.**
Aonidiella paucitatis, sp. n., on *Carludovica palmata* in Chile, **207.**
Aonidiella taxus, parasite of, on *Podocarpus* in Japan, **328.**
Aonidomytilus (see *Lepidosaphes*).
aonidum, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).
Apamea basilinea, on rye in Finland, **370.**
Apamea devastatrix, baits for, on tobacco in Ontario, **458.**
Apanteles, parasite of *Erinnyis ello* in Brazil, **414** ; storage of ripe eggs in, **162.**
Apanteles agonoxenae, sp. n., parasite of *Agonoxena argaula* in Samoa, **65.**
Apanteles congregatus, effect of food-plants of hosts on, **331.**
Apanteles desantisi, utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **475.**
Apanteles diatraeae (parasite of *Diatraea*), failure to establish, in Florida, **240** ; in Trinidad, **259.**
Apanteles dignus, parasite of *Gnorimoschema gudmannella* in Porto Rico, **55.**
Apanteles epinotiae, parasite of Trypetids in Kansas, **469.**
Apanteles fakhrulhajiae, parasite of lac predators in Bihar, **295.**
Apanteles flavipes, parasite of *Proceras venosatus* in S. India, **224.**
Apanteles glomeratus, introduced into New Zealand from U.S.A. against *Pieris rapae*, **526.**
Apanteles insignis, parasite of *Platyptilia pica* in California, **248.**
Apanteles maculitarsis, parasite of *Nudaurelia cytherea* in S. Africa, **268.**
Apanteles marginiventris (parasite of Noctuids), introduced into Hawaii from Texas, **525.**
Apanteles paludicolae, parasite of *Sphenarches caffer* in India, **358.**
Apanteles taprobanae (*stauropi*), parasite of *Stauropus alternus* in Ceylon, **159.**
Apantesis phyllira, rotenone insecticides ineffective against, **336.**
Apateticus, on cacao in Peru, **517.**
Apateticus nigrolimbatus (see *Podisus*).
Aphanotrigonum trilineatum, on rye in Germany, **517.**
Aphanotus brevicornis, in cells of *Xylocopa* in California, **407.**
Aphanotus destructor, bionomics of, in stored products in Germany and Sweden, **371, 438-440** ; measures against, **440.**
Aphelinus diaspidis (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelinus mali (parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*), introduced into Bolivia, **468** ; establishment of, in Chile, **290** ; value and utilisation of, in Germany, **38, 226, 227, 372, 379** ; introduced into Madras and Japan, **223, 291** ; utilisation of, in Peru, **517** ; established in Sweden, **322.**
Aphidius (parasite of Aphids), in Ireland, **138** ; in Peru, **517** ; immature stages of, **138.**
Aphidius avenae, parasite of *Anuraphis roseus* in Ireland, **138.**
Aphidius cirsii, Curtis (see *Trioxys*).

Aphidius cirsii, Hal. (see *A. renominatus*).
Aphidius matricariae, parasite of Aphids in Br. Isles, **81, 138 ;** bionomics of, **81, 82.**
Aphidius phorodontis, parasite of *Aphis gossypii* in Peru, **516 ;** susceptibility of, to nicotine fumigation, **16.**
Aphidius renominatus, n.n. for *A. cirsii* Hal. nec Curt., **367.**
Aphidius ulmi, parasite of knapweed Aphid in Ireland, **138.**
Aphids, and plant virus diseases, **50, 54, 55, 117, 142, 155, 227, 228, 233, 253, 294, 354, 360, 369, 385, 435, 467 ;** ants associated with, **314 ;** favouring infestation of cotton by *Heliothis*, **467 ;** natural enemies of, **48, 80, 129, 138, 223, 226, 259, 285, 358, 367, 380, 386, 468, 516, 517 ;** tests of insecticides on, **16, 18, 166, 176, 194, 208, 336, 395, 490, 502, 503 ;** method for staining living, **272 ;** classification and new species of, **135, 380, 432.**
Aphiochaeta (see *Megaselia*).
Aphis abbreviata (see *A. rhamni*).
Aphis citricidus, on *Citrus* in Brazil and Madras, **119, 223.**
*Aphis fabae**, in Britain, **68, 82, 227, 228, 260, 384 ;** in Holland, **50 ;** in Norway, **79 ;** in Sweden, **369 ;** on beans, **68, 82, 228 ;** on beet, **68, 79, 227, 228, 260, 369 ;** on other plants, **50, 68, 228, 260, 384 ;** bionomics of, **68, 260 ;** relation of, to virus diseases, **50, 227, 228 ;** measures against, **260 ;** tests of pyrethrum sprays on, **176.**
Aphis frangulae, *A. gossypii* (*q.v.*) considered a synonym of, **438.**
Aphis gossypii, in Australia, **217 ;** in Pacific Is., **34, 65, 266, 293 ;** in Peru, **10, 516 ;** in Philippines, **294 ;** in Sweden, **438 ;** in U.S.A., **59, 170, 185, 186, 187, 188, 198, 236, 237, 253, 287, 352, 398, 399 ;** on cotton, **10, 34, 170, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 198, 237, 287, 352, 398, 399, 516 ;** on cucurbits, **217, 236, 293 ;** on other plants, **59, 65, 253, 266, 294, 395, 438 ;** transmitting virus diseases, **253, 294 ;** natural enemies of, **65, 516 ;** measures and experiments against, **10, 11, 34, 59, 170, 186, 187, 188, 189, 198, 217, 236, 237, 253, 352, 395, 398, 399 ;** dusts increasing infestation of cotton by, **10, 170, 185, 186, 187, 189, 198, 237, 352, 398, 516 ;** fertilisers and populations of, **185, 186 ;** considered a synonym of *A. frangulae*, **438.**
Aphis laburni, Syrphid predacious on, on leguminous plants in India, **358.**
Aphis maidis, in India, **358 ;** in Japanese Mandated Is., **293 ;** in Porto Rico, **54 ;** on maize, **54, 293, 358 ;** on sorghum, **358 ;** transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, **294.**
*Aphis medicaginis**, on cotton in California, **287 ;** on beans in Hawaii, **215 ;** on lucerne in Midway Island, **65.**
Aphis pomi (on apple), in Germany, **451 ;** in Spain, **121 ;** in Switzerland, **377 ;** development and susceptibility of eggs of, to sprays, **377, 451.**
Aphis rhamni, in Britain, **384, 385, 386, 387 ;** in Canada, **96, 129, 459 ;** in Maine, **117, 251 ;** in Sweden, **438 ;** on potato, **96, 129, 251, 384, 386, 438, 459 ;** transmitting virus diseases of potato, **117, 385, 387 ;** on *Rhamnus* spp., **96, 386, 459 ;** on other plants, **251, 252, 386 ;** bionomics of, **129, 386 ;** methods of counting populations of, **385, 386.**
*Aphis rumicis**, transmitting virus disease of narcissus in New York, **253 ;** tests of insecticides on, **16, 194, 490, 502.**
Aphis spiraecola, insecticides against, on *Citrus* in California, **59.**
Aphis tavaresi (see *A. citricidus*).
Aphis, Bean (see *Aphis fabae*).
Aphis, Cotton (see *Aphis gossypii*).
Aphis, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).
Aphis, Mealy Plum (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Aphis, Rosy Apple (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Aphis, Tobacco (see *Myzus persicae*).
Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Aphodius howitti, bionomics and control of, in Victoria, **264.**
Aphomia sociella, in nests of bees, **110.**
Aphonus castaneus, in turf in Connecticut, **507.**
Aphrophora parallela, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **149.**
Aphycus flavus (see *Metaphycus*).
Aphycus stomachosus, parasite of *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* in Virginia, **246.**
Aphytis chrysomphali (parasite of

* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.

Coccids), in Brazil, **118**; not affected by food-plant of host, **332**.
Aphytis diaspidis, parasite of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Austria, **375**; parasite of *Aulacaspis pentagona* in Brazil, **414**.
Aphytis mytilaspidis, parasite of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Virginia, **246**.
apicalis, Calidea dregii; *Clemora* (*Phytalus*); *Trioza*.
apicipennis, Exora.
apii, Adelura.
Apion, parasite of, on cowpeas in Nyasaland, **353**.
Apion martinezi, on *Zanthoxylum flavum* in Porto Rico, **480**.
Apion ulicis, utilisation of, against gorse in New Zealand, **47, 525**; introduced into Tasmania, **47**.
Aplastomorpha calandrae, parasite of *Lasioderma serricorne* in U.S.A., **10**.
Aplomya, status of, **445**.
Apocheima pedaria (see *Phigalia*).
Apoderus bilineatus, on *Eugenia operculata* in Indo-China, **294**.
Aporia crataegi, sprays against, on plum in Germany, **376**.
appalachianus, Neopristomerus.
Apple, Lepidoptera on, in S.Africa, **219, 267**; pests of, in Argentina, **41, 475**; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria and Hungary, **375, 378**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Bolivia, **468**; pests of, in Br. Isles, **138, 140, 211, 283**; *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Bulgaria, **77**; pests of, in Canada, **97, 98, 152, 211, 214, 259, 269, 270, 364, 413, 460, 462, 484**; *E. lanigerum* on, in Chile, **290**; mite on, in Egypt, **441**; pests of, in Germany, **29, 211, 227, 372, 375, 436**; *E. lanigerum* on, in India, **223, 357, 427**; pests of, in Norway, **78, 79, 80**; pests of, in Peru, **517**; Aphids on, in Spain, **121**; *E. lanigerum* on, in Sweden, **321**; pests of, in Switzerland, **377**; pests of, in Tasmania, **311, 312**; pests of, in U.S.A., **3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 18, 20, 64, 65, 92, 105, 112, 152, 170, 196, 197, 208, 214, 234, 246, 250, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 313, 314, 327, 338, 354, 355, 366, 393, 395, 397, 405, 410, 411, 429, 430, 447, 462, 463, 464, 468, 473, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 504, 505, 508**; keys to larvae on, in Pennsylvania, **206**; effect of Jassids on leaves of, **170, 171, 313**; sampling and retention of lead-arsenate deposits on, **12, 486**; sprays causing injury to, **94, 99, 313, 482, 483, 498, 505**; fumigants injuring, **375, 513**.
Apple (Fruit), *Eriosoma lanigerum* in, **18**; extracts of, in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **14**; estimation of surface area of, **513**; problems of spray residues on, **171, 172, 482, 483, 498**; (dried), measures against pests of, **456**; in bait for *Listronotus latiusculus*, **62**.
Apple Aphis, Rosy (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Apple Bug, Green (see *Neolygus communis novascotiaensis*).
Apple Leaf Mite (see *Calepitrimerus baileyi*).
Apple Leaf-curling Midge (see *Dasyneura mali*).
Apple Leafhopper, White (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).
Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
Apple Mealybug (see *Phenacoccus aceris*).
Apple Red Bug (see *Lygidea mendax*).
Apple Root Borer, Giant (see *Prionus californicus*).
Apple Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Apple Tree Borer, Flatheaded (see *Chrysobothris femorata*).
apricans, Buprestis.
Apricot, *Nysius vinitor* on, in Australia, **263**; mites on, in Egypt, **441**; *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Morocco, **183**.
apta, Othreis.
Aquilegia, Calomycterus setarius on, in Connecticut, **508**.
Arabia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **443**.
Araecerus fasciculatus, measures against, in dried fruit in Australia, **391**.
Arbela tetraonis (see *Indarbela*).
arboreus, Microcerotermes.
arboricola, Strigoderma.
arcanellus, Acrolophus.
archippivora, Achaetoneura.
Archips argyrospila (see *Tortrix*).
Archips cerasivorana (see *Tortrix*).
Archips fumiferana (see *Harmologa*).
Archytas piliventris (parasite of Noctuids), in Texas, **342**; distribution and suggested utilisation of, in W. Indies, **258**.
Arctinia caesarea, outbreak of, in Germany, **371**.
Arctium lappa, experiment with *Aphis fabae* and, **68**; susceptibility of *Laphygma eridania* to calcium arsenate on, **277**.
arcuata, Nymbis.

arcuatus, Agrilus ; *Chortoglyphus.*
Arcyophora dentula, on pomegranate in India, **357.**
ardens, Hemierana marginata.
Areginal, fumigation with, against pests of stored products, **282, 440.**
Aresklene, as an emulsifier, **8, 15.**
argaula, Agonoxena.
Argemone mexicana, value of *Conotrachelus leucophaeatus* against, in *Texas,* **46.**
argentata, Thamnotettix.
Argentina, new Coccid on *Cereus* in, **352** ; cotton pests in, **41, 432, 444, 476** ; miscellaneous pests in, **41, 444, 475-477** : sugar-cane pests in, **41, 454** ; vine pests in, **428, 445** ; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **41, 319, 444, 445, 475.**
Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
argentinensis, Clistomorpha (*Hyalomyodes*) ; *Epitrix.*
argentinus, Ephialtes (*Calliephialtes*).
argillacea, Alabama.
Argina cribraria (*astrea*), on *Crotalaria saltiana* in Fiji, **41.**
Argyresthia atmoriella (see *A. laevigatella*).
Argyresthia conjugella, bionomics of, on apple and *Sorbus* in Eire, **283.**
Argyresthia ephippella, spray against, in Germany, **377.**
Argyresthia laevigatella, bionomics of, on larch in Ireland, **83, 84** ; synonymy and distribution of, **83.**
Argyresthia nitidella, bionomics and control of, on cherry in Britain, **140.**
argyresthiae, Euderus.
Argyria sticticraspis (see *Proceras*).
argyrolepidus, Proceras (*Diatraea*).
Argyroploce leucotreta, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* reared on, in S. Africa, **220.**
argyrospila, Tortrix (*Archips, Cacoecia*).
Argyrotaenia citrana (see *Tortrix*).
aridella, Chaetocnema (see *C. hortensis*).
aridula, Chaetocnema.
Arizona, pests and disease of beet in, **467** ; *Anthonomus eugenii* on *Capsicum* in, **435** ; *Hypera brunneipennis* on leguminous plants in, **292, 466, 510, 511.**
Arkansas, blister beetles in, **62, 111, 185** ; grasshoppers in, **63, 185** ; *Lyctus* in timber in, **469** ; miscellaneous pests in, **185, 210.**
Armadillidium speyeri, bait for, on greenhouse tomatos in Britain, **180.**
Armadillidium vulgare, on greenhouse tomatos in Britain, **180** ; plants attacked by, in California, **241** ; measures and experiments against, **180, 241.**
armicollis, Magdalis.
armigera, Blondelia (*Anetia, Eucelatoria*) ; *Heliothis.*
Armyworm, False (see *Xylena nupera*).
Armyworms (see Cutworms).
Arsenic, in baits, **61, 458, 525** ; tests of, against woodlice, **241** ; question of use of, for fumigation of ants' nests, **415, 479** ; repellent for bees in sprays containing, **29** ; problems of residues of, on apples, **301, 482, 483.**
Artichoke, *Platyptilia* spp. on, in California, **247, 248.**
Artichoke Plume Moth (see *Platyptilia carduidactyla*).
articulatus, Selenaspidus.
artocarpi, Xenaleyrodes.
Artocarpus communis, pests of, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Arum, Myzus circumflexus on, in greenhouses in Britain, **177.**
arundinis, Hyalopterus.
Ascogaster carpocapsae (see *A. quadridentata*).
Ascogaster quadridentata (parasite of *Cydia* spp.), establishment of, in S. Africa, **219, 220** ; in Germany, **35** ; in Italy, **219** ; in Ontario, **460** ; possibly established in Peru, **517** ; effect of sprays against *C. pomonella* on oviposition by, **460.**
Aserica castanea, damaging turf, in Connecticut, **506, 507** ; skunks destroying, **507.**
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Lachnosterna* spp. on, in N. America, **1, 128, 506** ; Acridid defoliating, in Austria, **75** ; Coccid on, in Germany, **437** ; *Lyctus* in timber of, in U.S.A., **470.**
Ash Scale (see *Fonscolombia fraxini*).
Ashbya gossypii (see *Nematospora*).
Ashes, as repellent for *Phyllotreta,* **121** ; as carrier for dusts, **298, 324, 521.**
asparagi, Crioceris ; *Ptochomyza.*
Asparagus, Pentatomid on, in Fiji, **232** ; new Agromyzid on, in Germany, **369** ; pests of, in Washington, **93, 355.**
Asparagus plumosus, Prodenia litura on, in Fiji, **361.**
Aspavia, type of injury to coffee by, in Belgian Congo, **521.**
Aspen, American (see *Populus tremuloides*).
aspersana, Acleris.
Aspidiotiphagus spp., parasites of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Brazil, **118.**
Aspidiotus ancylus, sprays against, on cranberry in Washington, **356.**

Aspidiotus camelliae, auct. (see *A. rapax*).
Aspidiotus cyanophylli, on avocado in Argentina, **41.**
Aspidiotus destructor, on banana in Japanese Mandated Is., **293** ; Coccinellids controlling, on coconut in Mauritius, **161.**
Aspidiotus diffinis, on *Aleurites* and *Aspidosperma* in Argentina, **444.**
Aspidiotus glomeratus, on sugar-cane in India, **358.**
Aspidiotus hederae, in S. Rhodesia, **87, 360** ; on *Aleurites*, **87** ; legislation against spread of, **360.**
Aspidiotus lataniae, on *Aleurites* in S. Rhodesia, **87** ; maintenance of, on squash fruits, **415.**
Aspidiotus orientalis (see *Aonidiella*).
Aspidiotus ostreaeformis (on fruit trees), in Bulgaria, **77** ; in Germany, **29** ; sprays against, in Tasmania, **312.**
Aspidiotus perniciosus, in S. Africa, **468** ; in Austria, **49, 324, 373, 375, 378, 379** ; not found in Bulgaria, **77** ; in Hungary, **375** ; in Italy, **180** ; in Kashmir, **427** ; in Tasmania, **312** ; in U.S.A., **93, 94, 246, 307, 356, 448** ; on cranberry, **94, 356** ; on currant, **49, 378** ; on fruit trees, **49, 93, 180, 246, 307, 312, 375, 378, 427, 448** ; bionomics of, **312, 375** ; effect on plant tissue of puncture by, **373** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **89, 246, 373, 375, 468** ; effect of dormant sprays on parasites of, **246** ; measures and experiments against, **49, 93, 95, 100, 312, 324, 356, 378, 427, 448** ; effect of sprays against *Cydia pomonella* on, **307** ; characters of, **29.**
Aspidiotus pyri, on fruit trees in Germany and Bulgaria, **29, 77.**
Aspidiotus rapax, sprays against, on apple, etc., in Tasmania, **312** ; maintenance of, on squash fruits, **415.**
Aspidistra, Coccid on, **328.**
Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco, Coccid on, in Argentina, **444.**
Assam, forest pests in, **158** ; *Schistocerca gregaria* migrating to, **157.**
assimilis, Ceuthorrhynchus.
associatus, Chlamydatus.
assulta, Heliothis (*Chloridea*).
Asterolecanium bambusae, natural enemies and biological control of, on bamboo in tropical America, **289.**
Asterolecanium miliaris, natural enemies and biological control of, on bamboo in tropical America, **289.**
Asterolecanium pustulans, on *Montezuma speciosissima* in Porto Rico, **480.**
Asteropaeus, parasite of *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* in Virginia, **246.**
Asteropaeus primus, **246.**
astigma, Heterospilus.
astrea, Argina (see *A. cribraria*).
Astylus atromaculatus, on cotton and rice in Argentina, **41.**
astyra, Brassolis.
Atanycolus rugosiventris, parasite of *Chrysobothris femorata* in Oklahoma, **366.**
Ataxia hubbardi, on *Vernonia interior* in Kansas, **39.**
Atelocera stictica, on *Eucalyptus* in Tanganyika, **359.**
ater, Ampeloglypter ; *Isaniris.*
ater, DeG., *Dermestes.*
ater, Ol., *Dermestes* (see *D. olivieri*).
Athesapeuta cyperi, parasites of, on *Cyperus rotundus* in Hawaii, **46.**
Athous, larvae of *Thereva* predacious on, in Britain, **178** ; baits for, **178.**
Athous subfuscus, destroying cocoons of *Pristiphora abietina* in Germany, **76.**
atmoriella, Argyresthia (see *A. laevigatella*).
atra, Phyllotreta.
atrator, Meteorus.
atriflavus, Lygus.
atromaculatus, Astylus.
Atropa belladonna, Epitrix subcrinita on, in Washington, **93** ; Coleoptera in stored leaves of, in Britain, **368.**
atropos, Acherontia.
atropunctata, Cicadella (*Eupteryx*).
Atta, fumigation of nests of, in Brazil, **415, 479** ; damaging fruit and shade trees in Peru, **23** ; revision of, **136.**
Atta cephalotes, in Brazil, **479** ; in Peru, **23.**
Atta laevigata, in Brazil, **479.**
Atta sexdens, in Brazil, **479** ; in Peru, **23.**
Atta sexdens rubropilosa, development of nests of, in Brazil, **478, 526.**
Attagenus, in U.S.A., **21, 407** ; in cells of *Xylocopa*, **407.**
Attagenus piceus (in U.S.A.), **21** ; rearing and use of, for testing fabric treatments, **17, 165, 166, 206, 318** ; breeding in nests of chipmunks, **112.**
attenuata, Psylliodes.
Aulacaspis pentagona, in Bolivia, **468** ; spray against, on mulberry in Brazil, **414** ; legislation against spread of, in S. Rhodesia, **360** ; parasites and biological control of, **414, 468** ; maintenance of, on squash fruits, **415.**
Aulacaspis rosae, food-plants and control of, in Tasmania, **312.**

Aulacaspis tegalensis (see *Chionaspis*).
Aulacophora coffeae, bionomics and control of, on cucurbits in Fiji, **160.**
Aulacophora hilaris, on cucurbits in Australia, **217.**
Aulacophora quadrimaculata, on cucurbits in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Aulacorthum solani (*pseudosolani*) (see *Macrosiphum*).
Aulobaris scolopax, on *Vernonia interior* in Kansas, **39.**
aurantiaca, Clinodiplosis (see *Sitodiplosis mosellana*).
aurantii, Aonidiella (*Chrysomphalus*); *Scirtothrips*; *Toxoptera.*
auratus, Chrysochus.
auricaudata, Sarcophaga.
auricularia, Forficula.
auriventris, Agrilus.
auropunctata, Wasmannia.
aurulenta, Buprestis.
Australia, *Halotydeus destructor* in, **46, 47**; locusts in, **46, 96**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on potato in, **325**; pests of stored products in, **42, 45, 325, 326, 391**; mite infesting *Calandra* spp. in, **326**; Coleoptera and termites in timber in, **216, 422, 524**; Tyroglyphids of, **157**; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **294**; parasites of insects introduced into, from U.S.A., **392, 468**; biological control of noxious plants in, **45, 46, 162**; precautions against introduction of *Pieris rapae* into Fiji from, **41.** (See also under the various States.)
Australia, South, *Austroicetes cruciata* in, **349, 423**; termites in, **30.**
Australia, Western, *Halotydeus destructor* in, **46**; fungus infesting *H. destructor* in, **259**; *Thamnotettix argentata* and tobacco yellow dwarf in, **137.**
Australian Region, termites of, **324.**
australicum, Trichogramma.
australis, Blondelia (*Eucelatoria*); *Sarcophaga* (*Protodexia*); *Teleonemia.*
Austria, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in, **49, 324, 373, 375, 378, 379**; miscellaneous pests in, **75, 376, 381**; beneficial insects in, **373.**
Austrian Pine (see *Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca*).
Austroicetes cruciata, climate affecting outbreaks of, in S. Australia, **423**; effect of temperature on eggs of, **349, 421.**
Autographa (see *Plusia*).
Autoserica (see *Aserica*).
auxiliaris, Chorizagrotis.
avellanae, Eriophyes.
Avena sativa (see Oats).
avenae, Aphidius; *Macrosiphum.*
Avocado, Coccids on, in Argentina and Chile, **41, 206, 207**; Bostrychids on, in Hawaii, **66**; pests of, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293**; Scolytid on, in Peru, **517**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **87.**
avulsus, Ips.
ayyari, Tetrastichus.
Azalea, pests of, in California, **114**; Aleurodid on, in Victoria, **421**; treatment of, against *Popillia japonica*, **256.**
azaleae, Aleurodes.

B

Baboons, destroying *Nudaurelia cytherea*, **268.**
Baccha conformis, predacious on *Toxoptera aurantii* in W. Indies, **444.**
Bacillus lentimorbus, utilisation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **243.**
Bacillus popilliae, utilisation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **5, 243, 301, 302, 365, 504**; dissemination of, by adults of *P. japonica*, **5, 6**; failure to infect *Amphicoma vulpina* with, **428.**
Bacteria, catalogue of, associated extracellularly with insects and ticks, **268**; (infecting insects), **164, 230, 278, 319**; utilisation of, **5, 6, 60, 124, 243, 301, 302, 365, 428, 504**; destroying fungus gardens of *Atta*, **23**; (infecting plants), relation of insects to, **31, 114, 269**; addition of, to baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **393.**
Bacterial Ring Rot of Potato (see *Phytomonas sepidonica*).
Bactra truculenta, parasites of, on *Cyperus rotundus* in Hawaii, **46.**
badius, Termes.
Bagrada hilaris, on crucifers in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
Bahamas, cotton pests in, **391.**
baileyi, Calepitrimerus.
Baits, for *Anabrus simplex*, **466**; for ants, **54, 58, 122, 123, 145**; for Coleoptera, **5, 15, 82, 137, 178, 226, 255, 403, 437, 488**; for *Forficula auricularia*, **131, 145**; ineffective against *Frankliniella vaccinii*, **11**; for *Halotydeus destructor*, **47**; for locusts and grasshoppers, **61, 77, 95, 271, 309, 466**; for mole-crickets, **64, 467**; for moths, **29, 51, 176, 179, 372, 393, 394, 397, 398, 405**; for Lepidopterous larvae, **54, 64, 110,**

251, 254, 343, 361, 362, 458, 525 ; for Tipulids, **51, 374 ;** formulae for, **5, 15, 58, 61, 110, 226, 251, 254, 255, 309, 362, 458, 488, 525 ;** methods of mixing, **95, 251 ;** distribution of, by aircraft, **95, 466.**

Bait-sprays, for fruit-flies, **136, 262, 276, 277, 326 ;** for other Diptera, **230, 481 ;** for *Helopeltis*, **452 ;** for thrips, **11, 58, 94, 101, 105, 172, 209, 261, 263, 411.**

bajulus, Hylotrupes.

bakeri, Byturus ; Tarsonemus.

Balaninus (see *Curculio*).

Baliosus ruber, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **196.**

balteata, Diabrotica.

Baluchistan, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **156, 157.**

Bamboo, Coccids on, in tropical America, **289 ;** *Dinoderus minutus* in, in Fiji, **41 ;** Coleoptera boring in stored, **112, 113, 124.**

bambusae, Asterolecanium.

Banana, *Brassolis astyra* on, in Brazil, **515 ;** Coccids on, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293 ;** *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Tanganyika, **359 ;** *C. sordidus* on, in W. Indies, **165, 308 ;** Aphids and virus diseases of, **294.**

Banding, against *Cydia pomonella*, **97, 211, 212, 460, 463 ;** against Coleoptera, **59, 447 ;** treatment of materials for, **97, 447.** (See Adhesives.)

Barbados, miscellaneous pests in, **118 ;** biological control of sugar-cane pests in, **118.**

barbatus, Pogonomyrmex.

barbita, Magdalis.

Barium Fluosilicate, in baits, **61, 254, 374 ;** dusting with, **54, 316, 435 ;** disadvantages of, as an insecticide, **271 ;** and sodium fluoaluminate (see Dutox).

Bark-beetles, relation of, to *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **8, 92, 276, 432, 465, 508 ;** criteria of susceptibility of pines to, **257, 344-346.** (See Scolytids.)

Barley, wireworms on, in Britain, **143, 426 ;** Diptera on, in Germany, **517 ;** *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* on, in Oklahoma, **285 ;** flea-beetles on, in Sweden, **320.**

Barley (Stored), *Aphanotus destructor* not reproducing in, **439 ;** effect of, on development of *Calandra granaria*, **37 ;** other pests in, **139, 281.**

barodensis, Aleurolobus.

Barriers, against *Eleodes*, **287 ;** against locusts, **309.**

basalis, Microphanurus.

Basic Slag, dusting with, against *Phyllotreta*, **310.**

basilinea, Apamea (*Hadena*).

basipunctata, Nimboa.

Bassus [Braconid] (see *Microdus*).

Bathyplectes corvinus, parasite of *Hypera punctata* in Germany, **50.**

Bathyplectes curculionis, parasite of *Hypera variabilis* in U.S.A., **512.**

Batocera rubus, measures against, on mango in Madras, **222.**

Batophila rubi, dust against, on strawberry in Norway, **80.**

Bauhinia monandra, Bruchid on, in Fiji, **42.**

Bauxite, experiments with, against weevils in stored wheat, **45.**

Bay (see *Laurus nobilis*).

Bay Oil, **488, 489.**

Bean Aphis (see *Aphis fabae*).

Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).

Bean Bruchid (see *Bruchus obtectus*).

Bean Fly (see *Agromyza phaseoli*).

Bean Stalk Weevil (see *Sternechus paludatus*).

Beans, pests of, in Australia, **30, 263, 265 ;** Acridid on, in Austria, **75 ;** Bruchid on, in Brazil, **478 ;** pests of, in Britain, **25, 68, 82, 228 ;** *Hylemyia cilicrura* on, in Br. Columbia, **270 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **42, 232, 266, 362 ;** pests of, in Hawaii, **215, 216 ;** *Agromyza phaseoli* on, in Mauritius, **161 ;** new Tortricid on, in Mexico, **364 ;** pests of, in Peru, **364, 477 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **86 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **62, 195, 280, 315, 365, 402, 412, 490 ;** time of planting, in relation to *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top, **195 ;** susceptibility of *Laphygma eridania* to calcium arsenate on, **277.**

Beans (Stored), Bruchids and their control in, **124, 183, 184, 262, 263 ;** *Lasioderma serricorne* in, **361 ;** (green), new Tortricid intercepted in, in U.S.A., **364.**

Beans, Hyacinth (see *Dolichos*).

Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).

Beans, Mungo (see *Phaseolus mungo*).

Beans, Soy (see Soy Beans).

Beans, Tepary (see *Phaseolus acutifolius* var. *latifolius*).

Beauveria, unsuitable for use against ants, **123.**

Beauveria bassiana, infesting *Stenocarus fuliginosus* in Moravia, **53 ;** distribution of, on elm insects in U.S.A., **276.**

Beauveria densa, attempted utilisation of, against *Melolontha*, **376.**

Beauveria globulifera, infesting weevils in U.S.A., **316, 512.**

Beauveria sphaerocephala (see *Isaria*).

beckii, Lepidosaphes.

Beech, Acridid defoliating, in Austria, **75 ;** *Cryptococcus fagi* on, in Canada, **134 ;** *Rhynchaenus fagi* on, in Germany, **377 ;** *Dasychira pudibunda* on, in Sweden, **369 ;** *Ptilinus pectinicornis* in timber of, **144.**

Beer, in baits for *Polia oleracea*, **176 ;** used for feeding *Heliothis armigera*, **190.**

Bees, nests of, as source of insect pests of stored products, **109, 110, 426.**

Bees, Honey, not transmitting virus diseases of peach in Delaware, **392 ;** honey obtained from Aphid honeydew by, **28 ;** insect enemies of, **248, 479, 514 ;** risk of poisoning, by insecticides, **93, 252, 355, 379 ;** addition of repellent against, to arsenical sprays, **29 ;** resistance of, to nicotine fumigation, **16.**

Beet, Coccid on, in Argentina, **444 ;** *Penthaleus major* on, in Australia, **137 ;** pests of, in Britain, **25, 68, 83, 227, 260 ;** pests of, in Canada, **129 ;** pests of, in Denmark, **81 ;** *Prodenia litura* on, in Fiji, **361 ;** pests of, in Germany, **374, 437 ;** pests of, in Norway, **79 ;** *Psalidium maxillosum* on, in Russia, **224, 225, 226 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **320, 368, 369 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **2, 210, 275, 356, 467 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **227, 228, 275, 374, 467 ;** dichloroethyl ether not causing injury to, **335 ;** pulp of, in baits, **61, 458.**

Beet Leafhopper (see *Eutettix tenellus*).

Beet Wireworm (see *Pheletes californicus*).

Belladonna (see *Atropa belladonna*).

bellamyi, Pyrophorus.

Bellicositermes (see *Macrotermes*).

bellicosus, Macrotermes (*Bellicositermes*).

Bellis integrifolia, Henous confertus on, in Arkansas, **63.**

Belyta, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Texas, **342.**

Bemisia giffardi, with subsp. *bispina*, n., on *Citrus* in China, **436.**

Bemisia gossypiperda (see *B. tabaci*).

Bemisia rhodesiaensis, legislation against spread of, in S. Rhodesia, **360.**

Bemisia tabaci, transmitting virus diseases of plants in India, **357, 427 ;** on cabbage in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**

benedottoi, Empoasca.

beneficians, Anagyrus.

beneficiens, Telenomus (*Phanurus*).

Bentonite, ineffective against *Bruchus obtectus* in stored beans, **262 ;** as carrier for dust, **304 ;** nicotine fixed on, **105, 192, 275, 313, 397, 398, 404, 410, 463, 465, 491, 498, 499, 509 ;** other uses of, in sprays, **20, 21, 98, 482, 483 ;** effect of, on copper fungicides, **192 ;** possibly reducing toxicity of phenothiazine, **20, 21 ;** types of, **397, 498, 499 ;** residues of, on apples, **498.**

Bentonite-sulphur, in sprays, **395, 460.**

Benzaldehyde, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **488.**

Benzene, susceptibility of insects to vapours of, **86.**

Benzoic Acid, effect of, in sprays, **483, 505.**

Benzyl Phenyl Glycinonitrile, toxicity of, to *Aphis rumicis*, **195.**

Bephratoides saccharicola, parasite of *Scirpophaga nivella* in Bihar, **358.**

Ber (see *Zizyphus jujuba*).

bergi, Neomaskellia.

bergrothi, Helopeltis.

berlesei, Prospaltella.

Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*).

Beta-naphthol (see Naphthol).

Bethylids, of India, **159.**

Betula (see Birch).

betulae, auct., *Epidiaspis* (*Diaspis*) (see *E. leperii*).

Bhindi (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).

Bibio hortulanus, experimentally disseminating ergot of rye in Spain, **121.**

bicolor, Olibrus ; Rhopalothrips ; Tenthecoris.

Bidens, Eucosma otiosana on, in Virginia, **409.**

Bidens pilosa, Orthezia insignis not controlling, in S. Rhodesia, **86.**

bidens, Picromerus.

bifasciata, Comperiella.

bifasciculatus, Chrysomphalus.

Bigonicheta, **120.**

Bihar, insects associated with lac in, **294, 295 ;** parasite of *Scirpophaga* on sugar-cane in, **358.**

bilineatus, Agrilus ; Apoderus.

bimaculatus, Macrosteles (*Cicadula*) ; *Tetranychus.*

binotalis, Crocidolomia.

bioculatus, Perilloides (*Perillus*).

Biological Control, book on, **162 ;** general papers relating to, **110, 117,**

221, 292, 293, 333, 512, 526 ; of noxious plants, **125, 162, 436, 525.**
bipunctata, Adalia.
bipunctatus, Calocoris (see *C. norvegicus*).
bipustulatus, Chilocorus.
Birch (*Betula*), pests of, in Canada, **134 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **2, 6, 429, 510.**
Birch Borer, Bronze (see *Agrilus anxius*).
Birds, destroying noxious insects, **2, 46, 53, 84, 87, 172, 173, 190, 191, 225, 230, 258, 299, 414, 450, 496 ;** Dermestids in nests of, **426.**
biselliella, Tineola.
bisexualis, Stictoptera.
bispina, Bemisia giffardi.
Biston zonaria, on root-crops, etc., in Denmark, **81.**
Bitter-gourd (see *Momordica charantia*).
Bittersweet (see *Solanum dulcamara*).
bituberculatum, Lecanium.
bivittatus, Melanoplus.
bivulnerus, Chilocorus (see *C. stigma*).
Black Leaf 10, **236, 237, 400, 491, 492, 499.**
Black Leaf 12, **400.**
Black Leaf 40, **13, 302, 303, 400, 482, 491.**
Black Leaf 155, **13, 14, 20, 302, 303, 304, 394, 400, 482, 491, 492, 499.**
Black-headed Fireworm (see *Rhopobota naevana*).
Blackberry, *Lachnosterna tristis* on, in Connecticut, **506 ;** Coccid on, in Tasmania, **312.**
blackburni, Chelonus.
blanchardi, Parlatoria.
blanda, Terias.
Blaniulus guttulatus, damaging swedes in Holstein, **37.**
Blapstinus, bait for, on strawberry in California, **403.**
Blapstinus rufipes, measures against, on cotton in California, **287.**
Blarina brevicauda, **446.** (See Shrews.)
Blastodacna putripennella (see *Chrysoclista*).
Blatta orientalis, testing of pyrethrum preparations on nerve cord of, **274.**
blepyri, Tetrastichus.
Blissus hirtus, dusts against, in turf in Connecticut, **508.**
Blissus insularis, calcium cyanide against, in lawns in Trinidad, **165.**
Blissus leucopterus, on grain crops in U.S.A., **169, 185, 285 ;** crop changes affecting infestation by, **185 ;** conductivity not affecting resistance of sorghum to, **285.**
Blister Beetle, Black (see *Epicauta pennsylvanica*).
Blister Beetle, Spotted (see *Epicauta maculata*).
Blitophaga (see *Silpha*).
Blondelia armigera, bionomics of, parasitising Noctuids in America and Hawaii, **342, 474.**
Blondelia australis, parasite of *Anomis texana* in Peru, **516.**
Blondelia nigripes, hosts of, in Germany, **450.**
Blood (Dried), *Mezium natalense* in, in S. Rhodesia, **368 ;** in baits for woodlice, **180.**
Blood Albumin, uses of, in sprays, **59, 107, 212, 248, 302, 303, 305, 307, 482, 488.**
Blow-torch, use of, against *Megamelus proserpina,* **289.**
Blueberry, *Frankliniella vaccinii* on, in Maine, **11.**
Blueberry Thrips (see *Frankliniella vaccinii*).
boetica, Cosmolyce.
boisduvali, Diaspis.
Bolivia, beneficial insects imported into, from U.S.A., **468.**
Bollworms (see Cotton Bollworms).
Bombyx mori, **414 ;** tests of insecticides on, **16, 119, 502.**
Books, insects damaging, **41, 426.**
Bordeaux Mixture, against *Epilachna varivestis,* **300 ;** against *Epitrix cucumeris,* **249, 250, 431 ;** against Jassids, **13, 15, 108, 137, 204 ;** not affecting *Ascogaster quadridentata,* **460 ;** formulae for, **3, 13, 137, 305, 306, 404, 435, 460, 483 ;** formulae containing, **3, 13, 404, 435, 483 ;** and arsenicals, **13, 150, 236, 249, 250, 305, 397, 404, 431, 435, 483 ;** relation of, to lead-arsenate spray residues on apple, **171 ;** reducing toxicity of salt of dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, **410 ;** and nicotine sulphate, **137, 150, 236, 253, 435 ;** reactions between nicotine-bentonite and, **192 ;** and oil emulsions, **3, 171, 306 ;** as emulsifier for oils, **306, 427, 473 ;** and pyrethrum, **300 ;** and rotenone insecticides, **249, 250, 300, 467.**
borealis, Cyclocephala.
boreata, Cheimatobia (see *Operophtera fagata*).
Boric Acid, experiments with, against *Lyctus,* **216.**
Borkhausenia pseudospretella (see *Hofmannophila*).
Boron Trifluoride, question of use of, as a fumigant, **21, 402.**
Borreria verticillata, Larra americana favoured by, in Porto Rico, **23.**

Bostrychids, of Hawaii, **65.**
Bostrychoplites cornutus, in stored cassava in Nyasaland, **353.**
botrana, Polychrosis.
Botrytis allii, mite transmitting, in onions, **71.**
Bourletiella hortensis, not transmitting narcissus mosaic in New York, **253.**
Box (see *Buxus*).
brachialis, Bruchus.
Brachycaudus amygdali (see *Anuraphis schwartzi*).
Brachymeria megaspila, parasite of *Terias* spp. in Ceylon, **159.**
Brachymeria tachardiae, hosts of, in Bihar, **295.**
Brachymyrmex heeri var. *obscurior*, associated with Coccids in Porto Rico, **455.**
Brachyplatys pacificus, bionomics and control of, in Fiji, **362.**
Brachyrrhinus (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
Brachytrypes membranaceus, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
Brahmina (see *Ancylonycha*).
Bran, insects in, **203, 281 ;** in baits, **11, 51, 54, 64, 77, 95, 110, 137, 180, 255, 270, 309, 343, 361, 362, 374, 403, 437, 458, 467, 525 ;** middlings and shorts increasing attractiveness of, to *Cotinis nitida*, **255.**
brasiliensis, Coccidoxenus ; Theresia (*Paratheresia*).
Brassica campestris, insects on, in U.S.A., **251, 252.**
Brassica sinapistrum, Phyllotreta on, in Britain, **310 ;** *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Germany, **372.**
brassicae, Aleurodes (see *A. proletella*) ; *Brevicoryne ; Dasyneura ; Hylemyia* (*Delia*) ; *Pieris ; Plusia* (*Autographa*).
Brassolis astyra, bionomics of, in Brazil, **515.**
Brazil, leaf-cutting ants in, **415, 478, 479, 526 ;** weevil on coconut in, **444 ;** Cercopids on grasses in, **415 ;** pests and disease of *Citrus* in, **118, 119, 148 ;** pests of *Licania rigida* in, **247, 478 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **119, 148, 163, 414, 454, 477, 478, 515 ;** pests of orchids in, **126, 414 ;** *Trichencyrtus* spp. in, **126 ;** Homoptera of, **40 ;** beneficial insects in, **118, 119, 120, 148, 184, 414, 478, 515 ;** utilisation of *Prorops nasuta* against *Stephanoderes hampei* in, **416 ;** beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **289, 312, 468 ;** *Platyedra gossypiella* intercepted in Peru from, **517.**
Breadfruit (see *Artocarpus communis*).
brevicomis, Dendroctonus.
brevicornis, Aphanotus ; Microbracon.
Brevicoryne brassicae (on crucifers), in Australia, **87, 88 ;** in Britain, **82, 229 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **86, 155 ;** in U.S.A., **19, 252, 499 ;** on narcissus in New York, **254 ;** transmitting virus diseases, **155, 229 ;** measures against, **19, 88, 155, 229, 499 ;** tests of insecticides on, **336.**
brevipes, Pseudococcus.
brevis, Kalotermes (*Cryptotermes*).
Bridelia, wild silkworms on, in Nigeria, **66.**
Bridelia micrantha, experiment with *Antestia* and, in Belgian Congo, **520.**
bridwelli, Ctenothrips.
brissoti, Citheronia (*Ceratocampa*).
British Columbia, new *Byturus* in, **5 ;** forest pests in, **214, 270, 348 ;** orchard pests in, **97, 98, 152, 211, 212, 259, 269, 270, 355, 364, 413, 484 ;** races of *Bryobia praetiosa* in, **364 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **270 ;** vegetable pests in, **173, 269, 270 ;** pests in stored products and buildings in, **212, 213 ;** *Tribolium madens* in, **348 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **152, 212, 213, 270.**
British Isles, cereal pests in, **25, 83, 147, 426 ;** pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **141, 147, 176-180, 224, 384, 432, 442 ;** pests of hops in, **141, 145, 146 ;** *Argyresthia laevigatella* on larch in, **83 ;** orchard pests in, **48, 138, 140, 178, 283, 324 ;** pests of small fruits in, **83, 140, 141, 142, 259, 324 ;** fruit spraying programmes in, **96 ;** pests of turf and grassland in, **83, 230 ;** *Orgyia antiqua* on *Vaccinium* in, **367 ;** pests of vegetable and root crops in, **24, 25, 48, 68, 82, 83, 139, 176-180, 227, 228, 229, 260, 283, 284, 310, 384-387, 426 ;** mite on vine in, **141 ;** insects and virus diseases of plants in, **142, 146, 179, 227, 228, 384, 387 ;** pests of stored products in, **139, 180, 368, 518 ;** borers in worked timber and bamboo in, **123, 144 ;** earwigs and ants in buildings in, **144, 145 ;** investigations on wireworms in, **25, 26, 27, 83, 143, 147, 177, 178, 259, 426 ;** keys to families of Coleopterous larvae in, **136 ;** Siricids of, **350 ;** beneficial insects in, **48, 81, 84, 136, 138, 178, 179, 284, 367 ;** entomogenous fungi in, **259.**
Broad-bean Bruchid (see *Bruchus rufimanus*).
Broccoli, Aphid transmitting virus

disease of, in Britain, **228, 229** ; Pentatomid on, in Fiji, **232** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **431. 496.**

Broom Corn, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Ontario, **128.**

browni, Popillia.

Bruchobius laticeps, parasite of *Bruchus chinensis* in Brazil, **478.**

Bruchus, attempted establishment of *Uscana semifumipennis* against, in Japan, **291** ; petrol against, in stored beans in Tanganyika, **183.**

Bruchus brachialis (Vetch Bruchid), in U.S.A., **252, 466** ; species of vetch infested by, **252** ; dust against, **466.**

Bruchus chinensis, bionomics of, on field and stored leguminous crops in Brazil, **454, 455, 478** ; in cowpeas in Hawaii, **214** ; in stored seeds from Japan, **455** ; carbon bisulphide against, **255** ; experiments with carbon dioxide against, **217-219.**

Bruchus maculatus, in newly harvested cowpeas in Hawaii, **214** ; tests with hydrofluoric acid gas on, **21.**

Bruchus obtectus, in field and stored beans in N.S. Wales, **184, 262, 263** ; penetration of packing material by, **371** ; effect of crowding on oviposition by, **124** ; measures and experiments against, **184, 262, 377** ; *Microbracon vestiticida* reared on, **401, 468.**

Bruchus pisorum (on peas), in Br. Columbia, **270** ; measures against, in Washington, **355.**

Bruchus quadrimaculatus (see *B. maculatus*).

Bruchus rufimanus (Broad-bean Bruchid), parasite imported into California against, **468.**

Bruguiera gymnorrhiza, Kalotermes repandus attacking, in Fiji, **41, 160.**

brui, Thripoctenus.

brumata, Operophtera (*Cheimatobia*).

Brumus suturalis, predacious on sugarcane pests in India, **126, 358** ; utilisation of, **358.**

brunneipennis, Hypera.

brunneus, Heterobostrychus ; *Lyctus.*

bruzzonis, Tetrastichus.

Bryobia praetiosa (*pratensis*), on pear in S. Africa, **220** ; in Br. Columbia, **364** ; not transmitting narcissus mosaic in New York, **253, 254** ; in Tasmania, **311** ; bionomics and races of, **311, 364** ; sprays against, **220, 311.**

bubalus, Ceresa.

Bucculatrix thurberiella (on cotton), in California, **287** ; in Peru, **516.**

Buckeye (see *Aesculus californica*).

Buckthorn (see *Rhamnus*).

Buettneria pilosa, Hepialids on, in Burma, **158.**

buettneria, Endoclita.

Bufo marinus, introduced from Fiji into other Pacific Islands, **232** ; failure to establish, against Lamellicorn larvae in Peru and Mauritius, **24, 160.**

Building Timbers, Coleoptera in, **86, 144** ; Siricids in, **144** ; termites in, **30, 41, 118, 160, 308, 317, 318, 351, 422, 465, 480.**

Bulgaria, Coccids on fruit trees in, **77** ; locusts in, **77** ; *Myzus persicae* and virus disease of *Capsicum* in, **369.**

Bupalus piniarius, parasite of, on pine in Germany, **450.**

Buprestis apricans, sylvicultural systems against, in U.S.A., **257.**

Buprestis aurulenta, bionomics and distribution of, in trees and timber, **501.**

Burdock (see *Arctium lappa*).

Burma, forest insects in, **158, 295** ; summary of plant quarantines in, **23.**

burrelli, Allotropa.

bursarius, Pemphigus.

Burwood (see *Franseria*).

Butea frondosa, Pachyonyx quadridens on, in Bihar, **295.**

Butyl Carbitol Thiocyanate, **19, 203.** (See Thiocyanates.)

Butyric Acid, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **488.**

Buxus, Coccid on, in Austria, **375.**

Byturellus (gen. n.) *grisescens*, with subsp. *dubius*, n., in U.S.A., **4.**

Byturodes grahami, gen. et sp. n., in China, **4.**

Byturus, revision of, **4, 5.**

Byturus aestivus, auct. (see *B. ochraceus*).

Byturus bakeri, sp. n. (Northwestern Raspberry Fruitworm), in Washington and Br. Columbia, **5.**

Byturus grisescens (see *Byturellus*).

Byturus ochraceus, synonymy of, **5.**

Byturus rubi, sp. n. (Eastern Raspberry Fruitworm), in U.S.A. and Canada, **5.**

Byturus tomentosus, Deg., **5.**

Byturus tomentosus, auct. (see *B. urbanus*).

Byturus unicolor, erroneously recorded on raspberry in U.S.A., **5.**

Byturus urbanus (on raspberry), in Norway, **80** ; identity and importance of, **5.**

C

c-album, Polygonia.
c-nigrum, Amathes (*Agrotis*).
Cabbage, *Plutella maculipennis* on, in S. Africa, **222, 296 ;** pests of, in Argentina, **41 ;** pests of, in Australia, **87, 265 ;** pests of, in Br. Isles, **25, 49, 82, 384 ;** Halticid on, in China, **391 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **41, 266, 361 ;** pests of, in Germany, **121, 371 ;** *Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus* on, in Hawaii, **215 ;** pests of, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293 ;** *Myzus persicae* on, in New Brunswick, **129 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **526 ;** Aphids and virus diseases of, in S. Rhodesia, **155 ;** *Psalidium maxillosum* on, in Russia, **226 ;** *Hylemyia* on, in Sweden, **323 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **2, 19, 302, 304, 305, 355, 431, 490, 499 ;** varieties of, resistant to *Hylemyia brassicae*, **431 ;** insecticides and injury to, **335 ;** problem of insecticide residues on, **222 ;** *Lasioderma serricorne* on dried leaves of, **361.**
Cabbage Looper (see *Plusia brassicae*).
Cabbage Maggot (see *Hylemyia brassicae*).
Cabbage Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).
Cables, Telephone, Coleoptera boring in lead sheathing of, **66, 204.**
Cacao, problems of resistance of, to *Sahlbergella* spp. in Gold Coast, **418 ;** ants pollinating, in Gold Coast, **267 ;** Rhynchota on, in Peru, **517 ;** *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Trinidad, **148.**
Cacao (Stored), pests in, **139, 163, 371.**
Cacoecia argyrospila and *costana* (see *Tortrix*).
Cacoecia fumiferana (see *Harmologa*).
cadaverinus, Dermestes (see *D. ater*).
Cadelle (see *Tenebroides mauritanicus*).
Cadurcia plutellae, sp. n., parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Kenya, **156.**
caelatus, Ips (*Orthotomicus*).
Caenacis, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* in U.S.A., **334.**
Caenurgina spp., flight records of, in U.S.A., **278.**
caesarea, Arctinia.
caffer, Sphenarches.
Cages, for rearing and studying insects, **19, 49, 104, 190, 202, 451.**
Cajanus cajan, pests of, in Pacific Is., **66, 232, 362 ;** *Heliothis armigera* on, in Tanganyika, **388.**
Calandra, petrol against, in stored maize in Tanganyika, **183.**
Calandra granaria (in stored cereals), in Australia, **45, 326 ;** in Britain, **417, 418 ;** in Germany, **381 ;** in Illinois, **235 ;** grain mites favoured by, in Russian Union, **70 ;** in Sweden, **321 ;** in stored roots of *Maerua pedunculosa*, **368 ;** effect of foods on development of, **37 ;** susceptibility of, to cold, **439 ;** penetration of packing material by, **371 ;** *Pediculoides ventricosus* infesting cultures of, **326 ;** measures and experiments against, **37, 45, 74, 86, 235, 321, 340, 370, 377, 381.**
Calandra oryzae (in stored cereals), in Africa, **523 ;** in Australia, **42, 45, 326 ;** in Britain, **417 ;** in Fiji, **361 ;** in Mauritius, **217 ;** grain mites favoured by, in Russian Union, **70 ;** in U.S.A., **185, 235, 273 ;** interactions between stored wheat and, **417 ;** in flour, **361 ;** penetration of packing material by, **371 ;** *Pediculoides ventricosus* infesting cultures of, **326 ;** bionomics of, **217, 418, 439, 523 ;** migration of, to field maize, **185 ;** measures and experiments against, **42-44, 45, 86, 235, 273, 340, 342, 404, 408 ;** attempts to rear *Microbracon vestiticida* on, **401.**
calandrae, Aplastomorpha.
Calcium Antimony Tartrate, toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **505.**
Calcium Arsenate, against *Crioceris* on asparagus, **93, 355 ;** against cotton pests, **10, 11, 169, 185, 186, 187, 188, 198, 237, 238, 286, 287, 343, 352, 398, 399, 467, 516 ;** against pests of cucurbits, **160 ;** against pests of leguminous plants, **36, 76, 316, 338, 365, 510, 511 ;** against *Heliothis armigera* on maize, **343, 355 ;** against orchard pests, **4, 140, 270, 462, 483 ;** against pests of solanaceous plants, **35, 103, 249, 254, 269, 355, 381, 431, 435, 467 ;** against *Polychrosis viteana* on vines, **306, 394 ;** against pests of other crops, **62, 200, 222, 268, 320 ;** soil treatment with, against pests, **466 ;** against woodlice, **241 ;** factors affecting toxicity of, to *Laphygma eridania*, **277, 398 ;** favouring infestation by Aphids, **10, 11, 103, 169, 185, 186, 187, 198, 199, 237, 398, 516 ;** effect of, on predacious insects, **199 ;** median lethal dose of, for honey bees, **252 ;** in baits, **62, 254, 467 ;** formulae for, in dusts, **62, 93, 198, 200, 222, 237, 238, 286, 352, 355, 365, 398, 435, 516 ;** carriers for, **62, 93, 198, 200, 222, 269, 352, 355 ;** spraying with, **4, 11, 35, 62, 93, 160, 249, 270, 306, 381, 394, 431, 435, 462,**

483, 510, 511 ; adhesives and spreaders for, **62, 306, 394, 483** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **249, 306, 431, 435, 483** ; and other copper compounds, **249, 365, 435** ; and lime in sprays, **62, 160, 270** ; and molasses, in mopping mixture, **188** ; and nicotine, **11, 186, 187, 199, 200, 236, 237, 238, 352, 394** ; reducing toxicity of nicotine, **236** ; and Paris green, **198, 237, 249, 352** ; and pyrethrins, **237** ; and rotenone insecticides, **186, 187, 198, 237, 238, 352, 398, 399** ; and sulphur, **237, 238, 286, 338, 352, 398, 516** ; and zinc arsenate, **238, 398, 399** ; and other zinc compounds, **186, 238, 270, 467** ; low-arsenic form of, **352** ; causing injury to plants, **365, 483** ; effect on plants of soil containing, **246, 466** ; problems of residues of, **222, 483.**

Calcium Arsenite, dusting with, against *Dendrolimus pini*, **175** ; inferior to sodium arsenite in baits for grasshoppers, **309.**

Calcium Carbonate, used in generation of hydrofluoric acid gas, **21.**

Calcium Caseinate, as a spreader for sprays, **212, 269, 338, 412** ; as an emulsifier, **427.**

Calcium Chloride, not increasing effectiveness of grasshopper baits, **61.**

Calcium Cyanamide, soil treatment with, against pests, **12, 78, 104, 374.**

Calcium Cyanide, fumigation of ants' nests with, **503** ; for destroying ants at baits, **54** ; dusting with, against Rhynchota, **56, 165, 287, 337** ; fumigation with, against greenhouse and mushroom pests, **103, 206, 283** ; against pests of stored products, **116, 272, 514, 515** ; ineffective against *Lachnosterna* larvae, **347** ; effect of, on orchids, **103.**

Calcium Fluoride, in baits for grasshoppers, **466** ; tests of ore containing, against *Nudaurelia*, **268** ; generation of hydrofluoric acid gas from, **21.**

Calcium Sulphide, ineffective against wireworms, **143.**

Calendula, *Platyptilia williamsi* on, in California, **248.**

Calepitrimerus baileyi, bionomics of, on apple in California, **208.**

Calidea, on cotton in Tanganyika, **32, 388** ; not attracted to cotton-seed traps, **388.**

Calidea dregii var. *apicalis*, **388.**

calidum, Calosoma.

California, pests of *Citrus* in, **4, 57-59, 60, 90, 100, 101, 102, 103, 106, 151, 192, 209, 244, 245, 271, 272, 314, 315, 328, 330, 331, 333, 408, 411, 412, 471, 487** ; cotton pests in, **241, 286, 287** ; pests of forest and shade trees in, **135, 184, 201, 203, 333, 344, 345, 346, 407, 465, 499** ; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **103, 106, 114, 115, 247, 248, 434, 474** ; lucerne pests in, **202, 286, 287, 292** ; thrips on edible *Opuntia* in, **115** ; orchard pests in, **18, 106, 201, 208, 512** ; *Rhagoletis* on *Prunus emarginata* in, **512** ; pests of stored products, etc., in, **112, 197, 246, 405, 406** ; vegetable pests in, **103, 104, 247, 248, 251, 334, 435, 468, 474** ; pests and disease of vine in, **105, 364, 405** ; miscellaneous pests in, **107, 112, 201, 241, 403, 433** ; studies on Eriophyids in, **208, 209** ; *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **66, 314, 315** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **22, 58, 90, 101, 107, 135, 197, 201, 203, 244, 245, 248, 251, 271, 286, 287, 314, 315, 328, 331, 333, 468, 474, 487** ; utilisation of bacterium against *Aonidiella aurantii* in, **60** ; development of quarantine treatments in, **512** ; risk of introduction of pests from Hawaii into, **393** ; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **290, 291, 392.**

California Death-watch Beetle (see *Hadrobregmus gibbicollis*).

California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).

californica, Melanophila ; *Plusia* (*Autographa*).

californicalis, Euchromius.

californicus, Pheletes (*Limonius*) ; *Prionus.*

caliginosellus, Crambus.

Callicarpa arborea, Hepialid on, in Burma, **158.**

Calliceratids, of India, **159.**

Callidium sempervirens, sp. n., on *Sequoia sempervirens* in California, **184.**

Calliephialtes (see *Ephialtes*).

calligraphus, Ips.

Calliptamus italicus, measures against, in Bulgaria, **77.**

Callirhipis, on coconut in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**

Callosobruchus (see *Bruchus*).

Callyntrotus hystrix (see *Epitrimerus*).

Calocoris bipunctatus (see *C. norvegicus*).

Calocoris fulvomaculatus, bionomics and control of, on hops in Britain, **146.**

Calocoris norvegicus, on root-crops in

Denmark, **81** ; on lucerne in Sweden, **321.**
Calocoris striatus, on pear in Norway, **80.**
Caloglyphus rodionovi, hypopi of, not attacked by *Cheyletus eruditus* in Russia, **73.**
Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).
Calomycterus setarius, on ivy and columbine in Connecticut, **508.**
Calonectria truncata, sp. n., infesting leafhopper in St. Lucia, **259.**
Calophyllum inophyllum, *Stictoptera bisexualis* on, in Fiji, **41.**
Caloptenus italicus (see *Calliptamus*).
Calosoma calidum, predacious on *Malacosoma disstria* in Minnesota, **2.**
Calosoma frigidum, predacious on *Malacosoma disstria* in Minnesota, **2.**
Calosoma retusum, predacious on *Erinnyis ello* in Brazil, **415.**
Calosoma sycophanta, predacious on *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Italy, **50.**
Camellia, pests of, in U.S.A., **114, 510.**
camelliae, *Parlatoria.*
camelliae, auct., *Aspidiotus* (see *A. rapax*).
Camnula pellucida, tests with dry bait for, in Canada, **95.**
Camponotus compressus, associated with *Pseudococcus saccharicola* in Formosa, **126.**
Campoplex, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Fiji, **361** ; hosts of, in Virginia, **409.**
Campsomeris coelebs, displaced by other Scoliids in Mauritius, **160.**
Campsomeris marginella modesta, parasite of *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **524.**
Campsomeris phalerata, value of, against *Clemora smithi* in Mauritius, **160.**
Campsomeris pilosella, displaced by *C. phalerata* in Mauritius, **160.**
Campylomma verbasci, sprays against, on apple in Nova Scotia, **462.**
Canada, forest pests in, **2, 133, 134, 153, 173, 196, 213, 243, 348, 456** ; miscellaneous pests in, **136, 173, 433, 472, 480** ; pests of stored products in, **456, 460** ; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **133, 213, 348, 468** ; parasite of *Pieris rapae* introduced into New Zealand from, **526.**
canadensis, *Profenusa.*
Canavalia ensiformis, new Encyrtid infesting, in Brazil, **126.**
candida, *Saperda.*
canescens, *Nemeritis* (*Idechthis*).
Canna, Aphids and virus disease of, in Philippines, **294.**
Cantaloupe (see Melon).
canus, *Pheletes* (*Limonius*).
Cape-weed (see *Cryptostemma calendulaceum*).
capensis, *Coccophagus* ; *Nudaurelia cythevea* ; *Theretra.*
capitata, *Ceratitis.*
capitella, *Incurvaria* (*Lampronia*).
Capitophorus fragariae, on strawberry in Britain, **142, 259** ; transmitting virus diseases, **142** ; fungus infesting, **259.**
Capnodis tenebricosa, *C. tenebrionis* confused with, in Morocco, **183.**
Capnodis tenebrionis, bionomics of, in Morocco, **182, 183.**
capreae, *Lochmaea.*
Caproic Acid, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **488, 489.**
Capsella bursa-pastoris, experiment with *Aphis fabae* and, in Britain, **68.**
Capsicum, pests of, in U.S.A., **103, 104, 435, 474** ; effects of insecticides in soil on, **246.**
Capsicum annuum, mite on, in Belgian Congo, **297** ; Aphids and virus diseases of, in Europe, **369** ; *Gnorimoschema gudmannella* on, in Porto Rico, **55.**
Capsicum frutescens, pests and virus disease of, in Porto Rico, **54, 55.**
capucinus, *Xylopsocus.*
Carabeen, Yellow (see *Sloanea wollsii*).
Carabus taedatus, predacious on *Polyphylla crinita* in Washington, **474.**
Carbolineums, types of, **49, 140, 324.** (See Tar Distillates.)
Carbon Bisulphide, methods of fumigating ants' nests with, **248, 479, 503** ; against other pests in soil, **23, 151, 178, 180, 338, 339, 347, 371, 416, 478** ; apparently increasing infestation by thrips on blueberry, **11** ; and injury to pine seedlings, **347** ; influence of soil conditions on, **276, 347** ; injected into trees against borers, **6, 65, 477** ; against pests of stored products, **45, 47, 55, 91, 116, 184, 236, 265, 391, 455, 479, 514, 516** ; other fumigants compared with, against *Tribolium confusum*, **242, 402** ; device for injecting, into bagged wheat, **47** ; and carbon tetrachloride, **91, 236** ; and formaldehyde, **178** ; emulsions of, **11, 45, 65, 178, 180, 338, 347, 371, 416.**
Carbon Dioxide, experiments with, against *Bruchus chinensis*, **217, 218** ; effect of, on viability of cowpea seed, **218** ; fumigants used with, **84, 116, 117, 205, 273, 408.**

Carbon Tetrachloride, as a solvent, **272 ;** preventing mould on stored cowpeas, **218 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **86, 489 ;** fumigation with, against pests of stored products, **55 ;** mixed with other fumigants against pests of stored cereals, **91, 235, 236, 242, 273, 404 ;** effect of mixing other fumigants with, **242, 404, 489.**
Carcelia, status of, **445.** (See *Zenillia*.)
Cardanol, **491.**
cardinalis, Dysdercus ; Rodolia (*Novius*).
Cardiochiles, parasite of *Panoquina* spp. in Cuba, **164.**
Cardolite 627, **114, 490, 491.**
carduidactyla, Platyptilia.
Carea subtilis, on *Eugenia operculata* in Indo-China, **294.**
caridei, Coccophagus.
carinifrons, Fouts, *Microphanurus* (see *M. striaticeps*).
Carnation, *Thrips tabaci* on, in Midway Island, **65 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **94, 106, 172.**
carneola, Dikraneura.
carnesi, Marietta.
Carob (see *Ceratonia siliqua*).
Carolina, North, pests of forest and shade trees in, **316, 346 ;** orchard pests in, **338, 484 ;** *Anthonomus signatus* on strawberry in, **200 ;** pests of stored tobacco in, **10 ;** *Pantomorus* in, **257 ;** termites in, **465 ;** beneficial insects in, **10, 317.**
Carolina, South, pests of conifers in, **347, 500 ;** cotton pests in, **187, 188, 189, 343 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **210, 254, 343 ;** pests of tobacco and tomato in, **254, 255, 343, 448, 467.**
Carolinaia setariae, transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, **294.**
Carpet Beetles (see *Anthrenus* and *Attagenus piceus*).
Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).
carpocapsae, Aenoplex ; Ascogaster (see *A. quadridentata*).
Carpoglyphus lactis (*anonymus*), in dried fruit, **84.**
Carpomyia vesuviana, measures against, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Madras, **223.**
Carpophilus, in dried fruit, **84.**
Carpophilus dimidiatus, in flour and imported dates in Fiji, **361 ;** bionomics and control of, in stored rice and rice products in U.S.A., **203, 273.**
Carpophilus hemipterus, measures against, in dried fruit in Australia, **391 ;** infesting damaged *Opuntia* fruits in U.S.A., **115.**
Carrot, Coccid on, in Argentina, **444 ;** pests of, in Australia, **137 ;** pests of, in Britain, **24, 82, 229, 230 ;** pests of, in Br. Columbia, **270 ;** *Biston zonaria* on, in Denmark, **81 ;** *Prodenia litura* on, in Fiji, **361 ;** pests of, in Germany, **38, 437 ;** *Listronotus latiusculus* on, in New Jersey, **62 ;** pests of, in Norway, **78, 79 ;** Psyllid on, in Sweden, **322, 323 ;** as bait for wireworms, **178.**
Carrot Fly (see *Psila rosae*).
Carthamus tinctorius, Acanthiophilus helianthi on, in Rumania, **227.**
carvalhoi, Neofurius.
caryae, Acrobasis ; Curculio ; Cyllene ; Eriophyes ; Longistigma.
caryana, Enarmonia (*Laspeyresia*).
casei, Piophila.
Casein, used for feeding insects, **231, 234.**
Casein-lime (see Calcium Caseinate).
Cashew (see *Anacardium occidentale*).
Cassava, pests of, in Brazil, **414, 478 ;** *Saissetia nigra* on, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293 ;** *Coelosternus* spp. on, in Trinidad, **163 ;** (stored), pests in, in Nyasaland, **353.**
Cassida nebulosa, on beet in Denmark, **81 ;** bionomics of, in Sweden, **368.**
Cassida nobilis, bionomics of, on beet in Sweden, **368.**
Cassinia, Ecrizothis inaequalis on, in Victoria, **147.**
castanea, Aserica (*Autoserica*) ; *Diparopsis ; Pentilia.*
castaneum, Tribolium.
castaneus, Aphonus.
castanoptera, Xylopsocus.
Castor (see *Ricinus communis*).
Castor Beetle (see *Xyleborus fornicatus*).
Castor Meal, in baits, **177, 180.**
Castor Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Catalina Cherry (see *Prunus lyonii*).
catalpae, Ceratomia.
Catorama herbarium, in books in Fiji, **41.**
Catorama tabaci, measures against, in stored tobacco in U.S.A., **116, 117.**
Cattleya (see Orchids).
caudatus, Ephialtes.
Cauliflower, *Agromyza pusilla* on, in Fiji, **266 ;** *Hylemyia* on, in Sweden, **323 ;** Aphids and virus diseases of, **155, 229.**
Cavariella, measures against, on carrot in N.S. Wales, **137.**
Cavariella aegopodii, on carrot in Scotland, **82.**
Cecidostiba dendroctoni, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* in U.S.A., **333.**
Cedrela mexicana, Hypsipyla grandella on, in Porto Rico, **480.**
Cedrus deodara, weevil on, in S. Carolina, **500.**

Celama sorghiella, on sorghum in Oklahoma, **285.**
Celerio lineata, trenches against, on cotton in California, **287 ;** on *Thevetia neriifolia* in India, **357.**
Celerio nerii (see *Deilephila*).
celerio, Hippotion (*Chaerocampa*).
Celery, *Listronotus latiusculus* on, in New Jersey, **61, 62.**
cellularis, Perisierola.
Celtis, species of, attacked by *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* in California, **331 ;** Lamiid on, in N. Carolina, **316.**
Celtuce, *Empoasca solana* causing chlorosis of, in Hawaii, **266.**
Centaurea, Aphids on, in Ireland, **138.**
centaureae, Trioxys.
centauriella, Anuraphis padi (*helichrysi*).
cephalonica, Corcyra.
Cephalosporium aphidicola, infesting *Capitophorus fragariae* in Britain, **259.**
Cephalosporium lecanii, infesting *Saissetia coffeae* in Porto Rico, **455.**
Cephalosporium luteum, sp. n., associated with *Xyleborus pecanis* in timber in U.S.A., **367.**
Cephalosporium pallidum, sp. n., associated with *Xyleborus affinis* in timber in U.S.A., **367.**
cephalotes, Atta.
Cephus cinctus, on wheat in Saskatchewan, **392.**
ceramicus, Xyleutes.
Cerapterocerus mirabilis, parasite of *Eriopeltis festucae* in Hungary, **380.**
cerasi, Myzus ; Rhagoletis.
cerasivorana, Tortrix (*Archips*).
Ceratitis capitata, effect of orchard sprays on, in S. Africa, **220 ;** on papaya in Hawaii, **327 ;** on peach and loquat in S. Rhodesia, **86 ;** laboratory tests of bait-sprays for, **326 ;** risk of carriage of, in green papayas, **327 ;** parasite of, introduced into N.S. Wales against *Dacus*, **233.**
Ceratitis rubivora var. *volucris*, on youngberry in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
Ceratocampa brissoti (see *Citheronia*).
Ceratomia catalpae, tests of insecticides on, **336.**
Ceratonia siliqua, Coccid on, in Argentina, **41 ;** Bostrychids on, in Hawaii, **66.**
Ceratostomella ulmi (causing Dutch Elm Disease), relation of Scolytids to, in U.S.A., **8, 92, 276, 432, 465, 508 ;** isolation of, from other insects, **276, 352.**
Cercis canadensis, Lamiid on, in N. Carolina, **316.**
Cercocarpus ledifolius, Xylocomesus cercocarpus on, in Nevada, **39.**
cercocarpus, Xylocomesus.
Cercospora, on ground-nuts in Virginia, **204.**
cerealella, Sitotroga.
Cereals, pests of, in Britain, **25, 26, 83 ;** *Agriotes* on, in Denmark, **81 ;** Coleoptera on, in Germany, **121, 437 ;** *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Morocco, **419 ;** *Laphygma exempta* on, in Nyasaland, **353 ;** *Lachnosterna* damaging, in Ontario, **458 ;** *Crepidodera ferruginea* on, in Sweden, **324 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **185, 210 ;** similarity of pests of, in America and Russia, **519.**
Cereals (Stored), pests in, and their control, **37, 42–44, 45, 55, 73, 74, 91, 96, 139, 180, 183, 213, 273, 321, 340, 351, 370, 371, 380, 381, 408, 417, 439, 456, 460, 466, 512, 523, 524 ;** mite experimentally transmitting fungi to, **71 ;** migration of pests of, to field grains, **185 ;** methods of examining, for damage by Pentatomids, **37, 38.**
Ceresa bubalus, not transmitting virus diseases of peach in Delaware, **392.**
Ceresan, experiments with, against *Bruchus obtectus*, **262.**
Cereus aethiops, new Coccid on, in Argentina, **352.**
Ceromasia senilis, establishment and utilisation of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A. and Ontario, **288, 406, 457, 466 ;** bionomics of, **288 ;** alternative names for, **288, 406, 457, 466.**
Ceromasia sphenophori, parasite of *Rhabdoscelus obscurus* in Fiji and Hawaii, **361, 524.**
cerophaga, Angitia.
ceroplastae, Aneristus.
Ceroplastes grandis, parasite of, in Argentina, **445.**
Ceroplastes rubens, failure to establish *Aneristus ceroplastae* against, in Japan, **291.**
Cerotoma trifurcata, crop changes affecting infestation of beans by, in Arkansas, **185.**
Certo, **393.**
Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis (on crucifers), in Germany, **373, 379 ;** in Norway, **79 ;** in Sweden, **322 ;** in Washington, **355, 356 ;** hibernation of, **373 ;** favouring infestation of rape by *Dasyneura brassicae* and fungi, **322 ;** measures against, **322, 356, 373, 379.**
Ceuthorrhynchus. macula-alba, on poppy in Moravia, **52.**
Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma, on cabbage in Scotland, **82.**

Ceuthorrhynchus punctiger, insecticides against, on *Taraxacum* spp. in Russian Union, **452.**
Ceuthorrhynchus tau, on garlic and onion in Texas, **469.**
Ceylon, miscellaneous pests in, **159, 160, 266, 267, 296 ;** beneficial insects in, **159 ;** entomogenous fungi in, **159, 259.**
Chaerocampa celerio (see *Hippotion*).
Chaerophyllum sylvestre (see *Anthriscus*).
Chaetocnema aridella (see *C. hortensis*).
Chaetocnema aridula, on wheat in Sweden, **324.**
Chaetocnema concinna (on beet), in Norway, **79 ;** dust against, in Sweden, **320.**
Chaetocnema hortensis, on wheat in Sweden, **324.**
Chaetodacus (see *Dacus*).
Chaetopsocus richardsi (see *Ectopsocus*).
Chaetospila elegans, parasite of *Lasioderma serricorne* in U.S.A., **10.**
Chaff, in bait for *Halotydeus destructor*, **47.**
chalcites, *Plusia* (*Autographa*).
chalcographus, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).
chalybeata, *Endoclita* (*Phassus*).
chalybeipennis, *Planispa*.
chalybeus, *Orcus*.
chapadae, *Trichencyrtus*.
Charaeas graminis, on grasses in Norway and Denmark, **79, 81.**
Chariessa pilosa, with var. *onusta*, predacious on *Chrysobothris femorata* in Oklahoma, **366.**
Charlock (see *Brassica sinapistrum*).
Cheese Skipper (see *Piophila casei*).
Cheimatobia boreata (see *Operophtera fagata*).
Cheimatobia brumata (see *Operophtera*).
Cheiropachys colon, introduction of, into Chile against *Scolytus rugulosus*, **290.**
Chelidonium, on *Citrus* in Madras, **223.**
Chelonus, parasite of *Gnorimoschema gudmannella* in Porto Rico, **55.**
Chelonus annulipes, establishment, rearing and distribution of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., **288, 289, 406 ;** failure to establish, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Florida and Louisiana, **240, 291 ;** bionomics of, **289.**
Chelonus blackburni (parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella*), rearing of, on *Ephestia* in Texas, **199.**
Chelonus pectinophorae (parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella*), rearing of, on *Ephestia* in Texas, **199.**
Chelonus texanus (parasite of Noctuids), introduced into Hawaii from Texas, **524.**
cheni, *Aleurocanthus*.
Chenopodium, *Cassida nebulosa* on, in Sweden, **368.**
Chenopodium album, experiment with *Aphis fabae* and, in Britain, **68.**
Cherimoya (see *Annona cherimolia*).
Chermes abietis, on spruce in Canada, **134.**
Cherry, *Nysius vinitor* on, in Australia, **263 ;** *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria, **375 ;** pests of, in Britain, **140 ;** *A. ostreaeformis* on, in Bulgaria, **77 ;** pests of, in Germany, **379, 380 ;** *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Morocco, **183 ;** *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Norway, **80 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **234, 250, 307, 405, 506, 508, 511 ;** varieties of *Myzus cerasi* on species of, **379, 380.**
Cherry, Catalina (see *Prunus lyonii*).
Cherry, Wild Bitter (see *Prunus emarginata*).
Cherry Fruit-flies (see *Rhagoletis cerasi* and *R. cingulata*).
Cherry Leaf-miner (see *Profenusa canadensis*).
Chervil (see *Anthriscus sylvestris*).
Cheyletus, predacious on *Ephestia elutella* in U.S.A., **10.**
Cheyletus eruditus, bionomics of, predacious on grain mites in Russian Union, **70, 72, 73, 74 ;** predacious on *Aphanotus destructor* in Sweden, **440.**
Chick Pea (see *Cicer arietinum*).
Chile, miscellaneous pests in, **206, 207, 290 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **207, 290.**
chilensis, *Hyalomyia*.
Chillies (see *Capsicum*).
Chilo infuscatellus, failure to establish parasites of, in Formosa, **291.**
Chilo simplex, failure to establish parasites of, in Japan, **291.**
Chilo suppressalis, on sorghum in Nyasaland, **353.**
Chilo zonellus, parasite of, on sorghum in India, **266.**
Chilocorus bipustulatus, predacious on *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Austria, **373, 375.**
Chilocorus bivulnerus (see *C. stigma*).
Chilocorus nigritus, value and utilisation of, against Coccids in Mauritius, **161.**
Chilocorus politus, value and utilisation of, against Coccids in Mauritius, **161.**
Chilocorus stigma, introduction of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in Chile, **290.**
Chilomenes sexmaculata, predacious on Aphids in India, **358.**
Chiloneurinus microphagus, parasite of

Lecanium nigrofasciatum in Virginia, **246.**
China, pests of *Citrus* in, **328, 391, 436 ;** Halticids on crucifers in, **391 ;** new Byturid in, **4 ;** Longicorns in, **125 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **291, 328.**
Chinch Bug (see *Blissus leucopterus*).
chinensis, Bruchus (*Callosobruchus*) ; *Parlatoria.*
Chionaspis citri (see *Prontaspis*).
Chionaspis tegalensis, predators and biological control of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **161, 217.**
chionosticta, Antarchaea.
Chipmunks, Dermestids breeding in nests of, in California, **112.**
Chlamydatus associatus, bionomics and control of, on cotton in California, **286.**
Chloridea (see *Heliothis*).
Chloroacenaphthene, aerosols of, **167.**
Chloroacetonitrile, tests of, as a fumigant, **242.**
Chlorochroa sayi, in U.S.A., **238, 286, 497 ;** bionomics and control of, on cotton, **286 ;** on other plants, **286, 497.**
Chlorocystis, on *Citrus* in Mauritius, **161.**
Chlorodibenzofuran, aerosols of, **167.**
Chlorofluorene, aerosols of, **167.**
Chloroform, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **86 ;** and creosote, injection of, into mango trees against Lamiid, **222.**
Chloronaphthalene (see Monochloronaphthalene).
Chlorophorus annularis, in imported bamboo in Britain, **124.**
Chloropicrin, fumigation with, against pests of stored products, **37, 55, 73, 74, 213, 236, 273, 408, 456 ;** tubes for introducing, into grain heaps, **74 ;** against mushroom pests, **206 ;** toxicity of, to wireworms, **242 ;** adsorption of, by soil, **242, 276 ;** apple trees injured by, **375 ;** and carbon tetrachloride, **236.**
Chloropisca glabra, predacious on *Pemphigus bursarius* in Hungary, **80.**
Chloropisca notata (see *Thaumatomyia*).
Chlorops pumilionis, on rye in Germany, **517.**
Chorizagrotis auxiliaris, in U.S.A., **278, 285 ;** flight records of, **278 ;** on cereals, **285.**
Chortoglyphus arcuatus, movements of, in stored products in Russian Union, **74.**
Chortoicetes terminifera, bionomics and factors affecting outbreaks of, in Australia, **46, 422.**
Chortophila (see *Hylemyia*).
Chremylus rubiginosus, parasite of *Tinea secalella* in Sweden and Germany, **282, 380.**
chrysanthemi, Diarthronomyia ; Plagiognathus.
Chrysanthemum, pests of, in Britain, **178, 224 ;** Aphid on, in Spain, **121 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **248, 500.**
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium (Pyrethrum Plant), cultivation of, for pyrethrum (*q.v.*), **494, 521.**
Chrysanthemum frutescens, not attacked by *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi,* **283.**
Chrysanthemum indicum, Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi on, in greenhouses in Sweden, **283.**
chrysobothridis, Cryptohelcostizus.
Chrysobothris femorata, bionomics and control of, in Oklahoma, **366.**
chrysocephala, Psylliodes.
Chrysochus auratus, tests of insecticides on, **336.**
Chrysoclista putripennella, on apple in Norway, **80.**
Chrysolina (see *Chrysomela*).
Chrysomela gemellata, attempted establishment of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in Australia, **45.**
Chrysomela geminata, C. gemellata recorded as, **45.**
Chrysomela hyperici, establishment of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in Australia, **45.**
chrysomphali, Aphytis.
Chrysomphalus aonidum, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
Chrysomphalus aurantii (see *Aonidiella*).
Chrysomphalus bifasciculatus (on *Aspidistra*), establishment of Asiatic parasite of, in California, **328.**
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, on *Ceratonia siliqua* in Argentina, **41 ;** regulations against, in S. Rhodesia, **360.**
Chrysomphalus ficus, parasites of, in Brazil, **118, 119, 184 ;** regulations against, in S. Rhodesia, **360 ;** in Trinidad, **165 ;** on *Citrus,* **118, 165 ;** maintenance of, on squash fruits, **415 ;** sprays against, **165.**
Chrysomphalus obscurus, fungus infesting, on *Citrus* in Florida, **89.**
Chrysomphalus oliveirai, sp. n., on *Licania rigida* in Brazil, **478.**
Chrysomphalus paulistus, new parasite of, in Argentina, **445 ;** maintenance of, on squash fruits, **415.**
Chrysomphalus pinnulifer diversicolor, in

S. Rhodesia, **86, 360 ;** on avocado, **86 ;** regulations against, **360.**
Chrysomphalus rossi, regulations against, in S. Rhodesia, **360.**
Chrysomphalus scutiformis, maintenance of, on squash fruits, **415.**
Chrysopa, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in Indiana, **398 ;** utilisation of, against *Pyrilla* in India, **358.**
Chrysopa sanvitoresi, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Fiji, **361.**
Chrysophryxe, gen. n., status of, **445.**
chrysorrhoea, auct., *Euproctis* (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
cibdella, Actia.
Cicadella atropunctata, on potato in Norway and Sweden, **79, 438.**
Cicadula bimaculata (see *Macrosteles*).
Cicer arietinum, Hylemyia attacking, in Argentina, **476 ;** Bruchid infesting, in Brazil, **455.**
Cichorium endivia (see Endive).
Cidaria divisaria, on conifers in Canada, **173.**
Cider, in bait for *Polia oleracea*, **176.**
Cigarette Beetle (see *Lasioderma serricorne*).
cilicrura, Hylemyia.
Cimex lectularius, tests of fumigants, etc., on, **86, 242.**
Cinchona, pests of, in Belgian Congo, **298.**
cinctipes, Lasiosina.
cinctus, Cephus.
Cineole, **479.**
cinerascens, Cnephalia (*Gonia*).
cinerea, Epicauta.
cingulata, Rhagoletis.
cingulatus, Oncideres.
Cinnabar Moth (see *Tyria jacobaeae*).
circumflexus, Myzus.
Cirphis latiuscula, parasite of, in Mexico, **474.**
Cirphis unipuncta, on rice and sugarcane in Fiji, **41 ;** in U.S.A., **110, 278, 285 ;** on wheat, **110, 285 ;** flight records of, **278 ;** baits for, **110.**
cirsii, Hal., *Aphidius* (see *A. renominatus*).
cirsii, Curtis, *Trioxys* (*Aphidius*).
Cirsium arvense, experiment with *Aphis fabae* and, in Britain, **68.**
Cirsium incanum, Psalidium maxillosum on, in Krasnodar, **225.**
Citheronia brissoti, bionomics and control of, in Argentina, **476.**
citrana, Tortrix (*Argyrotaenia*).
citrella, Phyllocnistis.
citri, Dialeurodes ; Halticus ; Paratetranychus ; Prays ; Prontaspis (*Chionaspis*) ; *Pseudococcus ; Scirtothrips.*
citricidus, Aphis.
Citricola Scale (see *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*).
citricola, Dialeurodes.
citrina, Aonidiella.
citrinus, Aspidiotiphagus.
Citronella Oil, **488.**
Citronellol, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **488.**
Citrus, pests of, in Argentina, **476, 477 ;** pests of, in Australia, **136, 312, 392 ;** pests and disease of, in Brazil, **119, 148 ;** pests of, in Chile, **206, 207, 290 ;** pests of, in China, **328, 391, 436 ;** mites on, in Egypt, **441 ;** pests of, in Japanese Empire, **291, 293, 331 ;** pests of, in Madras, **222 ;** pests of, in Mauritius, **161 ;** *Maleuterpes spinipes* on, in New Zealand, **454 ;** pests of, in Palestine, **440, 441 ;** pests of, in Peru, **120 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **86, 360 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **4, 57-59, 60, 89, 90, 100, 101, 102, 103, 113, 114, 151, 192, 209, 244, 271, 314, 315, 328, 329, 330, 331, 333, 408, 411, 468, 471, 487 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **165, 289, 308, 443, 444 ;** not unfavourable for parasites of *Aonidiella aurantii*, **331 ;** problems in use of insecticides against pests of, **40 ;** measurements of HCN absorbed by, **472 ;** method of determining oil deposit on, **99, 100 ;** tartar emetic not causing injury to, **277.**
Citrus Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus citri*).
Citrus Thrips (see *Scirtothrips citri*).
Citrus Weevils (see *Prepodes*).
claripalpis, Theresia.
claripennis, Elasmus ; Exenterus.
Clastoptera saint-cyri, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **429.**
Clausenia, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in New Jersey, **486.**
Clausenia purpurea (parasite of *Pseudococcus*), utilisation of, in Connecticut, **504 ;** bionomics and establishment of in Palestine, **440, 441.**
Clavaspis herculeana, fungi infesting, on tung in Argentina, **444.**
Claviceps purpurea (Ergot of Rye), insects disseminating, in Spain, **121 ;** (stored), *Tinea granella* in, **376.**
Clays, as carriers for dusts, **189, 195, 198, 200, 236, 300, 354, 399, 490 ;** type of, reducing effect of light on rotenone in dusts, **505 ;** effect on deposits of electrostatic charges of, **354.**

Clemora, gen. n., scope and larval characters of species of, **88.**
Clemora apicalis, larva of, **88.**
Clemora smithi, biological control of, on sugar-cane in Barbados and Mauritius, **118, 160;** other measures against, **118;** systematic position and larva of, **88.**
cleobaea, Lycorella (*Lycorea*).
Cleome monophylla, Myzus persicae on, in Nyasaland, **233, 353, 387.**
Clethrionomys gapperi ochraceus, destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **213.**
Clidemia hirta, utilisation of *Liothrips urichi* against, in Fiji, **41.**
Clinodiplosis aurantiaca (see *Sitodiplosis mosellana*).
Clinostigma oncorhyncha, Agonoxena argaula on, in Samoa, **65.**
Clistomorpha argentinensis, sp. n., parasite of *Epicauta adspersa* in Argentina, **445.**
Clitea metallica, on *Citrus* in China, **391.**
cloacella, Tinea.
Clothes Moths, pamphlet on biology and control of, **312.** (See *Tineola biselliella.*)
Clove Oil, **488.**
Clover (*Trifolium*), influence of, on *Lygus oblineatus* in orchards in Br. Columbia, **413, 414;** pests of, in Germany, **50, 51;** *Laphygma exempta* favouring, in Kenya, **425;** *Oxycanus* on, in New Zealand, **362;** cutworms on, in Sweden, **427;** *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in Tasmania, **311;** experiment with *Agriotes obscurus* and, **143;** insects in stored seed of, **281, 439.**
Clover, Crimson (see *Trifolium incarnatum*).
Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
Clover Leaf Weevil (see *Hypera punctata*).
Clover Leafhopper (see *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*).
Clover Mite (see *Bryobia praetiosa*).
Clysiana (*Clysia*) *ambiguella*, on vines in Germany, **29, 36, 51, 76, 372;** bionomics of, **29, 36, 76;** baits for, **29, 36, 51, 372;** use of females to attract males of, **122.**
Cnemarachis, gen. n., subgenera and larval characters of species of, **88.**
Cnemarachis crinitissima, type of new subgenus, **88.**
Cnemarachis vandinei, systematic position and larva of, **88.**
Cneorrhinus plagiatus, on lucerne in Sweden, **369.**
Cnephalia cinerascens, parasite of *Plecoptera reflexa* in Punjab, **87.**
Cobalt, nature of, in bait for *Protoparce*, **252.**
coccidis, Aneristus.
Coccidoxenus brasiliensis, parasite of *Lecanium deltae* in Brazil, **119.**
Coccophagus, imported into Canada against *Coccus hesperidum*, **468.**
Coccophagus capensis, parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in California, **315.**
Coccophagus caridei, introduced into California against *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, **331.**
Coccophagus cowperi, establishment of, against *Saissetia oleae* in California, **244.**
Coccophagus fuscipes, parasite of *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* in Virginia, **246.**
Coccophagus gurneyi, introduction of, into Chile against Coccids, **290.**
Coccophagus hawaiiensis, parasite of *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* in Japan, **331.**
Coccophagus heteropneusticus (see *C. caridei*).
Coccophagus japonicus, parasite of *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* in Japan, **331.**
Coccophagus lycimnia, parasite of Coccids in U.S.A., **246, 331.**
Coccophagus modestus, establishment of, against *Saissetia oleae* in Chile, **290.**
Coccophagus ochraceus (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), in California, **245;** establishment of, in Chile, **290.**
Coccophagus rusti, parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in California, **315.**
Coccophagus scutellaris, parasite of *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* in California, **331.**
Coccophagus trifasciatus (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), in California, **245, 315;** establishment of, in Chile, **290;** bionomics of, **245.**
Coccophagus yoshidae, parasite of Coccids in Chile and Japan, **207, 331.**
Coccotrypes, seeds infested by, in Fiji, **361.**
Coccotrypes dactyliperda, **361.**
Coccus hesperidum, in Argentina, **41, 445;** in California, **58, 245, 315;** in Canada, **468;** in Peru, **120, 517;** in Tasmania, **311;** on fruit trees, **41, 58, 120, 311;** on other plants, **311, 517;** ant associated with, **58;** parasites and biological control of, **41, 245, 315, 445, 468, 517.**
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum, in California, **57, 58, 103, 245, 331;** in Japan, **331;**

on *Citrus*, **57, 58, 103, 331 ;** on other plants, **331 ;** bionomics of, **331 ;** parasites and biological control of, **245, 331 ;** other measures against, **57, 58 ;** whitewash residue not increasing infestation by, **103 ;** strain of, resistant to HCN, **58.**

Coccus viridis, on banana in Japanese Mandated Is., **293 ;** on *Citrus* and coffee in W. Indies, **165, 455 ;** ants associated with, **455.**

cockerelli, Paratrioza.

Cocklebur (see *Xanthium canadense*).

Cockroaches, parasites of, in Brazil, **119 ;** sodium fluoride against, **271.** (See *Blatta* and *Periplaneta*.)

Cocksfoot Grass (see *Dactylis glomerata*).

Coconut, pests of, in Brazil, **444, 515 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **41 ;** pests of, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293 ;** *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Mauritius, **161 ;** *Prodenia litura* not feeding on, **361.**

Coconut Oil, **335.**

cocophaga, Graeffea.

Cocos coronata, pests of stored kernels of, in Brazil, **163.**

Cocos nucifera (see Coconut).

Cocos romanzoffiana, Brassolis astyra on, in Brazil, **515.**

Cocos schizophylla and *vagans, Dynamis politus* on, in Brazil, **444.**

Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).

coelebs, Campsomeris.

Coelosternus spp., bionomics and control of, on cassava in Trinidad, **163.**

coerulea, Acrocercops.

Coffea (see Coffee).

coffeae, Aulacophora ; Diarthrothrips ; Lygus ; Saissetia ; Zeuzera.

coffearia, Homona.

Coffee, pests of, in Belgian Congo, **324, 519-521 ;** *Stephanoderes hampei* on, in Brazil, **416 ;** pests of, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293 ;** pests of, in Kenya, **67, 417, 520 ;** *Leucoptera coffeella* on, in Peru, **120, 517 ;** *Anthores leuconotus* on, in S. Rhodesia and Tanganyika, **86, 359 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **23, 55, 455 ;** ants associated with, **54, 432 ;** failure to obtain hybrid of, immune from *L. coffeella*, **55.**

Coffee Berry Borer (see *Stephanoderes hampei*).

Coffee Leaf-miner (see *Leucoptera coffeella*).

coffeella, Leucoptera.

Cold Storage, effect of, on transforming larvae of *Cydia pomonella*, **250, 251.**

Cold-hardiness, studies on, in insects, **17, 111, 439, 494.**

Coleophora laricella, bionomics and control of, in Germany, **123.**

Coleopterous Larvae, keys to families of, in Britain, **136.**

collaris, Profenusa (see *P. canadensis*) ; *Thyraeella* (*Diadromus*).

Colletotrichum coffeanum, comparison of injury to coffee berries by *Antestia* and, **519.**

collina, Podisma alpina.

Colocasia, pests of, in Fiji, **41, 266, 361 ;** *Megamelus proserpina* on, in Hawaii, **289 ;** pests of, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**

Colombia, plant-quarantines in, **116.**

colon, Cheiropachys.

coloradella, Epicallima.

Colorado, *Entomoscelis americana* in, **173 ;** vectors of ring-rot disease of potato in, **114.**

Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).

Colour Terminology, **352.**

columba, Tremex.

Columbine (see *Aquilegia*).

comes, Erythroneura.

communis, Neolygus.

Comodica decaspila, bionomics of, on guava in New Caledonia, **326.**

Comperiella bifasciata, establishment of Chinese race of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in Australia, **392 ;** host relations of Asiatic races of, and their establishment in California, **271, 328, 487 ;** effect of host food-plant on, **331 ;** mass rearing of, **487 ;** parasitised by *Physcus testaceus*, **22 ;** effect of spray deposits on, **101.**

compositus, Platypus.

compressus, Camponotus.

Compsilura, introduced into New Zealand against *Pieris rapae*, **526.**

comptana, Ancylis.

Comstock's Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus comstocki*).

comstocki, Ephialtes (*Calliephialtes*) ; *Euplectrus ; Pseudococcus.*

concinna, Chaetocnema.

Condica cupentia (see *Perigea*).

confertus, Henous.

conformis, Baccha.

confusum, Tribolium.

Congo, Belgian, pests of *Cinchona* spp. in, **298 ;** coffee pests in, **324, 519-521 ;** ants associated with coffee in, **432 ;** cotton pests in, **297, 471 ;** beneficial insects in, **298, 520.**

congregatus, Apanteles.

conigerum, Sinoxylon.

Conioscinella (see *Oscinella*).
Conium maculatum, Psila rosae on, in Britain, **229.**
conjugella, Argyresthia.
Connecticut, pests of forest and shade trees in, **6, 504, 507, 508 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **492, 506-508 ;** orchard pests in, **464, 468, 483, 504, 505, 506, 508 ;** *Popillia japonica* in, **504, 506, 507 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **406, 506, 508 ;** tobacco pests in, **240 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **406, 464, 468, 504 ;** regulations concerning nurseries and nursery stock in, **472.**
connexa, Eriopis.
Conoderus, on tobacco in U.S.A., **64.**
Conotrachelus, study of, in U.S.A., **432.**
Conotrachelus denieri, bionomics of, on cotton in S. America, **432 ;** legislation against, in Argentina, **444.**
Conotrachelus leucophaeatus, possible value of, against *Argemone mexicana* in Texas, **46.**
Conotrachelus licaniae, bionomics and control of, on *Licania rigida* in Brazil, **247.**
Conotrachelus nenuphar (in U.S.A.), on apple, **430, 463, 483, 505 ;** on peach and plum, **191, 285 ;** not transmitting virus diseases of peach, **392 ;** parasite of, **504 ;** measures against, **191, 430, 463, 505.**
conquisitor, Pimpla (*Itoplectis*).
constricta, Agallia.
Contarinia, on *Citrus* in Mauritius, **161.**
Contarinia humuli, bionomics and control of, on hops in Britain, **145, 146.**
Contarinia lycopersici, bionomics of, on tomato in Trinidad, **164.**
Contarinia medicaginis, on lucerne in Sweden, **321.**
Contarinia nasturtii, on crucifers in Norway, **79.**
Contarinia pisi, bionomics and control of, on peas in Norway, **79.**
Contarinia pyrivora, bionomics and control of, on pear in Norway, **78, 80.**
Contarinia tritici, on rye in Finland, **370 ;** on wheat in Norway, **79.**
conterminana, Eucosma (*Semasia*).
convexifrons, Allotropa.
convexinotatus, Heterotermes.
convivus, Euryophthalmus.
convolvuli, Herse ; Myzus (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Convolvulus arvensis, Psalidium maxillosum on, in Krasnodar, **225.**
Cook Is. (see Rarotonga).
Copidosoma, parasite of *Marmara fasciella* in N. America, **348 ;** parasite of *Gnorimoschema gudmannella* in Porto Rico, **55.**
Copper, reactions between insecticides and compounds of, **140, 192 ;** determination of, on apples bearing lead-arsenate residue, **280.**
Copper Arsenate (Basic), experiments with, as an insecticide, **9, 237, 238, 254, 313, 431, 467.**
Copper Carbonate, for protecting stored beans against *Bruchus obtectus*, **262.** (See Cuprous Carbonate.)
Copper Naphthanate, timber impregnated with, against termites, **525.**
Copper Oxide, **430.** (See Cuprous Oxide.)
Copper Oxychloride, for protecting stored beans against *Bruchus obtectus*, **184, 262 ;** and insecticides, in dusts and sprays against *Epilachna varivestis*, **300.**
Copper Oxychloride Sulphate, dust containing rotenone and, **430.**
Copper Phosphate, **404.**
Copper Sulphate, dusting with, against *Epilachna varivestis*, **300 ;** in mixed dusts, **300, 349, 491 ;** in spray against fungous disease of orange, **102 ;** *Citrus* pests favoured by sprays containing, **101, 102 ;** extent of use of, in U.S.A., **167.** (See Bordeaux Mixture.)
Copper Sulphate, Basic, unsatisfactory in spray against *Epitrix cucumeris*, **431 ;** in mixed dusts, **236.**
Copra, insects in, **41, 163.**
Coptotermes amanii, measures against, in buildings in E. Africa, **351.**
Coptotermes formosanus, treatments against, in timber in Hawaii, **525.**
Coptotermes havilandi, in buildings in W. Indies, **118, 308.**
Coranus papillosus, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in S. Africa, **219.**
Corcyra cephalonica, in flour in Fiji, **361 ;** use of eggs of, for rearing *Trichogramma* in Mauritius, **161 ;** measures against, in stored rice in U.S.A., **273 ;** bionomics of, **161.**
Cordia millenii, Epanaphe moloneyi on, in Nigeria, **66.**
Cordyceps militaris, infesting *Dasychira pudibunda* in Sweden, **369.**
Cordyceps typhulaeformis, infesting Limacodids in S. India, **259.**
coriaceus, Eriococcus.
Coriander, *Sitodrepa panicea* in imported seeds of, in Fiji, **361.**
Coriander Oil, **488.**
coridon, Perichares.
Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*),

Corn Borer, Southwestern (see *Diatraea grandiosella*).
Corn Ear Worm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
corni, Lecanium (*Eulecanium*).
cornuta, Elachiptera.
cornutus, Amphicerus ; *Bostrychoplites.*
Corrosive Sublimate (see Mercuric Chloride).
corticalis, Cryptorrhynchus.
corvinus, Bathyplectes.
coryli, Lecanium (*Physokermes*).
Corylus spp. (Filbert and Hazel), pests of, in Britain, **324** ; *Cydia latiferreana* on, in U.S.A., **107, 108, 150, 332** ; mite on, in Tasmania, **311.**
Corymbites aeneus, attacking apple blossoms in Norway, **79.**
Corymbites aeripennis destructor, bionomics and control of, in N. Dakota, **60, 210.**
Corymbites pectinicornis, attacking apple blossoms in Norway, **79.**
Corymbites sjaelandicus (*tessellatus,* auct.), attacking apple blossoms in Norway, **79.**
Corythaica costata (see *C. monacha*).
Corythaica cyathicollis, bionomics of, on tomato in Brazil, **119.**
Corythaica monacha, bionomics of, on tomato in Brazil, **119** ; on cotton in Peru, **517.**
Corythaica planaris (see *C. cyathicollis*).
coscinia, Panoquina (*Prenes*) *nyctelius.*
Cosmoglyphus (see *Acotyledon*).
Cosmolyce boetica, on beans in Hawaii, **216.**
Cosmophila sabulifera (see *Anomis*).
Cosmopolites sordidus (on banana), in Tanganyika, **359** ; biological control of, in W. Indies, **165, 308.**
costa-limai, Marietta.
costalis, Eutermes (*Nasutitermes*).
costana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
costata, Corythaica (see *C. monacha*).
Cotinis nitida, experiments against, on bluegrass and tobacco in U.S.A., **110, 255.**
Cotton, pests of, in S. Africa, **31, 387** ; pests of, in Argentina, **41, 432, 444, 476** ; legislation against *Conotrachelus denieri* on, in Argentina, **444** ; mite on, in Brazil, **298** ; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **297, 298, 471** ; *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Ecuador, **517** ; pests of, in Fiji, **34** ; *P. gossypiella* on, in India, **357** ; pests of, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293** ; pests of, in Nyasaland, **32-34, 353, 354, 389, 390** ; *C. denieri* on, in Paraguay, **432** ; pests of, in Peru, **10, 11, 120, 401, 516, 517** ; pests of, in Queensland, **30, 31, 265** ; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **31, 360, 388** ; legislation against pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **360** ; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Rumania, **227** ; pests of, in Tanganyika, **32, 358, 359, 388, 452** ; pests of, in Uganda, **32, 388** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **113, 169, 170, 185, 186, 187, 188, 197, 198, 199, 200, 237, 238, 241, 252, 285, 286, 343, 352, 398, 399, 401, 466, 467** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **118, 258, 391** ; relation of Rhynchota to boll rots in, **31, 297** ; varieties of, in relation to pests, **31, 387, 388, 467** ; selenium treatment of, against pests, **120, 517.**
Cotton Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).
Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
Cotton Bollworm, American (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella* and *P. scutigera*).
Cotton Bollworm, Red or Sudan (see *Diparopsis castanea*).
Cotton Bollworm, Rough (see *Earias huegeli*).
Cotton Bollworm, Spiny (see *Earias*).
Cotton Fleahopper (see *Psallus seriatus*).
Cotton Leaf-worm (see *Alabama argillacea*).
Cotton Looper (see *Antarchaea chionosticta*).
Cotton Stainers (see *Dysdercus*).
Cottonseed, legislation against *Conotrachelus denieri* in, in Argentina, **444** ; *Platyedra gossypiella* intercepted in, in Peru, **517** ; heat treatment of, against *P. gossypiella,* **357.**
Cottonseed Meal, fumigation of, against pests, **408** ; in mixed dust, **255.**
Cottonseed Oil, **335.**
Cottony Cushion Scale (see *Icerya purchasi*).
Cowpea Bruchid (see *Bruchus maculatus*).
Cowpeas, *Bruchus* spp. on, in Hawaii, **214** ; *Anticarsia irrorata* on, in India, **357** ; Pentatomid on, in New Britain, **232** ; *Apion* on, in Nyasaland, **353** ; *Agromyza phaseoli* on, in S. Rhodesia, **86** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **466, 492.** (See also *Phaseolus aureus.*)
Cowpeas (Stored), effect of carbon dioxide and carbon tetrachloride on, **218.**
cowperi, Coccophagus.
crambi, Macrocentrus.
crambidoides, Diatraea.
Crambus caliginosellus, treatment of tobacco seedlings against, in Tennessee, **497.**

Crambus hortuellus, bionomics of, in grassland in Britain, **230** ; on cranberry in Massachusetts, **429** ; measures against, **230, 429.**
Cranberry, pests of, in U.S.A., **95, 150, 356, 357, 428, 429.**
Cranberry Firebeetle (see *Cryptocephalus incertus*).
Cranberry Fireworm (see *Rhopobota naevana*).
Cranberry Fruitworm (see *Mineola vaccinii*).
Cranberry Spittle Insect (see *Clastoptera saint-cyri*).
Cranberry Tipworm (see *Dasyneura vaccinii*).
Craspedoxantha marginalis, on *Zinnia* in S. Rhodesia, **87.**
crassissima, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
crassiuscula, Caenurgina.
crataegi, Aporia.
Crataegus (Hawthorn), *Profenusa canadensis* on, in New York, **307** ; new moth on, in Ontario, **214.**
Cratosomus impluviatus, in guava in Brazil, **163.**
Cratosomus tuberculatus, on Lauraceae in Brazil, **163** ; *C. undabundus* distinct from, **163.**
Cratosomus undabundus, in guava, etc., in Brazil, **163** ; characters and status of, **163.**
Cremastus, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in S. Africa, **219.**
Cremastus epagoges, hosts of, in Virginia, **409.**
Cremastus flavoorbitalis, parasite of *Maruca testulalis* in Hawaii, **216** ; establishment of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., **289.**
Cremastus forbesi, hosts of, in Connecticut, **504.**
Crematogaster, pollinating cacao flowers in Gold Coast, **267.**
crenulata, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
Creoline, in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **182.**
Creontiades femoralis, on cotton and lucerne in California, **286.**
Creosote, for destroying eggs of *Hemerocampa*, **133** ; as barrier against *Nysius vinitor*, **264** ; in formulae for treating timber against termites, **318** ; and chloroform, injected into mango trees against *Batocera rubus*, **222.**
Crepidodera ferruginea, on cereals and grasses in Sweden, **320, 324.**
Cresylic Acid, unsatisfactory for treating greenhouses against *Tetranychus telarius*, **179.**
cribraria, Argina.
crinita, Polyphylla.
crinitissima, Cnemarachis (*Abcrana, Phyllophaga*).
Crinum americanum, Noctuid on, in Argentina, **476.**
Crioceris asparagi, measures against, on asparagus in Washington, **93, 355.**
croceipes, Microplitis.
Crocidolomia binotalis, on cabbage in Fiji, **41, 361** ; spray against, **361.**
Crocidosema plebeiana, on cotton in Queensland, **265.**
Crossotarsus saundersi, in rubber tree in Fiji, **42.**
Crotalaria, Nezara on, in New Britain, **232.**
Crotalaria agatifolia, survival of *Antestia* on, in Belgian Congo, **520.**
Crotalaria juncea, Exora spp. on, in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
Crotalaria saltiana, Argina cribraria on, in Fiji, **41.**
crouzeli, Sarcophaga (*Protodexia*).
Crowfoot (see *Erodium cicutarium*).
Crows, destroying *Malacosoma disstria*, **2.**
cruciata, Austroicetes.
Crymodes (see *Apamea*).
Cryolite, in baits, **254** ; dusting with, **10, 59, 89, 93, 103, 104, 107, 132, 200, 222, 236, 237, 254, 268, 271, 287, 305, 352, 355, 365, 399, 419, 428, 429, 430, 436, 466, 468, 502, 511** ; carriers for, **93, 104, 132, 200, 222, 236, 305, 355, 430, 436** ; spraying with, **59, 62, 93, 97, 98, 107, 114, 212, 263, 269, 271, 354, 357, 393, 428, 430, 467, 511** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **9, 98, 212, 465** ; resistance of strains of *Cydia pomonella* to, **464** ; possibly favouring infestation by Aphids, **436** ; effect of, on *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, **468** ; ineffective against woodlice, **241** ; formulae containing, **9, 10, 59, 93, 98, 104, 107, 132, 212, 222, 236, 254, 263, 304, 355, 399, 428, 430, 436, 466, 502** ; and barium fluosilicate (see Dutox) ; and basic copper sulphate, **236** ; and dinitro dust, **59** ; question of compatibility of, with lime and lime-sulphur, **59, 212, 271** ; and nicotine, **236, 436** ; and oil emulsions, **59, 94, 114, 269, 354, 357** ; and pyrethrum, **429** ; and rotenone insecticides, **104, 355, 357** ; and sulphur, **10, 59, 132, 200, 212, 271, 399, 502** ; spreaders for, **107, 212, 269** ; and injury to plants, **94, 271, 497** ; not affecting quality of oranges, **419** ; growth of plants in soil treated with,

246, 247 ; problem of residues of, **222, 419.**
Cryphalus piceae, on *Abies* in Austria, **376.**
Cryptoblabes plagioleuca (Citrus Moth), in Rarotonga, **41.**
Cryptocephalus incertus, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **429.**
Cryptochetum iceryae (parasite of *Icerya purchasi*), introduced into Chile from California, **290 ;** in New Zealand, **525.**
Cryptococcus fagi, on beech in Canada, **134.**
Cryptohelcostizus chrysobothridis, parasite of *Chrysobothris femorata* in Oklahoma, **366.**
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri (predacious on mealybugs), importation and parasite of, in Chile, **207, 290 ;** imported into Mexico, **468 ;** failure to establish, in Peru and Japan, **24, 291 ;** dusts affecting, in U.S.A., **468.**
Cryptophagus, **144.**
Cryptorrhynchus corticalis, bionomics of, in St. Vincent, **165.**
Cryptorrhynchus lapathi, fumigation of nursery stock against, in U.S.A., **510.**
Cryptostemma calendulaceum, pests associated with, in Australia, **47, 137.**
Cryptostigma inquilina, on coffee in Porto Rico, **455.**
Cryptotermes (see *Kalotermes*).
Cryptus, hosts and rearing of, in S. Africa, **219, 220.**
Cryptus sexannulatus, imported into S. Africa against *Cydia pomonella*, **219.**
Ctenothrips bridwelli, on lilies, etc., in Vermont, **253.**
Cuba, sugar-cane pests in, **163, 164, 468 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **164, 468, 474 ;** supplement to plant quarantines in, **23 ;** *Lixophaga diatraeae* imported into Florida from, **239.**
Cubé, dusting with, **10, 64, 104, 108, 166, 186, 187, 189, 190, 208, 238, 240, 274, 300, 301, 304, 316, 336, 341, 352, 354, 395, 396, 398, 400, 401, 491, 492 ;** carriers for, **10, 64, 108, 166, 189, 208, 238, 240, 300, 301, 304, 336, 341, 396, 400, 401, 491, 492 ;** conditioning agents for dusts of, **189, 208, 240, 301, 304, 396, 400, 491 ;** spraying with, **13, 240, 274, 300, 301, 307, 335, 341, 433, 482 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **13, 166, 335, 336, 341, 396, 398, 502 ;** formulae containing, **10, 13, 189, 300, 301, 304, 335, 336, 400, 482 ;** and acetone, **335 ;** and copper compounds, **300 ;** and calcium arsenate, **186, 187, 352, 398 ;** and cryolite, **104 ;** and lead arsenate, **301 ;** and nicotine, **400, 401, 491, 492 ;** oils in sprays containing, **13, 240, 301, 307, 335 ;** and pyrethrum, **108, 189, 190, 240 ;** and sulphur, **189, 300, 396, 398, 400, 492 ;** and thiocyanates, **354, 401, 482, 491, 492 ;** rotenone contents of, **10, 11, 13, 64, 104, 166, 186, 189, 208, 238, 240, 300, 301, 304, 307, 335, 336, 341, 396, 398, 400, 401, 482, 491, 492, 502 ;** other insecticidal constituents of, **336, 337 ;** storage of dust containing, **400 ;** other insecticides compared with, **11, 240, 300, 304, 336, 341, 396, 502.**
Cucumber, Pentatomid on, in New Britain, **232 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **236, 336 ;** vegetable oils causing injury to, **335.**
Cucumber Beetle, Striped (see *Diabrotica melanocephala*).
cucumeris, Epitrix.
cucurbitae, Dacus.
Cultural Practices, influence of, on insect pests, **32, 185, 388, 389.**
Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*), *Sitodrepa panicea* in seeds of, in Fiji, **361.**
cupentia, Perigea (*Condica*).
cuprea, Psylliodes.
cupreoviridis, Earias.
cupreus, Rhynchites.
Cuprocide, **336.**
Cuprous Carbonate, test of, against woodlice, **241.**
Cuprous Cyanide, soil treatment with, against *Lachnosterna*, **347 ;** in spray against *Platynota stultana*, **107 ;** tests of, against woodlice, **241.**
Cuprous Oxide, Yellow, spray and dust containing calcium arsenate and, **249, 250, 365.**
Curbay-X, **400.**
Curculio caryae, on pecan in Texas, **465.**
Curculio nucum, on apple in Norway, **79.**
Curculio, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
curculionis, Bathyplectes ; Triaspis.
Currant, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria, **49, 378 ;** pests of, in Britain, **141, 324 ;** *Parlatoria chinensis* on, in Missouri, **250.**
Currant, Black, pests of, in Britain, **140, 141.**
curvidens, Ips.
cuspidatae, Pseudococcus.
custator, Thyanta.
cuthbertsoni, Analeurops.
Cutworms, baits for, **64, 270, 287, 361, 458, 525 ;** utilisation of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* against, **427.**

cyanea, Scutellista.
cyaneus, Sirex.
Cyanogas, **53, 54, 103, 165, 283.**
cyanophylli, Aspidiotus (*Furcaspis*).
cyathicollis, Corythaica.
Cybocephalus politus, predacious on *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Austria, **373, 375.**
Cycas revoluta, effect of, on parasites of *Aonidiella* spp., **328, 331, 332.**
Cyclamen, pests of, in U.S.A., **115, 492 ;** effect of hot water treatment on, **492.**
Cyclamen Mite (see *Tarsonemus pallidus*).
Cyclocephala borealis, bionomics of, in Connecticut, **506, 507.**
Cycloneda sanguinea, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Peru, **516.**
Cyclopelta siccifolia, bionomics and control of, on *Erythrina* in S. India, **453.**
Cydia funebrana, bionomics and control of, on plum in Sweden, **320.**
Cydia latiferreana, bionomics and varieties of, in U.S.A., **107, 150, 332 ;** measures against, **150.**
Cydia leguminis, sp. n., on beans in tropical America, **364 ;** intercepted in U.S.A. from Mexico, **364.**
Cydia molesta (Oriental Peach Moth), in Argentina, **41, 475 ;** in Japan, **291 ;** in U.S.A., **242, 254, 303, 314, 408, 409, 464, 504, 510, 513 ;** in Victoria, **44 ;** bionomics of, **475 ;** on pip fruits, **303, 314, 475 ;** on plum and guava, **475 ;** parasites and biological control of, **44, 254, 291, 408, 409, 464, 475, 504 ;** fumigation of nursery stock against, **242, 510, 513 ;** other measures against, **303, 314, 465, 475 ;** composition affecting action of oils on eggs of, **488.**
Cydia nigricana (on peas), bionomics of, in Germany and Sweden, **35, 319 ;** in Washington, **356 ;** on vetch, **356 ;** spray against, **319.**
Cydia pomonella (Codling Moth), in S. Africa, **219, 220, 221 ;** in Argentina, **475 ;** in Canada, **97, 98, 211, 212, 259, 269, 270, 460, 462 ;** in France and Germany, **68 ;** in Norway, **79 ;** in Peru, **517 ;** in U.S.A., **13, 14, 20, 92, 105, 106, 111, 112, 193, 250, 302, 304, 305, 307, 327, 338, 344, 354, 393, 396, 397, 410, 462-464, 482, 498, 502 ;** in Victoria, **420 ;** on pear, **106, 219, 220, 221, 420, 475 ;** studies of adult activity and oviposition of, **220, 221, 327, 397, 420 ;** effect of nutrition on development of, **259 ;** cold hardiness and reactions of, to low temperatures, **17, 111, 250, 494 ;** other bionomics of, **420, 462, 463 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **68, 219, 220, 397, 398, 460, 475, 517 ;** sprays against mature larvae and adults of, **97-99, 112, 269 ;** other measures against, **13, 20, 92, 105, 106, 193, 211, 212, 220, 269, 270, 302, 304, 305, 307, 327, 338, 344, 354, 393, 397, 410, 420, 462, 463, 464, 482, 498, 502;** attractants in sprays against larvae of, **14, 20, 393 ;** tests of insecticides on, **16, 20, 93, 250, 339, 396, 404 ;** action of types of oils on eggs of, **93, 193, 194, 488 ;** effect of humidity on larvicides against, **404 ;** strain of, resistant to insecticides, **464.**
cydiae, Ephialtes.
Cylas formicarius, measures against, on sweet potato in Australia and U.S.A., **263, 401, 513, 525.**
Cylas formicarius elegantulus, **401.**
cylindricollis, Sitona.
Cylindrocopturus, on pines in U.S.A., **333.**
Cylindrocopturus furnissi, bionomics of, on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Washington, **333.**
Cylindrocopturus longulus, **333.**
Cylindroiulus oweni (*frisius*), damaging swedes in Holstein, **37.**
Cyllene caryae, **312.**
Cyllene robiniae, **312.**
Cymatodera undulata, predacious on *Oncideres cingulatus* in N. Carolina, **317.**
Cymbidium (see Orchids).
Cynaeus angustus, in stored maize in Illinois, **235.**
Cynodon dactylon, unfavourable for *Pantomorus* in U.S.A., **466.**
cyperi, Athesapeuta.
Cyperus rotundus, insects not controlling, in Hawaii, **46.**
Cypripedium (see Orchids).
Cyrtopeltis varians (see *Engytatus geniculatus*).
Cyrtorhinus fulvus, establishment of, against *Megamelus proserpina* in Hawaii, **290.**
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis, ants hindering establishment of, against *Peregrinus maidis* in Hawaii, **290.**
Cyrtorhinus mundulus, activities of, in Hawaii, **290.**
cytherea, Nudaurelia.
Czechoslovakia, new thrips on larch in, **28 ;** weevils on poppy in, **52 ;** spruce sawfly in, **67.**
czizeki, Tipula.

D

dactyliperda, Coccotrypes.
Dactylis glomerata, Epitrimerus hystrix on, in New Jersey, **12** ; pests of, in New Zealand, **362, 526.**
dactylopii, Leptomastix.
Dactylopius albizziae (see *Pseudococcus*).
Dactylosphaera (see *Phylloxera*).
Dactylosternum hydrophiloides, utilisation of, against *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Jamaica, **308.**
Dacus, parasites and biological control of, in Fiji and Australia, **41, 233** ; on *Citrus* in Madras, **223.**
Dacus cucurbitae, on beans in Hawaii, **216** ; tests of bait-spray ingredients for, **326.**
Dacus ferrugineus, measures against, on mango in Madras, **222.**
Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis, on *Citrus* and mango in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Dacus ferrugineus tryoni, on pome and stone fruits in Australia, **233, 262** ; parasites and biological control of, **233** ; bait-sprays for, **262.**
Dacus oleae, spray against, on olive in Tripolitania, **182.**
Dadap (see *Erythrina*).
Dahlia, regulations against, as host of virus disease of tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **360** ; affecting resistance of *Myzus persicae* to nicotine fumigation, **16.**
Daisy (see *Bellis*).
Daisy Bush (see *Olearia*).
Dakota, North, miscellaneous pests in, **60, 205, 210, 435** ; beneficial insects in, **435.**
Dalbergia latifolia, Plecoptera reflexa on, in Punjab, **87.**
Dalbergia sissoo, pests of, in Punjab, **87, 158, 159.**
Dalo (see *Colocasia*).
damor, Endoclita (*Phassus*).
Damson, *Phorodon humuli* on, in Britain, **145** ; Coccids on, in Bulgaria, **77** ; pests of, in Germany, **29, 140** ; sprays causing injury to, **140.**
Dandelion (see *Taraxacum officinale*).
Danthonia, resistant to *Aphodius* in Victoria, **264.**
Dasychira pudibunda, fungus infesting, on beech in Sweden, **369.**
Dasyneura brassicae, Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis favouring, on rape in Sweden, **322.**
Dasyneura mali, bionomics and control of, on apple in Massachusetts, **430.**
Dasyneura vaccinii, on cranberry in U.S.A., **95, 429** ; sprays against, **95.**
Date Palm, Coccids on, in Argentina, **444** ; *Hypera brunneipennis* associated with, in Arizona, **510, 511** ; *Brassolis astyra* on, in Brazil, **515** ; *Raoiella indica* on, in Egypt, **441.**
Dates (see Fruit, Dried).
Datura stramonium, Protoparce sexta on, in U.S.A., **252** ; *Capsicum* virus transmitted to, **369.**
dearnessi, Phenacoccus.
Death-watch Beetle (see *Xestobium rufovillosum*).
Death-watch Beetle, California (see *Hadrobregmus gibbicollis*).
debilis, Typhlocyba.
decaspila, Comodica.
decemlineata, Leptinotarsa.
declivis, Scobicia.
decolor, Diabrotica.
Decticus verrucivorus, measures against, in Bulgaria, **77.**
deesae, Glyptomorpha (*Stenobracon*).
deficiens, Adalia.
Deguelin, **167, 491** ; importance of, in rotenone insecticides, **336, 337.**
Deilephila nerii, bionomics and control of, on *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, **298.**
Delaware, insects and virus diseases of peach in, **392** ; *Popillia japonica* in, **365, 392** ; colonisation of *Bacillus popilliae* in, **365.**
delhiensis, Eretmocerus.
Delia (see *Hylemyia*).
delicatus, Macrocentrus.
delta, Helochara.
deltae, Lecanium (*Mesolecanium*).
demoleus, Papilio.
dendroctoni, Cecidostiba.
Dendroctonus brevicomis, outbreaks and control of, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **345, 465.**
Dendroctonus monticolae, predators and biological control of, on *Pinus lambertiana* in U.S.A., **135, 332.**
Dendroctonus piceaperda, importance and control of, on spruce in Canada, **153, 154.**
Dendroctonus ponderosae, factors affecting outbreaks of, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **446, 447.**
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, negative geotropism in, on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Br. Columbia, **214.**
Dendroctonus terebrans, on *Pinus rigida* in Massachusetts, **6.**
Dendroctonus valens, on *Pinus rigida* in Massachusetts, **6.**
Dendrol, **64.**
Dendrolimus pini, dusts against, on pine in Russia, **174.**

Dendrolimus superans, outbreaks of, on larch in Siberia, **174.**
Dendrosoter scaber, probable parasite of *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* in U.S.A., **334.**
denieri, Conotrachelus.
Denmark, miscellaneous pests in, **68, 81** ; *Tiphia femorata* in, **81.**
dentigerum, Pterocyclon (*Monarthrum*).
dentula, Arcyophora.
depressella, Emmalocera.
Deraeocoris ruber, predacious on *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Austria, **373.**
Dermestes ater, Deg., synonymy of, **308.**
Dermestes ater, Ol. (see *D. olivieri*).
Dermestes cadaverinus (see *D. ater*).
Dermestes fumatus, L. (see *Typhaea stercorea*).
Dermestes fumatus, F. (see *Typhaea stercorea*).
Dermestes fumatus, F., auct. (see *Byturus ochraceus* and *B. urbanus*).
Dermestes maculatus, synonymy of, **308.**
Dermestes olivieri, n.n. for *D. ater*, Ol., **308.**
Dermestes stercoreus (see *Typhaea*).
Dermestes tomentosus, Deg. (1774) (see *Byturus*).
Dermestes tomentosus, F. (1775), considered unidentifiable, **5.**
Dermestes vulpinus (see *D. maculatus*).
Dermestids, in nests of insects, birds and rodents, **426.**
derourei, Praxithea.
Derris, against ants, **145** ; against Aphids, **19, 87, 141, 186, 187, 189, 198, 238, 352, 467, 490, 499** ; against Jassids, **15, 227** ; against other Rhynchota, **146, 203, 336** ; against Coleoptera, **9, 52, 64, 80, 111, 121, 146, 237, 238, 249, 299, 300, 310, 316, 351, 356, 371, 373, 378, 379, 381, 440, 490** ; ineffective against wireworms, **177** ; against Diptera, **146, 301** ; against Lepidoptera, **13, 14, 19, 54, 87, 184, 238, 263, 265, 268, 274, 282, 303, 304, 325, 335, 336, 393, 428, 429, 431, 433, 482, 490, 499, 509** ; increasing effectiveness of oil against *Heliothis* in maize ears, **215** ; against mites, **3, 141, 179, 473** ; against sawflies, **76, 485** ; against thrips, **11, 240** ; not injuring honey bees, **379** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **9, 13, 15, 98, 237, 268, 335, 336, 378, 490, 521** ; ineffective against woodlice, **241** ; aerosols of, **136** ; dusting with, **11, 19, 54, 64, 76, 80, 87, 111, 121, 146, 184, 186, 187, 189, 198, 227, 237, 238, 263, 265, 268, 274, 299, 300, 301, 304, 310, 316, 325, 336, 351, 352, 356, 373, 378, 379, 381, 429, 431, 467, 490, 499, 509** ; proprietary dust of, **373, 378, 379, 381** ; carriers for, **19, 54, 64, 87, 111, 184, 189, 263, 300, 301, 304, 336, 356, 378, 490, 499** ; effect of carriers on toxicity of, **490** ; conditioning agents for dusts of, **19, 301, 304, 356** ; spraying with, **3, 9, 13, 15, 52, 141, 146, 179, 240, 263, 274, 300, 303, 304, 335, 371, 393, 428, 431, 433, 467, 473, 482, 485, 509** ; adhesives and spreaders for, **3, 141, 240, 263, 303, 304, 482** ; effects of light and oxygen on, in spray mixtures, **490, 491** ; formulae containing, **3, 13, 15, 19, 54, 87, 141, 184, 237, 238, 263, 300, 301, 303, 304, 335, 336, 378, 473, 482, 485** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **249, 300, 467** ; and other copper compounds, **300, 467** ; and calcium arsenate, **186, 187, 189, 198, 238, 352** ; and lead arsenate, **14, 482** ; incompatible with lime or lime-sulphur, **3** ; and nicotine, **499** ; and oil emulsions, **13, 14, 473, 482** ; and natural or sulphonated vegetable oils, **335** ; mutual solvent for oils and, **491** ; and pyrethrum, **76, 227, 371, 499** ; and rotenone, **393** ; and sulphur, **300** ; and thiocyanates, **19, 482** ; rotenone contents of, **3, 9, 14, 15, 19, 64, 111, 186, 189, 198, 215, 237, 238, 265, 300, 301, 303, 304, 335, 336, 341, 373, 378, 379, 381, 428, 429, 473, 482, 485, 490, 499, 509, 521** ; method of estimating rotenone in, **272** ; other insecticidal constituents of, **167, 336, 337** ; other insecticides compared with, **9, 14, 15, 19, 240, 300, 336, 378, 428, 429, 521.**
Derris, pests of stored roots of, in Fiji, **232, 361** ; indigenous and introduced species of, in India, **428** ; histology and constituents of species of, **341, 428.**
desantisi, Apanteles.
Desmia funeralis, sex ratios of, in traps, etc., in California, **405.**
destructor, Aphanotus (*Tribolium*) ; *Aspidiotus* ; *Corymbites* (*Ludius*) *aeripennis* ; *Glycyphagus* ; *Halotydeus* (*Penthaleus*) ; *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*) ; *Phyllocoptes.*
detersa, Euxoa.
detritus, Ephialtes (*Pimpla*).
devastatrix, Apamea (*Crymodes*).
Dextrose (see Sugar).
Diabrotica, dusts against, on cucurbits in Louisiana, **236.**

Diabrotica balteata, on cucurbits in Louisiana, **236.**
Diabrotica decolor, on beans in Peru, **477.**
Diabrotica duodecimpunctata, on cucurbits in Louisiana, **236 ;** technique of rearing, on individual maize seedlings, **501.**
Diabrotica longicornis, crop practice favouring, on maize in Arkansas, **185.**
Diabrotica melanocephala, on cucurbits in Louisiana, **236 ;** tests of derris dusts on, **490.**
Diabrotica undecimpunctata (*soror*), on cotton in California, **287.**
Diabrotica venalis, on beans in Peru, **477.**
Diachasma (see *Opius*).
diadema, Sinea.
Diadromus collaris (see *Thyraella*).
Diadromus subtilicornis, host selection and suitability of, for introduction into New Zealand, **362.**
Dialeurodes citri, on *Citrus* in China, **436.**
Dialeurodes citricola, sp. n., on *Citrus* in China, **436.**
Diamond-back Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).
diander, Podapolipus.
Diaphania, tests of rotenone-containing insecticides on, **336.**
Diaphania hyalinata, **336 ;** on cucurbits in Louisiana, **236.**
Diaphania nitidalis, **336 ;** dusts against, on cucurbits in U.S.A., **236, 335, 336.**
Diaprepes, on *Citrus* in W. Indies, **443.**
Diaprepes abbreviatus, in W. Indies, **118, 165 ;** on *Citrus*, **165 ;** measures against, on sugar-cane, **118.**
Diaprepes excavatus, on *Citrus* in St. Vincent, **165.**
Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi, bionomics, distribution and control of, on chrysanthemum in Europe, **282, 283.**
Diarthronomyia hypogaea (see *Misospatha*).
Diarthrothrips coffeae, sampling of populations of, on coffee in Kenya, **67.**
diaspidicola, Prospaltella.
diaspidis, Aphytis (*Aphelinus*).
Diaspis betulae, auct. (see *Epidiaspis lepeiii*).
Diaspis boisduvali, bionomics and control of, on orchids in California, **103.**
Diatomaceous Earth, experiments with, against weevils in stored wheat, **45 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **189, 190 ;** electrostatic charges and deposits of, **354.**
Diatraea, new Tachinid possibly parasitic on, on maize in Brazil, **120.**
Diatraea argyrolepida (see *Proceras*).
Diatraea crambidoides, unfreezable water and cold-hardiness of, **17.**
Diatraea grandiosella, in Mexico, **340 ;** on maize in U.S.A., **285, 340 ;** bionomics and control of, **340.**
Diatraea lineolata, bionomics of, on maize in Trinidad, **258, 259.**
Diatraea saccharalis (Sugar-cane Borer), in Brazil, **312 ;** in Peru, **120 ;** in U.S.A., **87, 88, 239, 291, 466 ;** in W. Indies, **54, 55, 118, 258, 468 ;** correlation of sugar yields with damage by, **87, 88 ;** on maize, **54, 258 ;** parasites and biological control of, **55, 118, 239, 240, 259, 291, 312, 468 ;** dusts against, **89, 466.**
Diatraea sacchariphaga (see *Proceras*).
Diatraea venosata (see *Proceras*).
diatraeae, Apanteles ; Lixophaga ; Theresia (see *T. claripalpis*) ; *Trichospilus.*
Dibenzyl Glycinonitrile, toxicity of, to *Aphis rumicis*, **195.**
Dibromoethylbenzene (see Styrene Dibromide).
Dichlorodifluoromethane, use of, for producing aerosols, **22, 349, 460.**
Dichloroethane (see Ethylene Dichloride).
Dichloroethyl Ether, in sprays against hibernating larvae of *Cydia pomonella*, **112 ;** and oil, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera*, **15, 94, 274, 496 ;** tests and uses of, against pests in soil, **8, 11, 15, 110, 191, 307, 334, 335, 338, 347 ;** against borers in tree bases, **6, 106 ;** and methyl bromide, **8, 15 ;** and injury to plants, **106, 110, 112, 334, 335, 338.**
Dichloronitroethane, as a fumigant against pests of stored products, **236, 242, 408, 494 ;** experiments with, against wireworms, **497 ;** and carbon tetrachloride, **236.**
Dichloronitropropane, fumigation tests with, against *Tribolium confusum*, **242.**
Dichloropentane, ineffective against *Lachnosterna* spp., **347.**
Dichloropropane (see Propylene Dichloride).
Dichloropropylene, and dichloropropane, against soil pests, **360.**
dichomeridis, Meteorus.
Dichomeris eridantis, biological control of, on *Dalbergia sissoo* in Punjab, **158.**
Dichroplus elongatus (see *Trigonophymus*).
dicincta, Mylabris.
dictyospermi, Chrysomphalus.
Dicyclohexylamine Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenole, in dusts and sprays against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **410,**

411, 429 ; and sulphur against *Empoasca fabae,* **402 ;** ineffective against woodlice, **241.**
Dicyphus minimus, on tobacco in U.S.A., **64.**
diemenalis, Nacoleia.
differentialis, Melanoplus.
diffinis, Aspidiotus (*Hemiberlesia*).
Digitalis purpurea, Macrosiphum solani on, in Canada, **459.**
dignus, Apanteles.
Dikraneura, not transmitting narcissus mosaic in New York, **253.**
Dikraneura carneola, on maize in Idaho, **407.**
Dill, *Agrotis segetum* on, in Sweden, **322.**
dimidiatus, Carpophilus ; Tyrophagus (*Acarus*) (see *T. putrescentiae*).
dimmocki, Pikonema.
dimorpha, Margaronia.
dimorphus, Ephialtes (*Calliephialtes*).
Dinitro-cresols, in dormant sprays against orchard pests, **52, 140.**
Dinitro-ortho-cresol, in dusts against insects and mites, **76, 139, 505 ;** tests and uses of, against *Cydia pomonella,* **97, 98, 112, 269 ;** in baits for larvae of *Heliothis armigera,* **254 ;** in dormant sprays against orchard pests, **49, 77, 97, 112, 153, 269, 302, 303, 371, 376, 377, 429, 436, 462 ;** against pests of cranberry and vine, **356, 430 ;** soil treatment with, against pupae of *Rhagoletis cerasi,* **38, 372 ;** formulae containing, **97, 98, 112, 153, 254, 302, 303, 377, 430, 436, 462, 505 ;** and oil emulsions, **97, 112, 153, 302, 303, 356, 429, 462 ;** and sodium lauryl sulphate, **303 ;** and injury to plants, **99, 112, 254, 269, 303, 356, 377, 429, 462 ;** effects of pH of sprays containing, **153, 429 ;** methods of analysis for, **143.** (See Sodium Dinitro-o-cresylate.)
Dinitro-ortho-cyclohexylphenol, in dusts against mites and insects, **47, 59, 172, 286, 287, 301, 402, 431 ;** and sulphur, **172, 286, 402 ;** and oil emulsions in dormant sprays, **153, 302, 303, 429, 430 ;** effects of pH on, in oil emulsions, **153, 429 ;** used alone in dormant sprays, **302, 303 ;** other uses of, in sprays, **44, 172, 301, 430 ;** in oils, for treating maize ears against *Heliothis armigera,* **94 ;** in baits for *H. armigera,* **254 ;** use of, against *Pediculoides ventricosus,* **326 ;** toxicity of, to *Lymantria dispar,* **465 ;** and injury to plants, **94, 254, 429, 431 ;** methods of analysis for, **143, 144.** (See Dicyclohexylamine and Sodium Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenates.)
Dinoderus japonicus, in imported bamboo in Britain, **124.**
Dinoderus minutus (in bamboo), imported into Britain, **123 ;** in Fiji, **41 ;** in Hawaii, **65.**
Dinoderus ocellaris (*pilifrons*), in imported bamboo in Britain, **123.**
Dioctyl Fumarate, tests with diphenyl glycinonitrile and, against *Aphis rumicis,* **194.**
diophthalmus, Tectocoris.
Diorymerellus laevimargo, measures against, on orchids in U.S.A., **127, 434.**
Dioxydiphenyl, against Coleoptera on *Taraxacum* spp., **452.**
Diparopsis castanea (on cotton), in Nyasaland, **32-34, 353, 389 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **31, 388 ;** regulations against, in S. Rhodesia, **360 ;** bionomics of, **32-34, 389, 390 ;** experiment against, **391.**
Diphenyl, in spray against Scolytids in elm logs, **92.**
Diphenyl Glycinonitrile, tests with mixture containing, against *Aphis rumicis,* **194.**
Diploschema rotundicolle, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **477.**
Diprion frutetorum and *laricis* (see *Gilpinia*).
Diprion nemoralis (see *Macrodiprion*).
Diprion pallida (see *Gilpinia*).
Diprion pini, on pine in Germany, **76, 122, 449 ;** bionomics of, **449 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **76, 122, 123, 450.**
Diprion polytomum, Htg. (see *Gilpinia*).
Diprion polytomum, auct. (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
Diprion sertifer (see *Neodiprion*).
Diprion similis, used for rearing *Exenterus* spp. in Canada, **133 ;** bionomics of, on pine in Germany, **449, 450.**
Diprion socia, variegata and *virens* (see *Gilpinia*).
diprioni, Tetracampe.
Diptera, review of importance of, as parasites of insect pests, **515.** (See Tachinids.)
Dirhinus, liberation of, against *Dacus* in Fiji, **41.**
discedens, Phyllotreta vittata.
discoidalis, Exora.
Disophrys sissoo, utilisation of, against *Plecoptera reflexa* in Punjab, **159.**
dispar, Lymantria (*Liparis, Porthetria*) ; *Xyleborus* (*Anisandrus*).
Disphinctus politus, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Ceylon, **267.**

disstria, Malacosoma.
Distichona varia, parasite of *Acrolophus* in Virginia, **117.**
Distillers' Grains, as carrier for baits, **458.**
distinguendus, Lariophagus.
ditella, Tinea.
diversicolor, Chrysomphalus pinnulifer.
diversus, Microdus (*Bassus*).
divisaria, Cidaria (*Hydriomena*).
divisus, Macrosteles.
Dociostaurus maroccanus, measures against, in Bulgaria and Spain, **77, 309 ;** organisation of control of, **309, 310.**
Dock (see *Rumex*).
Dolichos, Maruca testulalis on, in Hawaii, **216.**
Dolomite, experiments with, against pests in stored wheat and potatoes, **45, 325 ;** *Lepidosaphes beckii* favoured by sprays containing, **101.**
domestica, Musca ; Thermobia.
Dominica, *Citrus* pests in, **443 ;** fungus infesting Aphids in, **259 ;** Histerid introduced against *Cosmopolites sordidus* in, **165.**
dominica, Rhizopertha.
Doralis (see *Aphis*).
dorsalis, Aeolus (see *Drasterius mellillus*) ; *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*) *ferrugineus ; Perga.*
dorsocastaneus, Neopristomerus appalachianus.
Doryphorophaga doryphorae, parasite of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in N. Dakota, **435.**
Dosage-Mortality Curves, **195.**
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Draeculacephala mollipes, not transmitting narcissus mosaic in New York, **253.**
Dragonflies, attacking honey bees in Trinidad, **480.**
Drasterius mellillus, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **64, 382.**
Dreft, **313.**
dregii, Calidea.
Drepanothrips reuteri, bionomics and control of, on vines in California, **105.**
Dried Fruit Beetles (see *Carpophilus hemipterus*).
Drosophila, in dried fruit in Australia, **391 ;** infesting damaged *Opuntia* fruits in California, **115.**
Drosophila melanogaster, temperature and development of eggs of, **421 ;** *Sinea diadema* fed on, **280 ;** testing of insecticides on, **363 ;** factors affecting susceptibility of, to insecticides, **132, 231, 232.**
Drosophila pseudoobscura, resistance of mutants of, to insecticides, **231, 232.**
Dryinids, of India, **159.**
Dryobates villosus, destroying larvae in maize ears in U.S.A., **190.**
dubiosus, Neodiprion.
dubius, Byturellus (*Byturus*) *grisescens.*
ducens, Feltia.
duodecimpunctata, Diabrotica.
Dusts, use of oil-impregnated, **47, 166, 189, 195, 200, 280, 400, 505 ;** hygroscopic conditioning agent for, **400 ;** electrostatic charges affecting deposits of, **354 ;** particle size affecting efficiency of, **167 ;** use of inert, against pests in stored grain and potatoes, **45, 91, 180, 325, 381 ;** prohibition of use of inert, in grain stores in Germany, **382 ;** effect of, on natural enemies of Coccids, **468 ;** types of equipment for applying, **19, 58, 111, 170, 320 ;** applied from aircraft, **76, 175 ;** sprays compared with, **53, 62, 195.**
Dusturan, **379.**
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratostomella ulmi*).
Dutox (barium fluosilicate and sodium fluoaluminate), effect of dusting with, on potato pests, **396 ;** toxicity of sprays of, to *Epitrix parvula*, **9.**
Dynamis politus, bionomics of, in Brazil, **444.**
Dyscinetus morator (*trachypygus*), in turf in Connecticut, **506.**
Dysdercus (on cotton), in S. Africa, **31, 387 ;** in Argentina, **41 ;** disseminating *Nematospora* spp. in Belgian Congo, **297 ;** in Nyasaland, **353, 389 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **31 ;** regulations against, in S. Rhodesia, **360 ;** in W. Indies, **391 ;** parasites imported into Porto Rico from Peru against, **468 ;** factors affecting damage by, **31, 389.**
Dysdercus cardinalis (on cotton), in Belgian Congo, **297 ;** in Tanganyika, **32, 359, 388.**
Dysdercus fasciatus (on cotton), in Belgian Congo, **297 ;** bionomics of, in Nyasaland, **34, 389, 390 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **388 ;** in Tanganyika, **32, 359, 388.**
Dysdercus haemorrhoidalis, on cotton in Belgian Congo, **297.**
Dysdercus intermedius (on cotton), bionomics of, in Nyasaland, **34, 389, 390 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **388;** in Tanganyika, **32, 359.**
Dysdercus melanoderes, on cotton in Belgian Congo, **297.**

Dysdercus mimus, food plants of, in Peru, **517.**
Dysdercus nigrofasciatus (on cotton), in S. Africa, **31** ; in Belgian Congo, **297** ; in Nyasaland, **34** ; in Tanganyika, **32, 388.**
Dysdercus ruficollis, on cotton and *Sida paniculata* in Peru, **120, 516, 517** ; parasites of, **516, 517** ; test of soil treatment with selenium against, **120, 517.**
Dysdercus superstitiosus (on cotton), bionomics of, in Belgian Congo, **297** ; form of, on *Pachira aquatica* in Nigeria, **297** ; in S. Rhodesia, **388** ; in Tanganyika, **32, 388.**

E

Earias (on cotton), in S. Rhodesia, **31, 388** ; in Tanganyika, **32.**
Earias cupreoviridis, on cotton in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Earias fabia, on cotton in Fiji, **34.**
Earias huegeli, on cotton in Queensland, **265.**
Earias insulana, on cotton in Tanganyika, **358.**
Earwig, European (see *Forficula auricularia*).
ebenus, Laemosaccus.
Eberhardia (see *Acotyledon*).
Economic Entomology, index to literature of, in America, **272** ; literature on, in Finland, **96** ; survey of, in Philippines, **292** ; books on, **269, 433** ; importance of systematic entomology for, **248, 249.**
ecostata, Triodonyx (*Phyllophaga*).
Ecphylus, parasite of *Lyctus* in U.S.A., **470.**
Ecrizothis inaequalis, bionomics and control of, in Victoria, **147.**
Ectopsocus richardsi, in stored cacao in Gold Coast, **139** ; systematic position of, **139.**
Ecuador, *Platyedra gossypiella* on cotton in, **517** ; summary of plant quarantines in, **23.**
egena, Pentilia.
Egg Albumen, diesel oil emulsified with, **427.**
Egg-plant, weevil on, in California, **436** ; pests of, in Fiji, **266, 361** ; pests of, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Egypt, *Hypera brunneipennis* in, **292** ; injurious mites in, **441.**
Eiphosoma, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Trinidad, **258.**
Elachertus, parasite of *Marmara fasciella* in N. America, **348.**
Elachertus evetriae, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**
Elachiptera cornuta (on cereals), in Germany, **517** ; in Sweden, **324.**
Elachista, on sweet potato in Mauritius, **162.**
Elaeochlora viridicata, new parasite of, in Argentina, **445.**
Elaphidion villosum, on hickory in N. Carolina, **316.**
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, on sugar-cane in Argentina, **41** ; bionomics of, on rice in Brazil, **414** ; on beans and flax in Peru, **477, 517.**
Elasmus claripennis, parasite of *Eublemma*, in Bihar, **295.**
Elasmus setosiscutellatus, parasite of Trypetids in Kansas, **469.**
Electricity, experiments on uses of, to indicate susceptibility of plants to pests, **285, 514** ; barriers charged with, in rearing cages for insects, **202.**
Electro-magnetic Radiation (see Light, Infra-red Rays, Ultra-violet Rays).
Electrostatic Charges, of dusts, **208, 354.**
elegans, Chaetospila ; *Pimpla* (*Ephialtes*).
elegantulus, Cylas formicarius.
Eleodes, measures against, on cotton and grasses in California, **287.**
Elgetol (see Sodium Dinitro-o-cresylate).
elisus, Lygus.
Ellice Islands, *Bufo marinus* introduced into, from Fiji, **232.**
Elliptone, **167.**
ello, Erinnyis.
Elm, pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 2, 6, 8, 92, 276, 316, 352, 366, 367, 431, 465, 507, 508** ; relation of Scolytids to *Ceratostomella ulmi* in, **8, 92, 276, 431, 432, 465, 508** ; isolation of *C. ulmi* from other insects on, **276, 352** ; chemical treatment of, against Scolytids, **465** ; differentiation of Coleopterous larvae infesting, **95.**
Elm Leaf Beetle (see *Galerucella luteola*).
elongatus, Trigonophymus (*Dichroplus*).
elutella, Ephestia.
Elytrocoptus landeiroi, sp. n., bionomics of, on guava in Brazil, **163.**
Emmalocera depressella, utilisation of *Trichogramma minutum* against, in Bihar, **358.**
emmedonia, Nephelodes.
Emperor Moth, Pine Tree (see *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*).
Empoasca, on beans in Australia, **263** ; on cotton in Fiji, **34** ; light-trap studies on species of, in Virginia, **55, 56.**
Empoasca alboneura, in Virginia, **56.**

Empoasca benedottoi, on cotton in Tanganyika, **358, 388.**
Empoasca erigeron, in Virginia, **56.**
Empoasca fabae (in U.S.A.), on apple, **65 ;** effect of feeding by, on apple leaves, **170 ;** on leguminous plants, **204, 279, 280, 300, 402 ;** on orange, **59, 102 ;** on potato, **280, 402, 435 ;** not associated with virus diseases of potato, **117 ;** bionomics of, **56, 279 ;** natural enemies of, **279, 435 ;** method of locating eggs of, in plant leaves, **20 ;** measures against, **59, 102, 204, 280, 300, 402, 435 ;** insecticide tests on, **15, 16.**
Empoasca facialis (on cotton), regulations against, in S. Rhodesia, **360 ;** in Tanganyika, **358, 388.**
Empoasca filamenta, bionomics and control of, on potato in Idaho, **108.**
Empoasca flavescens, not transmitting virus diseases of hops in Britain, **146 ;** on potato in Sweden, **438.**
Empoasca mali (see *E. fabae*).
Empoasca maligna, on apple in U.S.A., **65.**
Empoasca pergandei, in Virginia, **56.**
Empoasca pteridis, on potato in Sweden, **438.**
Empoasca rosae (see *Typhlocyba*).
Empoasca solana, food-plants of, in Hawaii, **215, 266 ;** in Virginia, **56 ;** causing chlorosis of plants, **266.**
Empusa, infesting noxious insects, **159, 416.**
Empusa acaricida, infesting *Halotydeus destructor* in W. Australia, **259.**
Empusa aphidis (see *Entomophthora*).
Empusa aulicae, infesting pine pests in Germany, **39, 449.**
Empusa sphaerosperma (see *Entomophthora*).
Enarmonia caryana, fumigation of nursery stock against, in U.S.A., **510.**
Encarsia formosa (parasite of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*), utilisation of, in Britain, **179 ;** failure of, against *Aleurodes azaleae* in Victoria, **421.**
Encarsia isaaci, parasite of *Aleurolobus barodensis* in Orissa, **358.**
Encarsia muliyili, parasite of *Aleurolobus barodensis* in Orissa, **358.**
Encyrtus infelix (see *Eucomys*).
Endive, *Empoasca solana* causing chlorosis of, in Hawaii, **266 ;** *Macrosteles divisus* transmitting aster yellows to, in New York, **60.**
Endoclita buettneria, sp. n., on *Buettneria pilosa* in Burma, **158.**
Endoclita chalybeata, on teak, etc., in Assam amd Burma, **158.**
Endoclita damor, **158.**
Endoclita gmelina, sp. n., on *Gmelina arborea* in Burma, **158.**
Endoclita purpures ens, **158.**
Endoclita signifera, confined to Assam, **518 ;** allied species recorded as, on teak, etc., **158.**
Endoclita undulifera, trees attacked by, in Sikkim and Burma, **158.**
Endomyces bispora, sp. n., associated with *Platypus compositus* in timber in U.S.A., **367.**
Endopsylla agilis, bionomics of, parasitising Psyllids in Germany, **375.**
Endrosis lactella, in bird guano in England, **518 ;** immature stages of, **518 ;** *E. sarcitrella* considered correct name for, **310, 518.**
Endrosis sarcitrella, considered correct name for *E. lactella* (*q.v.*), **310, 518.**
Engytatus geniculatus, on tomato in S. Carolina, **448.**
Enoclerus sphegeus (predacious on *Dendroctonus monticolae*), bionomics and attempted rearing of, in U.S.A., **135, 332.**
ensifera, Aonidiella.
Entedon, parasite of *Apion* in Nyasaland, **353.**
Enterolobium saman (see *Pithecolobium*).
Entomology, papers on systematic, **248, 249.** (See Economic Entomology.)
entomophagus, Thyreophagus (*Monieziella*).
Entomophthora, review of important species of, **296.**
Entomophthora aphidis, infesting *Macrosiphum onobrychis* in Oklahoma, **285.**
Entomophthora sphaerosperma, infesting *Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus* in Hawaii, **215 ;** effects of, on populations of *Plutella maculipennis* in Transvaal, **296 ;** infesting noxious insects in U.S.A., **279, 512.**
Entomoscelis adonidis, distribution of, in Europe and Asia, **173 ;** American species confused with, **173.**
Entomoscelis americana, sp. n., distribution of, in N. America, **173.**
Eobia, on coconut in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
epagoges, Cremastus.
Epanaphe spp. (Wild Silkworms), food-plants of, in Nigeria, **66.**
Ephedrus pulchellus, parasite of *Anuraphis roseus* in Ireland, **138.**
Ephestia, in dried fruit in Australia, **391 ;** in stored grain in Canada, **456 ;** measures against, **391, 456.**

Ephestia elutella, in stored flax seed in Peru, **516** ; regulations against, in stored tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **360** ; in stored tobacco in U.S.A., **9, 10, 116, 117, 467, 493** ; in dried fruit, **84, 85** ; in flour, **124** ; natural enemies of, **10** ; penetration of packing material by, **371** ; importance of ships and land transport in spread of, **493** ; use of bacteria against, **124** ; other measures against, **10, 84, 85, 116, 117, 124, 360, 467, 516.**

Ephestia figulilella (in U.S.A.), parasite of, **197** ; sex ratios of, in traps, etc., **405** ; resistance of, to cold storage in dried fruit, **465.**

Ephestia kuehniella, effects of temperature on, **131, 342, 439** ; heating of flour by, **131** ; penetration of packing material by, **371** ; tests of fumigants and fat-solvent vapours against, **86, 370, 377** ; superparasitism by *Nemeritis canescens* in, **363** ; use of, for rearing parasites of other insects, **199, 401** ; *Aphanotus destructor* developing on dead adults of, **439** ; considered a synonym of *E. sericaria*, **310.**

Ephestia sericaria, *E. kuehniella* considered a synonym of, **310.**

Ephialtes, synonymy of European species of, **392.**

Ephialtes aequalis (see *Pimpla*).

Ephialtes argentinus, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Argentina, **475.**

Ephialtes caudatus, introduction of, into S. Africa against *Cydia pomonella*, **219.**

Ephialtes comstocki, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* in U.S.A., **333.**

Ephialtes cydiae, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France and Germany, **68.**

Ephialtes detritus, parasite of *Rhynchaenus fagi* in Germany, **377.**

Ephialtes dimorphus, imported into U.S.A. against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **468.**

Ephialtes elegans (see *Pimpla*).

Ephialtes indagatrix, hosts of, in Connecticut, **504.**

Ephialtes nucicola, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**

Ephialtes (*Exeristes*) *roborator*, utilisation of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A. and Canada, **288, 457.**

Ephialtes sagax, parasite of *Rhynchaenus fagi* in Germany, **377.**

ephippella, *Argyresthia*.

Epiblema (see *Eucosma*).

Epicallima coloradella, associated with *Gloeosporium perennans* on apple in Washington, **197.**

Epicauta adspersa, in Argentina, **41, 445** ; on cabbage, **41** ; new parasite of, **445.**

Epicauta cinerea, on *Vernonia interior* in Kansas, **39.**

Epicauta lemniscata, bionomics of, in Arkansas, **111, 185** ; dust against, **111.**

Epicauta maculata, dust against, on potato in N. Dakota, **435.**

Epicauta monachica, on cabbage and potato in Argentina, **41.**

Epicauta pennsylvanica, on potato in U.S.A., **114, 435** ; experimentally transmitting bacterial ring-rot, **114** ; dust against, **435.**

Epichlorohydrin, fumigation tests with, on wireworms, **242.**

Epidiaspis leperii (*betulae*, auct.), on fruit trees in Germany and Bulgaria, **29, 77** ; dinitro-ortho-cresol against, **77.**

Epilachna, parasite of, imported into U.S.A. from Brazil, **468.**

Epilachna varivestis, on beans in U.S.A., **299, 365, 412, 490** ; effect of high temperature on, **413** ; unfreezable water and cold-hardiness of, **17** ; insecticides against, **299, 365, 490** ; tests of insecticides on, **336, 502** ; factors affecting penetration of oils into eggs of, **154.**

Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, dust against, on cucurbits in Australia, **216, 217.**

Epimadiza hirta, on *Gladiolus* in S. Rhodesia, **87.**

Epinotia opposita, bionomics and control of, in Peru, **477, 515.**

epinotiae, *Apanteles*.

Epiplagiops littoralis, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Listroderes obliquus* in Argentina, **319** ; introduced into U.S.A., **319.**

epitricis, *Microctonus*.

Epitrimerus hystrix, bionomics and control of, on grasses in New Jersey, **11.**

Epitrimerus pirifoliae, **404** ; bionomics of, on pear in California, **208.**

Epitrimerus pyri, bionomics and control of, on pear in New York, **403, 404.**

Epitrix, dusts against, on potato in U.S.A., **355, 467.**

Epitrix argentinensis, on tobacco in Argentina, **41.**

Epitrix cucumeris, measures against, on tobacco and potato in U.S.A., **63, 93, 117, 240, 249, 337, 396, 431, 435, 490** ; not transmitting virus diseases of potato, **117** ; bionomics of, **337.**

Epitrix parvula (on tobacco in U.S.A.),

parasite of, **403** ; measures and experiments against, **9, 63, 64, 238.**
Epitrix subcrinita, on potato, etc., in Washington, **93.**
Epiurus indagatrix (see *Ephialtes*).
epos, *Anagrus*.
equestris, *Merodon*.
erechtea, *Caenurgina*.
erecta, *Phorocera*.
Eretmocerus delhiensis, hosts of, in India, **358.**
Ergates faber, attraction of conifer oils for, **121.**
Ergot of Rye (see *Claviceps purpurea*).
ericae, *Nysius*.
erichsoni, *Pristiphora*.
eridania, *Laphygma* (*Prodenia*, *Xylomyges*).
eridantis, *Dichomeris*.
erigeron, *Empoasca*.
Erinnyis ello, bionomics and control of, on cassava in Brazil, **414.**
Eriococcus coriaceus, on *Eucalyptus* in Tasmania, **311.**
Eriococcus mendozae, parasites of, in Argentina, **445.**
Eriopeltis festucae, parasite of, in Hungary, **380.**
Eriophyes avellanae, spray against, on *Corylus* in Tasmania, **311.**
Eriophyes caryae, on pecan in U.S.A., **343.**
Eriophyes gossypii, on cotton in W. Indies, **391.**
Eriophyes pyri, in S. Africa, **220** ; in Tasmania, **311** ; in Washington, **93** ; on apple, **311** ; sprays against, on pear, **93, 220, 311.**
Eriophyes sheldoni, on *Citrus* in California, **58, 90** ; sprays against, **58.**
Eriophyes tristriatus, spray against, on walnut in Tasmania, **311.**
Eriophyes tulipae, on onion and tulip in Finland and Holland, **182** ; on stored garlic in Texas, **469.**
Eriophyes vitis, bionomics of, on vine in Britain, **141.**
Eriopis connexa ab. *sedecimpustulata*, parasite of, in Chile, **207.**
Eriosoma lanigerum (on apple), in Argentina, **41** ; in Bolivia, **468** ; in Chile, **290** ; in Denmark, **81** ; in Germany, **38, 226, 372, 377, 379** ; in India, **223, 357, 427** ; in Japan, **291** ; in Peru, **517** ; regulations against, in S. Rhodesia, **360** ; in Sweden, **321** ; in U.S.A., **18, 197, 338, 499** ; bionomics of, **81, 321, 357** ; occurrence of, in fruits of apple, **18** ; value and utilisation of *Aphelinus mali* against, **38, 223, 226, 290, 291, 322, 372, 379, 468, 517** ; sprays against, **38, 322, 427, 499** ; dinitro-o-cresol ineffective against, **377** ; treatments against root form of, **338.**
Eriotremex, gen. n., **350.**
Ernobius mollis, measures against, in coniferous timber in Britain, **144.**
Erodium cicutarium, *Thamnotettix argentata* on, in Victoria, **137.**
eruditus, *Cheyletus*.
Erynnia nitida, bionomics of, in California, **203, 204.**
Erythrina, pests of, in S. India, **453** ; reducing infestation of cacao by *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* in Trinidad, **148.**
Erythroneura, sprays against, on vines in Michigan, **394** ; effect of, on apple leaves, **170.**
Erythroneura comes, on vines in California, **105.**
Erythroneura pallidifrons, naphthalene against, on greenhouse tomatos in Britain, **179** ; damage by *E. parvula* attributed to, **442.**
Erythroneura parvula, bionomics of, on greenhouse plants in Britain, **442** ; on vine in Caucasus, **441.**
Estigmene acraea, on cotton in California, **287.**
Estonia, spruce sawfly in, **68.**
Ethanolamine Oleate, as an emulsifier, **112.**
Ethyl Acetate, susceptibility of insects to vapours of, **86.**
Ethyl Alcohol (see Alcohol).
Ethyl Bromide, fumigation tests with, on *Tribolium confusum*, **242.**
Ethyl Formate, fumigation with, against pests of dried fruit, **391** ; test of, against *Cydia molesta*, **243.**
Ethyl Isothiocyanate, toxicity of, to wireworms, **242.**
Ethylene Dichloride, fumigation with, against pests of stored cereals, **55, 91, 235, 236, 273** ; toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, **242, 489** ; tests of, against *Cydia molesta*, **243** ; and carbon tetrachloride, **91, 235, 236, 242, 273, 489** ; and ethylene oxide, **243** ; and methyl bromide, **91, 92** ; in oil, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis*, **496** ; emulsions of, against borers in fruit trees, **3, 65, 106, 307, 484** ; against pests in soil and root-balls of plants, **11, 256, 301, 347** ; and injury to plants, **65, 106, 307, 347** ; preparation of, **256.**
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether, in wetting agent for sprays, **112.**
Ethylene Oxide, fumigation with,

against pests of stored products, **55, 84, 116, 117, 273** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **86, 242, 243** ; and carbon dioxide, **84, 116, 117, 273** ; and ethylene dichloride, **243.**

Euacanthus interruptus, on hops in Britain, **141, 146** ; not transmitting virus disease, **146.**

Euaresta aequalis, establishment and doubtful value of, against *Xanthium pungens* in Queensland, **45.**

Eublemma amabilis, parasites and control of, predacious on *Laccifer lacca*, in India, **295, 453.**

Eucalyptol, **479.**

Eucalyptus, pests of, in Australia, **30, 311** ; Pentatomid on, in Tanganyika, **359.**

Eucalyptus botryoides, pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **87.**

Eucalyptus maculata, depletion of starch from timber of, against *Lyctus* in Queensland, **265.**

Eucalyptus marginata, resistance of timber of, to termites in S. Australia, **30.**

Eucalyptus rostrata, Hepialid on, in S. India, **453.**

Eucalyptus Oil, **325.**

Eucelatoria (see *Blondelia*).

Eucharis grandiflora, *Xanthopastis timais* on, in Argentina, **476.**

Euchromius californicalis, **518.**

Euchromius ocellea, **518.**

Eucomys infelix, parasite of *Saissetia coffeae* in Porto Rico, **455.**

Eucosma conterminana, competition of *Hylemyia gnava* with, on lettuce in Germany, **50.**

Eucosma otiosana, host of parasites of *Cydia molesta* in Virginia, **409.**

Eucosma schistaceana (on sugar-cane), failure to establish parasites of, in Formosa, **291** ; in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**

Eucosma strenuana, host of parasites of *Cydia molesta* in Virginia, **409.**

Euderus, parasite of *Gnorimoschema gudmannella* in Porto Rico, **55.**

Euderus argyresthiae, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* in U.S.A., **333.**

Euetheola rugiceps, bionomics and control of, in Arkansas, **210.**

Eugenia operculata, pests of, in Indo-China, **294.**

eugenii, Anthonomus.

Eugenol, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **5, 488.**

eugraphella, Nephopteryx.

Eulecanium (see *Lecanium*).

Eulepida mashona, on maize and tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **86.**

Eulia mariana, sprays against, on apple in Nova Scotia, **462.**

Eulophus viridulus, establishment of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A. and Ontario, **288, 289, 457** ; other hosts of, **289.**

eumenoides, Myrmicaria.

Eumerus tuberculatus, fumigation of narcissus bulbs against, in U.S.A., **16.**

Euonymus, Aphis fabae on, in Britain, **68, 260.**

Eupelmella vesicularis, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* in U.S.A., **333.**

Eupelmus, **504.**

Eupelmus allyni, hosts of, in Kansas, **469.**

Euphaenocladius, on rye in Germany, **517.**

Euphorbia ocellata, *Trialeurodes pergandei* on, in California, **287.**

euphorbiae, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).

Eupithecia gibsonata, on *Thuja occidentalis* in Canada, **173.**

Eupithecia palpata, on conifers in Canada, **173.**

Euplectrus comstocki, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Texas, **342.**

Euplectrus parvulus, utilisation of, against *Plecoptera reflexa* in Punjab, **159.**

Euplectrus plecopterae, parasite of *Plecoptera reflexa* in India, **358.**

Euproctis chrysorrhoea, auct. (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).

Eupteryx (see *Cicadella*).

eurinus, Alydus.

Europe, Siricids of, **345.**

Eurydema oleraceum, on crucifers in Norway and Denmark, **79, 81** ; on beet in Sweden, **369.**

Eurygaster, methods of determining injury to grain by, **37, 38** ; improvement of flour from grain damaged by, **184.**

Eurygaster integriceps, **184.**

Euryophthalmus convivus, on cotton in California, **286.**

Eurytoma, **504.**

Eurytoma magdalidis, parasite of *Oncideres cingulatus* in N. Carolina, **317.**

Eurytoma orchidearum, bionomics and control of, on orchids in Brazil, **414.**

Eurytoma pallidiscapus, parasite of lac predators in Bihar, **295.**

Eurytoma tomici, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* in U.S.A., **333.**

Eusandalum, parasite of *Chrysobothris femorata* in Oklahoma, **366.**

Euscepes postfasciatus, spray against, on sweet potato in Barbados, **118.**
Euschistus impictiventris, on cotton in California, **286.**
Eustylus hybridus, arsenicals against, on *Citrus* in Dominica, **444.**
Eutermes costalis, in W. Indies, **118, 480 ;** damaging bee-hives, **480 ;** measures against, on sugar-cane, **118.**
Eutermes voeltzkowi, mixture against, in Mauritius, **162.**
Eutetrapha tridentata, fungi isolated from, on elm in New Jersey, **276.**
Eutettix tenellus (in U.S.A.), factors affecting severity of curly-top transmitted by, in beans, tobacco and beet, **195, 275, 467, 472 ;** natural enemies of, **172, 173, 342.**
Euxesta stigmatias, on maize in Porto Rico, **53, 54.**
Euxoa detersa var. *personata*, baits for, on tobacco in Ontario, **458.**
Euxoa messoria, baits for, on tobacco in Ontario, **458.**
Euxoa niveilinea, flight records of, in U.S.A., **278.**
Euxoa tessellata, on tobacco in Ontario, **458.**
evanescens, Trichogramma.
Evergestis rimosalis, tests of insecticides on, **336.**
evetriae, Elachertus.
excavatus, Diaprepes.
exempta, Laphygma.
Exenterus spp., hosts and rearing of, in Canada, **133.**
Exeristes roborator (see *Ephialtes*).
exigua, Laphygma.
exitiosa, Aegeria (*Sanninoidea*).
Exochomus quadripustulatus, predacious on *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Austria, **373.**
Exochus, parasite of *Platynota stultana* in California, **107.**
Exora spp., on *Crotalaria juncea* in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
Exorista (see *Zenillia*).
experta, Feltia.
exvinacea, Orthaga.
Eye-spotted Budmoth (see *Spilonota ocellana*).

F

fabae, Aphis (*Doralis*) ; *Empoasca.*
faber, Ergates.
fabia, Earias.
facialis, Empoasca ; *Mesochorus.*
fagata, Operophtera.
fagi, Cryptococcus ; *Rhynchaenus* (*Orchestes*).
fakhrulhajiae, Apanteles.
farcta, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
farinae, Tyroglyphus.
fasciatum, Pterocyclon.
fasciatus, Aeolothrips ; *Dysdercus* ; *Hercothrips.*
fasciculatus, Araecerus.
fasciella, Marmara.
Feltia annexa, rotenone insecticides ineffective against, **336.**
Feltia ducens, baits for, on tobacco in Ontario, **458.**
Feltia experta, on flax in Peru, **515.**
Feltia malefida, on tobacco in U.S.A., **64.**
Feltia subgothica, flight records of, in U.S.A., **278 ;** oviposition habits of, **40.**
Feltia subterranea, on tobacco in U.S.A., **64.**
femoralis, Creontiades ; *Hercinothrips.*
femorata, Chrysobothris ; *Tiphia.*
fenestralis, Leptocera ; *Sciara.*
fenestrata, Gilpinia (*Diprion*) *laricis.*
Fermate (see Ferric Dimethyl Dithiocarbamate).
Ferminia, Oudm. (see *Gohieria*).
Ferns, Coccid on, in Tasmania, **312.**
Ferric Dimethyl Dithiocarbamate, compatibility of insecticides with, **302.**
Ferric Oxide, in dusts for protecting rotenone against ultra-violet rays, **506.**
Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*) *virgata*, on mango in Argentina, **41 ;** on ornamental shrubs in S. Rhodesia, **87.**
Ferrous (Iron) Sulphate, in spray against *Dacus oleae*, **182 ;** and acid lead arsenate, toxicity of, to pine seedlings, **347.**
ferruginea, Crepidodera.
ferrugineum, Tribolium (see *T. castaneum*).
ferrugineus, Dacus (*Chaetodacus, Strumeta*) ; *Laemophloeus.*
ferus, Nabis.
festeriana, Pedronia.
festucae, Eriopeltis.
ficifoliae, Lepidosaphes.
fictilis, Zale.
Ficus carica (see Fig).
Ficus platyphylla, wild silkworms on, in Nigeria, **66.**
ficus, Chrysomphalus ; *Lepidosaphes* ; *Pachylia.*
Field Plots, effect of drifting dust insecticides on experiments in, **198.**
Fig, pests of, in Argentina, **41 ;** Jassid on, in Britain, **324 ;** *Omphorus stomachosus* on, in S. Rhodesia, **87 ;** Coccids on, in U.S.A., **22, 209.**
Fig Scale (see *Lepidosaphes ficus*).

figulilella, Ephestia.
Fiji, cotton pests in, **34** ; miscellaneous pests in, **41, 42, 160, 232, 265, 361** ; new *Trichophaga* in, **518** ; virus diseases of sugar-cane and banana in, **294** ; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **34, 41, 42, 232, 233, 361, 362** ; biological control of noxious plants in, **41** ; precautions against introduction of *Pieris rapae* into, **41** ; beneficial insects and toad imported into other islands from, **41, 232.**
filamenta, Empoasca.
Filbert (see *Corylus*).
Filbert Worm (see *Cydia latiferreana*).
finitella, Tlascala.
Finland, miscellaneous pests in, **68, 181, 282** ; pests of rye in, **370** ; new Siricid in, **350** ; entomological literature in, **96.**
Fiorinia fioriniae, maintenance of, on squash fruits, **415.**
Fish Meal, in mixtures for rearing *Attagenus piceus,* **206, 318.**
Fish Oil, uses of, in sprays, **102, 430, 481, 483, 487, 505, 506.**
Flame-throwers, against locusts, **77** ; against Pentatomid on rice, **475.**
flammea, Panolis.
flava, Hoplocampa.
flaveola, Agromyza (*Liriomyza*).
flavescens, Empoasca.
flavicollis, Kalotermes.
flavinervis, Megaselia.
flavipes, Apanteles ; *Reticulitermes.*
flaviventris, Neurotoma.
flavoorbitalis, Cremastus.
flavopalliata, Signiphora.
flavopicta, Tomaspis.
flavus, Metaphycus (*Aphycus*).
Flax, resistance of, to wireworms in Britain, **25, 426** ; pests of, in Peru, **515, 517** ; susceptibility of, to *Aphodius* in Victoria, **264** ; moths in stored seed of, **282, 516** ; risk of spread of *Hypera brunneipennis* in seed of, **511.**
Flea-beetle, Potato (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).
Flea-beetle, Rape (see *Psylliodes chrysocephala*).
Flea-beetle, Tobacco (see *Epitrix parvula*).
Fleahopper, Cotton (see *Psallus seriatus*).
floricolus, Tarsonemus.
Florida, Coccids and their fungus parasites in, **89, 101, 209** ; cotton pests in, **187, 189** ; *Diatraea saccharalis* and its biological control on sugar-cane in, **89, 239, 291** ; new Scolytid on *Rhacoma* in, **258** ; *Solenopsis geminata* in, **395** ; tobacco pests in, **63, 64, 238, 251, 467** ; vegetable pests in, **412, 432, 436, 467.**
floridana, Litomastix.
floridensis, Tachyderes.
florum, Opomyza.
Flour, pests in, and their control, **70, 73, 124, 131, 361, 408, 456, 466, 512** ; effect of crowding on insects in, **124** ; methods of determining infestation of, by mites, **73** ; mite disseminating fungi in, **70, 71** ; used for feeding insects, **85, 161, 231** ; improvement of, from grain damaged by *Eurygaster,* **184** ; in baits, **241, 309** ; in mixed dusts, **160, 164, 217, 236, 241, 336, 356, 435.**
Flour Beetle, Black (see *Tribolium madens*).
Flour Beetle, Confused (see *Tribolium confusum*).
Flour Beetle, Dark Brown (see *Aphanotus destructor*).
Flour Mills, fumigation of, **408.**
Fluorine, problem of residues of, **222, 272.**
Fluoroacetic Acid, esters of, as possible fumigants, **402.**
Fluoroform, as possible fumigant, **402.**
foersteri, Psylla.
Fonscolombia fraxini, on ash in Germany, **437.**
forbesi, Cremastus.
Forest Fires, Buprestids attracted by, **499.**
Forest Tent Caterpillar (see *Malacosoma disstria*).
Forests, pests of, in S. Africa, **267, 268** ; pests of, in Austria, **75, 376** ; *Argyresthia laevigatella* in, in Britain, **83** ; pests of, in Canada, **2, 128, 133, 134, 153, 154, 173, 213, 214, 285, 348, 445, 456, 461** ; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **28, 67** ; pests of, in Germany, **28, 38, 50, 76, 83, 121, 122, 123, 377, 449, 450, 451** ; *A. laevigatella* in, in Holland, **83** ; pests of, in India and Burma, **125, 158** ; book on pests of, in Indian Region, **125** ; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, in Italy, **50** ; pests of, in Porto Rico, **480** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **174, 175** ; pests of, in Sweden, **68, 260, 369** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 135, 150, 196, 257, 301, 308, 316, 332, 333, 344, 345, 346, 347, 366, 367, 446, 465, 487, 495, 499, 500, 501, 507, 508** ; distribution of spruce sawflies in, in Europe, **67** ; use of

frass in identifying pests in, **173** ; voltage gradient indicating susceptibility of trees to pests of, **514.**

Forficula auricularia, in houses in Britain, **144** ; status of, in California, **433, 434** ; destroying sawfly eggs in Germany, **450** ; distribution of, in Ontario, **131** ; measures against, **131, 145, 434.**

Formaldehyde, solutions of, against wireworms, **178** ; tolerance of narcissus bulbs to hot solutions of, **107** ; adsorption of, by soil, **276** ; and carbon bisulphide, **178.**

Formica rufa, value and utilisation of forms of, against forest pests in Europe, **76, 123, 450, 451** ; risk to, from use of entomogenous fungi, **123** ; method of mass rearing of, **451.**

Formica rufa pratensis, **76.**

Formica rufa rufo-pratensis, **76, 450, 451.**

formicarius, Cylas.

Formosa, biological control in, **291.**

formosa, Encarsia.

formosanus, Coptotermes.

fornicatior, Xyleborus fornicatus.

fornicatus, Xyleborus.

forsteri, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).

Fragaria (see Strawberry).

Fragaria grandiflora, Aspidiotus perniciosus experimentally infesting, in Austria, **375.**

Fragaria vesca, Capitophorus fragariae transmitting crinkle to, **142.**

fragariae, Capitophorus.

France, new parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in, **68** ; *Entomoscelis adonidis* in, **173** ; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **81, 181, 381** ; *Phylloxera* on vines in, **381** ; *Agrilus hyperici* imported into Australia from, **45.**

frangulae, Aphis (*Doralis*).

Frankliniella, possibly transmitting disease of *Citrus* in Brazil, **119.**

Frankliniella fusca (in U.S.A.), not transmitting narcissus mosaic, **253** ; on tobacco, **64, 240** ; measures against, **240.**

Frankliniella helianthi, on peas in Texas, **113.**

Frankliniella insularis, bait-sprays against, transmitting spotted wilt of tomato in Australia, **261, 262** ; on *Citrus* in Brazil, **119.**

Frankliniella occidentalis, on *Citrus* and cotton in California, **59, 287.**

Frankliniella rodeos, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **119.**

Frankliniella vaccinii, bionomics and control of, on blueberry in Maine, **11.**

Frankliniella varipes, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **119.**

Franseria, Chlamydatus associatus on, in California, **286.**

fraterna, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).

fraxini, Fonscolombia.

Fraxinus (see Ash).

frenchi, Achaetoneura.

frigidum, Calosoma.

frisius, Cylindroiulus (see *C. oweni*).

frit, Oscinella (*Oscinis*).

Froghopper, Sugar-cane (see *Tomaspis saccharina*).

Frogs, destroying noxious insects, **164, 225.**

frontalis, Agromyza ; *Pagiocerus.*

frugiperda, Laphygma.

Fruit, Dried, pests in, and their control, **84, 85, 197, 361, 371, 391, 406, 456, 465.**

Fruit-flies, Cherry (see *Rhagoletis cerasi* and *R. cingulata*).

frustralis, Loxostege.

frutetorum, Gilpinia (*Diprion*) ; *Holocremnus.*

fuliginosa, Phragmatobia.

fuliginosus, Stenocarus.

fullawayi, Opius (*Diachasma*).

Fuller's Earth, **182.**

fulmeki, Polynema.

fulva, Rhagonycha.

fulvicauda, Andrenosoma.

fulvomaculatus, Calocoris.

fulvus, Cyrtorhinus.

fumatus, L., *Dermestes* (see *Typhaea stercorea*).

fumatus, F., *Dermestes* (see *Typhaea stercorea*).

fumatus, F., auct., *Dermestes* (see *Byturus ochraceus* and *B. urbanus*).

fumiferana, Harmologa (*Archips, Cacoecia*).

Fumigants, paper on industrial uses of, **408** ; types of equipment for applying, **47, 74, 273, 408, 415, 479.**

funebrana, Cydia.

funeralis, Desmia.

funesta, Oxythyrea.

Fungi, Entomogenous, **28, 39, 53, 84, 89, 123, 129, 159, 215, 224, 225, 230, 259, 264, 276, 278, 279, 280, 285, 296, 316, 319, 369, 416, 444, 449, 455, 481, 512, 520** ; utilisation of, **296, 322, 376, 427** ; fungus resembling, associated with *Aonidiella aurantii*, **501.**

Fungi, Injurious, **81, 125, 126, 167, 204, 262, 302, 336, 360, 368, 377, 465, 483, 502, 519** ; relation of insects to, **8, 28, 39, 92, 121, 126, 142, 144, 152, 180, 197, 276, 284, 286, 297,**

312, 316, 322, 333, 352, 367, 421, 432, 465, 485, 508 ; relation of mites to, **70, 71, 90, 182.**
fungicola, Mycophila.
Fungus, Black Scale (see *Myrangium duriaei*).
Fungus, Brown Whitefly (see *Aegerita webberi*).
Fungus, Pink Scale (see *Nectria diploa*).
Fungus, Red-headed Scale (see *Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola*).
fur, Ptinus.
Furcaspis (see *Aspidiotus*).
furcifera, Sogata.
Furcraea gigantea, Scyphophorus acupunctatus on, in Tanganyika, **359.**
furnissi, Cylindrocopturus.
Furniture, pests in, **65, 66, 144.**
Furniture Carpet Beetle (see *Anthrenus vorax*).
Furs, insects damaging, **439, 503.**
Fusarium, causing wilt of tomato in Australia, **262** ; infesting *Sternechus paludatus* in New Mexico, **316.**
Fusarium solani, experiment with *Tyrophagus noxius* and, **71.**
fusca, Frankliniella ; *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
fuscicornis, Platyptilia.
fuscipenne, Microplectron.
fuscipennis, Spathius ; *Thrips.*
fuscipes, Coccophagus.
futilis, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).

G

gahani, Pseudococcus ; *Trichencyrtus.*
Galerucella luteola (Elm Leaf Beetle), natural enemies of, in U.S.A., **203, 204, 367.**
Galiniera coffeoides, experiment with *Antestia* and, in Belgian Congo, **520.**
Galinsoga parviflora, survival of *Antestia* on, in Belgian Congo, **521.**
Galium spp., *Myzus cerasi* on, in Germany, **380.**
Galleria mellonella, bionomics and control of, in Trinidad and U.S.A., **479, 514.**
Gambrus stokesi, attempted establishment of, against *Cydia molesta* in Virginia, **408.**
Gardenia, *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* on, in California, **115.**
Garlic, pests of, in Texas, **197, 469.**
Gastrallus indicus, measures against, in books in India, **126.**
gei, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).
Gelis, **504.**
gemellata, Chrysomela (*Chrysolina*).
geminata, Chrysomela (*Chrysolina*) ; *Solenopsis.*
gemmatalis, Anticarsia.
Genicide (see Xanthone).
geniculator, Rhogas.
geniculatus, Engytatus.
Georgia (U.S.A.), cotton pests in, **189** ; birds destroying maize pests in, **190** ; orchard pests in, **65, 191, 464** ; tobacco pests in, **63, 64, 238** ; vetch Bruchid in, **252** ; colonisation of parasites of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in, **464.**
Geraniol, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **5, 488.**
Geranium (see *Pelargonium*).
Germany, new Agromyzid on asparagus in, **369** ; pests and disease of beet in, **374, 437** ; cereal pests in, **51, 121, 437, 517** ; pests of crucifers in, **36, 37, 51, 75, 121, 173, 236, 351, 371, 372, 373, 378, 379, 381, 437** ; pests of forest and shade trees in, **39, 50, 76, 77, 83, 121, 122, 123, 377, 437, 449, 450, 451** ; pests of leguminous plants in, **35, 36, 50, 51, 75, 371** ; miscellaneous pests in, **37, 38, 50, 51, 121, 371, 437** ; *Sciara solani* on mushrooms in, **139** ; orchard pests in, **29, 35, 38, 52, 68, 140, 226, 227, 370, 371, 372, 375, 376, 379, 380, 436, 451** ; pests of stored products in, **53, 371, 376, 380, 381** ; vine pests in, **29, 36, 51, 76, 372, 381** ; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **29, 34, 35, 50, 77, 181, 379, 381** ; *Melolontha* spp. in, **139, 371, 450** ; Tipulids in, **36, 51, 370, 374** ; key to important Lamellicorn larvae in, **40** ; *Lachnus roboris* as a source of honeydew in, **28** ; natural enemies and biological control of pests in, **35, 38, 39, 50, 68, 76, 77, 122, 123, 226, 375, 377, 379, 380, 449, 450, 451** ; standardisation of insecticides in, **379** ; *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi* imported into other countries from, **282, 283.**
ghesquierei, Lygus.
gibbicollis, Hadrobregmus.
gibsonata, Eupithecia.
giffardi, Bemisia.
giffardianus, Tetrastichus.
gifuensis, Macrocentrus.
gigantissima, Triodonyx (*Phyllophaga*).
gigas, Urocerus (*Sirex*).
Gilpinia, distribution of, on spruce in Europe, **67, 68.**
Gilpinia frutetorum, bionomics of, on pine in Germany, **449, 450.**
Gilpinia hercyniae, **67** ; on spruce in

Canada, **133, 134, 153, 213, 243, 285, 348, 445, 461** ; estimation of damage by, **153** ; bionomics of, **243, 285, 445, 461** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **133, 213, 285, 348, 446** ; disease of, **348.**

Gilpinia laricis var. *fenestrata*, bionomics of, on pine in Germany, **449, 450.**

Gilpinia pallida, bionomics of, on pine in Germany, **449, 450.**

Gilpinia polytoma, **67.**

Gilpinia socia, bionomics of, on pine in Germany, **449, 450** ; *Neodiprion sertifer* confused with, **450.**

Gilpinia variegata, bionomics of, on pine in Germany, **449, 450.**

Gilpinia virens, bionomics of, on pine in Germany, **449, 450.**

Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).

glabra, Chloropisca.

gladiaria, Agrotis.

Gladiolus, Taeniothrips simplex on, in Br. Columbia, **270** ; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **87** ; *T. simplex* on, in Washington, **172.**

Gladiolus Thrips (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).

glaseri, Neoaplectana.

Gleditsia triacanthos, Lamiid on, in N. Carolina, **316.**

Gliricidia sepium, Xyleborus fornicatus fornicatior in, in Ceylon, **160.**

globulus, Trigonogenius.

Gloeosporium perennans, insects associated with, on apple in Washington, **197.**

glomeratus, Apanteles ; *Aspidiotus.*

gloveri, Lepidosaphes.

Glue, in spray against *Tetranychus telarius*, **311.**

Glycerine, and tartar emetic, in spray against *Tetranychus telarius*, **177.**

Glyceryl Oleate, as adjuvant in rotenone dusts, **166.**

Glycestha, possible connection between migrations of *Laphygma exempta* and, **425.**

Glycinonitriles, experiments with, against *Aphis rumicis*, **194.**

Glycyphagus, scope of, **69.**

Glycyphagus destructor, bionomics of, in stored grain in Russian Union, **70, 72, 73, 74, 75** ; new yeast in, **70** ; effect of chloropicrin on hypopi of, **73.**

Glycyphagus michaeli, movements of, in stored products in Russian Union, **74.**

Glypta rufiscutellaris, failure to establish, against *Cydia molesta* in Japan, **291**; hosts of, in U.S.A., **332, 409, 504.**

Glyptina rubi (see *Batophila*).

Glyptomorpha deesae, parasite of *Proceras venosatus* in S. India, **224.**

Gmelina arborea, Hepialids on, in Burma, **158.**

gmelina, Endoclita.

gnava, Hylemyia (*Chortophila*) ; *Zenillia* (*Carcelia, Exorista*).

Gnorimoschema gudmannella, parasites of, on *Capsicum* spp. in Porto Rico, **55.**

Gnorimoschema operculella (Potato Tuber Moth), in Argentina, **41** ; in Australia, **184, 265, 325, 421** ; in U.S.A., **64, 406, 513** ; cultural measures against, **184** ; measures and experiments against, in stored potatoes, **184, 265, 325, 326, 421, 513** ; on tobacco, **64.**

Gnorimoschema plaesiosema, on tomato in Australia, **184.**

godmani, Pantomorus.

Gohieria, synonymy of, **69.**

Gold Coast, *Sahlbergella* spp. on cacao in, **418** ; ants pollinating cacao flowers in, **267** ; *Ectopsocus richardsi* in stored cacao in, **139** ; new Braconid in, **351.**

Goldenrod (see *Solidago*).

Golf Courses (see Turf).

gonager, Pachymerus.

Gonatopus, introduced into Hawaii against *Megamelus proserpina*, **290.**

Gonia cinerascens (see *Cnephalia*).

Goniozus, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**

Goniozus indicus, bionomics and synonymy of, in India, **224, 266.**

Gonodonta incurva, bionomics of, in W. Indies, **443.**

Gooseberry, *Ecrizothis inaequalis* on, in Victoria, **147.**

Gooseberry Weevil (see *Ecrizothis inaequalis*).

gopimohani, Litomastix.

Gorse (see *Ulex europaeus*).

Gorse Seed Weevil (see *Apion ulicis*).

gossypiella, Platyedra (*Pectinophora*).

gossypii, Aphis ; *Eriophyes* ; *Paurocephala* ; *Phenacoccus.*

gossypiperda, Bemisia (see *B. tabaci*).

Gossypium (see Cotton).

Goulac (see Sulphite Lye).

Gracilaria syringella, on lilac in Br. Columbia, **270.**

gracilicornis, Perisierola.

gracilis, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*) ; *Mesostenus.*

Graeffea cocophaga, on coconut in Fiji, **41.**

grahami, Byturodes.

Grain Beetle, Rust-red (see *Laemophloeus ferrugineus*).
Grain Beetle, Saw-toothed (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
grallator, Labena.
graminis, Charaeas.
graminum, Toxoptera.
granaria, Calandra (*Sitophilus*).
granarium, Macrosiphum (see *M. avenae*).
grandella, Hypsipyla.
grandicollis, Ips.
grandiosella, Diatraea.
grandis, Alcaeorrhynchus; Anthonomus; Ceroplastes.
granella, Tinea.
Grape Cane Girdler (see *Ampeloglypter ater*).
Grape Leafhopper (see *Erythroneura comes*).
Grape Plume Moth (see *Oxyptilus periscelidactylus*).
Grape Thrips (see *Drepanothrips reuteri*).
Grapeberry Moth (see *Polychrosis viteana*).
Grapefruit, new mite on, in Argentina, **477**; pests of, in U.S.A., **58, 90, 101, 190**; pests of, in W. Indies, **165, 443, 444**; tartar emetic not causing injury to, **277.**
Grapefruit-seed Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Graphogaster maculatus, bionomics of, in Krasnodar, **225.**
Graphognathus (see *Pantomorus*).
Grapholitha (see *Cydia*).
grapholithae, Phanerotoma.
Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
Grass, Blue (see *Poa*).
Grass, Cocksfoot (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
Grass, Johnson (see *Sorghum halepense*).
Grass, Kikuku (see *Pennisetum clandestinum*).
Grass, Orchard (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
Grasselli Spreader and Sticker, **7.**
Grasses, Cercopids on, in Brazil, **415, 416**; *Lachnosterna* damaging, in Canada, **128, 458**; pests of, in Denmark, **81**; pests of, in Germany, **37, 374, 437**; *Laphygma exempta* on, in Kenya, **425**; pests of, in New Zealand, **66, 362, 526**; *Charaeas graminis* on, in Norway, **79**; pests of, in U.S.A., **11, 185, 197, 248, 301, 382, 508**; pests of, in Victoria, **264, 265**; *Bryobia praetiosa* on, **311, 364**; cereal and sugar-cane pests on, **125, 164, 210, 324, 433, 455**; *Tinea secalella* in stored seed of, **281.** (See Turf.)
Grasshoppers (see Locusts).
Greenhouse Fumigation, **103, 177, 179, 253, 283, 349, 434.**
Greenhouse Thrips (see *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*).
greeni, Microbracon.
gregaria, Schistocerca.
Grevillea, Kalotermes on, in India, **453.**
Grey-banded Leaf-roller (see *Eulia mariana*).
grisator, Sthenias.
grisella, Achroia.
grisescens, Byturellus (*Byturus*); *Lydella.*
Ground-nut Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Ground-nuts, pests of, in U.S.A., **403, 466.**
Gryllotalpa, new Oxyurid parasites of, in India, **453.**
Guadaloupe, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in, **23.**
Guano, insects infesting, in England, **518.**
Guatemala, predacious Elaterids introduced into Hawaii from, **524.**
Guava, *Nudaurelia cytherea* on, in S. Africa, **267**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Argentina, **475**; weevils on, in Brazil, **163**; mite on, in Egypt, **441**; insects on, in India, **223, 357**; Tineid destroying, in New Caledonia, **326.**
gudmannella, Gnorimoschema.
Gum Tragacanth, **393.**
gurneyi, Coccophagus.
guttulatus, Blaniulus.
Gymnandrosoma, on orange in Dominica, **443.**
Gymnandrosoma punctidiscanum, on *Annona cherimolia* in Argentina, **41.**
Gymnometriocnemus terrestris, on rye in Germany, **517.**
Gynandropsis pentaphylla, Myzus persicae on, in S. Rhodesia and Nyasaland, **155, 233, 387.**
Gynandropsis speciosa, Myzus persicae on, in S. Rhodesia, **155.**
Gyponana octolineata var. *striata*, not transmitting virus diseases of peach in Delaware, **392.**
Gypsum, as a carrier for dusts, **132, 204, 341.**

H

Habrobracon juglandis (see *Microbracon hebetor*).
Habrocytus, **504**; parasite of *Marmara fasciella* in N. America, **348.**
Habrolepis rouxi, introduced into California, **328**; food-plant affecting parasitism of *Aonidiella aurantii* by, **328, 331.**

Habrolepis zetterstedti, parasite of *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in Hungary, **380.**
Hackberry (see *Celtis*).
Hadena basilinea (see *Apamea*).
Hadena trifolii, on beet and swedes in Denmark, **81** ; flight records of, in U.S.A., **278.**
Hadrobregmus gibbicollis, **246.**
Hadronotus antestiae, parasite of *Antestia* in Belgian Congo, **520.**
haemorrhoidale, *Acanthosoma.*
haemorrhoidalis, *Dysdercus* ; *Heliothrips.*
haeussleri, *Phaeogenes.*
Haiti, new Scolytid on *Hevea brasiliensis* in, **258** ; *Tiphia* in, **23** ; *Microbracon mellitor* introduced into, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **468.**
Halisidota, on flax in Peru, **515.**
Halotydeus destructor, bionomics and control of, in W. Australia, **46, 259** ; on wheat in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
Halticus citri, on tobacco in U.S.A., **64.**
Halticus tibialis, on beans and cucurbits in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
hampei, *Stephanoderes.*
Haplogonatopus vitiensis, parasite of *Megamelus proserpina* in Hawaii, **290.**
Haplothrips aculeatus, on rye in Finland, **370.**
hariolus, *Phaeogenes.*
Harlequin Bug (see *Murgantia histrionica*).
Harmologa fumiferana, races and parasites of, on conifers in Canada, **134, 348.**
Harpalus amputatus, on wheat in Kansas, **63.**
havilandi, *Coptotermes* ; *Kalotermes* (*Cryptotermes*).
Hawaii, Bostrychids of, **65, 66** ; pests of leguminous plants in, **66, 214, 215, 216** ; maize pests in, **66, 215, 290, 525** ; miscellaneous pests in, **266, 360, 524** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on papaya in, **327** ; *Megamelus proserpina* on taro in, **289** ; tests of wood preservatives against termites in, **524, 525** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **215, 216, 290, 524, 525** ; insects not controlling *Cyperus rotundus* in, **46** ; accidentally introduced parasite of Noctuids in, **474** ; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **280** ; risk of introduction of insect pests into U.S.A. from, **327, 393** ; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **233, 291.**
hawaiiensis, *Coccophagus* ; *Thrips.*
Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).
haywardi, *Ypophaemyia.*
Hazel (see *Corylus*).
Heat, uses of, against pests, **144, 273, 282, 340, 357, 440** ; (vapour), effect of, on stages of *Anastrepha ludens*, **407,** (See Solar Heat, Steam and Water, Hot.)
" Heat of Infestation," **130, 131.**
hebetor, *Microbracon.*
hecabe, *Terias.*
Hedera helix, new Coccid on, in Chile, **207** ; *Calomycterus setarius* on, in Connecticut, **508.**
hederae, *Aspidiotus.*
heeri, *Brachymyrmex.*
helianthi, *Acanthiophilus* ; *Frankliniella.*
helichrysi, *Anuraphis* (see *A. padi*).
heliophila, *Pimpla.*
heliothidis, *Telenomus.*
Heliothis, on tomato in Trinidad, **164.**
Heliothis armigera, in S. Africa, **134, 419** ; in Argentina, **41** ; in Australia, **30, 31, 184, 263, 265** ; in Br. Columbia, **270** ; in Fiji, **41, 362** ; in Hawaii, **215, 474, 525** ; in S. Rhodesia, **86, 388** ; in Rumania, **227** ; in Sudan, **351** ; in Tanganyika, **32, 358, 388, 389** ; in U.S.A., **14, 17, 93, 113, 170, 185, 187, 190, 237, 254, 255, 258, 274, 278, 287, 342, 343, 352, 355, 365, 398, 399, 431, 467, 496, 509** ; in W. Indies, **54, 118, 258** ; on cotton, **30, 31, 32, 41, 170, 187, 227, 237, 258, 265, 287, 343, 352, 358, 388, 389, 398, 399, 467** ; on leguminous plants, **86, 185, 227, 263, 343, 365, 388, 496** ; on maize, **14, 41, 54, 93, 118, 134, 185, 190, 215, 258, 270, 274, 278, 343, 355, 388, 431, 496, 509, 525** ; on orange, **419** ; on sorghum, **17, 113** ; on tobacco, **227, 343** ; on tomato, **184, 227, 254, 255, 258, 355, 496, 525** ; on other plants, **258, 343, 362, 496** ; bionomics of, **134, 258, 278, 343, 419, 467** ; studies of cold-hardiness of, **17, 494** ; crop changes affecting infestation by, **185, 496** ; natural enemies of, **17, 113, 190, 227, 258, 278, 342, 343, 351, 467, 474, 525** ; biological control of, **467** ; other measures against, **14, 30, 31, 54, 93, 170, 215, 237, 254, 255, 274, 279, 287, 343, 352, 355, 365, 398, 399, 419, 431, 467, 497, 509** ; resistance of, to nicotine fumigation, **16** ; method of rearing, **190.**
Heliothis assulta, on tobacco in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Heliothis obsoleta (see *H. armigera*).
Heliothis virescens, food-plants of, in

Peru, **477, 515, 516** ; on tobacco in U.S.A., **64, 251, 496** ; parasite of, **496** ; measures against, **64, 251, 516.**
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, possible vector of disease of *Citrus* in Brazil, **119** ; in California, **58, 59, 412** ; in Japanese Mandated Is., **293** ; in S. Rhodesia, **87** ; in Tanganyika, **359** ; measures against, on *Citrus*, **58, 59, 412** ; on other plants, **20, 87, 293, 359** ; method of locating eggs of, in leaves, **20.**
Heliotropium undulatum, effect of, as food for *Schistocerca*, **156.**
Hellebore, chemistry of alkaloids of, **168.**
Helochara delta, sp. n., possibly transmitting virus disease of vines in California, **364.**
Helopeltis, measures against, on tea in India, **452** ; on cotton in Tanganyika, **389.**
Helopeltis antonii, causing shoot dieback of *Anacardium occidentale* in Ceylon, **267.**
Helopeltis bergrothi, on cotton, etc., in Tanganyika, **359.**
Helopeltis orophila, dust against, on *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, **298.**
Helopeltis theivora, bait for, on *Jussieua suffruticosa* in India, **452.**
helvolus, Metaphycus.
Hemerocampa leucostigma, viability and control of eggs of, in Ontario, **132.**
Hemiberlesia (see *Aspidiotus*).
Hemichionaspis minor (see *Pinnaspis*).
Hemierana marginata ab. *ardens*, on *Vernonia interior* in Kansas, **39.**
hemipterus, Carpophilus.
hemisphaerica, Saissetia (see *S. coffeae*).
Hemitarsonemus (see *Tarsonemus*).
Hemiteles, parasite of *Panoquina* spp. in Cuba, **164.**
Hemiteles tenellus, hosts of, in N. America, **348, 409.**
Hemlock (see *Conium maculatum*).
Hemlock Spruce (see *Tsuga*).
Henous confertus, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **62, 63.**
Hepialids, revision of, **157, 224.**
Hepialus humuli, bionomics and control of, in Scotland, **82, 83.**
Hepialus lupulinus, bionomics and control of, on chrysanthemum in Britain, **178.**
heraclei, Acidia.
Heracleum sphondylium, Psila rosae on, in Britain, **24.**
herbariata, Acidalia (see *Sterrha inquinata*).
herbarium, Catorama.
Hercinothrips femoralis, food-plants and sex ratio of, in Washington, **495.**
Hercothrips fasciatus, on *Citrus* and cotton in California, **59, 287** ; dust against, **287.**
herculeana, Clavaspis.
hercyniae, Gilpinia.
Herse convolvuli (on sweet potato), lead arsenate against, in Australia, **525** ; in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Hesperauximus sternitzkii, destroying *Platyptilia fuscicornis* in California, **248.**
hesperidum, Coccus (*Lecanium*).
hesperus, Lygus.
Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
Heterobostrychus brunneus, in stored cassava in Nyasaland, **353.**
Heteroderes laurenti, on tobacco in U.S.A., **64.**
heteropneusticus, Coccophagus (see *C. caridei*).
Heterospilus, hosts of, in U.S.A., **317, 470.**
Heterospilus astigma, parasite of *Chrysobothris femorata* in Oklahoma, **366.**
Heterotermes, measures against, in buildings in U.S.A., **317, 318.**
Heterotermes convexinotatus, in buildings in Jamaica, **308.**
Heterotermes tenuis, damaging bee-hives in Trinidad, **480.**
Heterothrips moreirai, possible vector of disease of *Citrus* in Brazil, **119.**
Hevea brasiliensis, mite on, in Belgian Congo, **297** ; *Crossotarsus saundersi* in, in Fiji, **42** ; new Scolytid on, in Haiti, **258.**
hibisci, Neolasioptera.
Hibiscus, Bostrychids on, in Hawaii, **66** ; *Pseudococcus citri* on, in S. Rhodesia, **87.**
Hibiscus cannabinus, Alcidodes affaber on, in India, **420.**
Hibiscus esculentus, **395** ; *Nezara* on, in Fiji, **232** ; *Bemisia tabaci* experimentally transmitting virus disease of, in India, **427** ; *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Rio Grande Valley, **467** ; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Trinidad, **258.**
Hibiscus physaloides, Dysdercus on, in Nyasaland, **34.**
Hibiscus tiliaceus, Brachyplatys pacificus on, in Fiji, **362.**
Hibiscus vitifolius, Dysdercus on, in Nyasaland, **34.**
Hickory, pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 56, 316** ; *Lyctus* in timber of, **470.**
hilaris, Aulacophora; *Bagrada.*

Hilda patruelis, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanganyika, **359.**
hippocastani, Melolontha.
Hippopsis lemniscata, on *Vernonia interior* in Kansas, **39.**
Hippotion, on *Colocasia* in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Hippotion celerio, on vines in S. Africa, **148 ;** on sweet potato in Fiji and Australia, **266, 525 ;** lead arsenate against, **525.**
Hippotion scrofa, lead arsenate against, on sweet potato in Australia, **525.**
hirta, Epimadiza.
hirticula, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
hirtus, Blissus.
histrionica, Murgantia.
Hofmannophila pseudospretella, in bird guano in England, **518 ;** immature stages of, **518.**
Hogweed (see *Heracleum sphondylium*).
Holcocera pulverea, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in India, **295, 453 ;** parasites of, **295 ;** measures against, **453.**
Holland, pests and disease of narcissus in, **39, 49 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **52, 83 ;** *Eriophyes tulipae* imported into other countries from, **182.**
Holly, American (see *Ilex opaca*).
Holly, European (see *Ilex aquifolium*).
Hollyhock (see *Althaea*).
Holocremnus frutetorum, hosts of, in Germany, **450.**
hololeucus, Niptus.
Holotrichia (see *Ancylonycha*).
Homadaula albizziae, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Albizzia* in Maryland, **412.**
Homoeosoma nebulella, varieties of sunflower resistant to, in Hungary, **375.**
Homona coffearia, parasite of, on tea in Ceylon, **159.**
homonae, Macrocentrus.
Homoptera, of Brazil, **40.**
Homorocoryphus vicinus, on *Pennisetum typhoideum* in Tanganyika, **359.**
Honey, in bait for ants, **58 ;** used for feeding insects, **133, 190.**
Honey Locust Tree (see *Gleditsia triacanthos*).
Honey-dew, composition and value of, produced by *Lachnus roboris* in Germany, **28.**
Hop Hornbeam (see *Ostrya*).
Hoplocampa flava, spray against, on plum in Hungary, **80.**
Hoplocampa minuta, sprays against, on plum in Norway and Hungary, **78, 80.**
Hoplocampa testudinea (on apple), in Britain and Germany, **211 ;** in New York, **484 ;** in Norway, **80 ;** in Vancouver I., **211, 484 ;** on pear, **484 ;** bionomics and control of, **211, 484.**
Hops, pests of, in Britain, **141, 145, 146, 324 ;** mite on, in Tasmania, **311.**
Horismenus, parasite of *Oncideres cingulatus* in N. Carolina, **317.**
hortensis, Bourletiella ; Chaetocnema.
Horticola urbana (see *Byturus*).
horticola, Anomala (*Phyllopertha*).
hortuellus, Crambus.
hortulanus, Bibio.
House-flies (see *Musca domestica*).
Houses, book on pests associated with, **514.**
howitti, Aphodius.
hubbardi, Ataxia.
huegeli, Earias.
humeralis, Tomaspis.
humerosus, Tyrophagus.
Humidity, relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, **46, 157, 422, 523 ;** relations of other insects to, **27, 33, 35, 104, 114, 207, 215, 231, 297, 318, 340, 352, 357, 384, 390, 391 ;** relation of mites to, **70, 71, 72 ;** effect of, on toxicity of insecticides to *Cydia pomonella*, **404, 405.**
humilis, Iridomyrmex ; Opius.
humuli, Contarinia ; Hepialus ; Phorodon.
Hungary, miscellaneous pests in, **80, 375 ;** natural enemies of Aphids and Coccids in, **80, 380.**
Hyacinth Bean (see *Dolichos*).
hyacinthi, Rhizoglyphus.
hyalinata, Diaphania.
Hyalomyia chilensis, imported into Porto Rico from Peru against *Dysdercus*, **468.**
Hyalomyodes argentinensis (see *Clistomorpha*).
Hyalopterus arundinis (on plum), spray against, in Hungary, **80 ;** natural enemies of, in Ireland, **48.**
hybridus, Eustylus.
Hydriomena divisaria (see *Cidaria*).
Hydrochloric Acid, for removing insecticide residues, **104, 483.**
Hydrocyanic Acid, fumigation with, against Coccids on *Citrus*, **57, 58, 100, 102, 151, 193, 314, 329, 330, 360, 408, 503 ;** strains of Coccids resistant to, **57, 58, 113, 151, 314, 329, 330, 503 ;** protective stupefaction of *Aonidiella* spp. with, **100, 113, 329, 330 ;** measurements of, in fumigated *Citrus* tissues, **472 ;** fabrics for tent fumigation with, **408 ;** against Coccids on other plants, **103, 138, 180, 360, 378 ;** treatment of nursery stock with, **180, 193, 360 ;** experi-

ments with, in relation to vine fumigation, **138** ; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **179** ; against pests of orchids, **103, 414, 434** ; causing injury to orchids, **103, 434** ; fumigation of empty refrigerator cars with, against *Popillia japonica*, **495** ; ineffective as a soil fumigant against *Lachnosterna* spp., **347** ; against borers in woodwork, **144** ; against pests of stored products, **10, 55, 73, 116, 273, 282, 408, 440, 456, 493, 494** ; methods of using, in tobacco warehouses, **10, 116** ; susceptibility of *Cheyletus eruditus* to, **73** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **86** ; and other fumigants, **113, 193** ; other fumigants compared with, **17, 21, 86, 113.** (See Calcium, Potassium and Sodium Cyanides.)

Hyroecia micacea, bionomics and control of, in Scotland, **82, 83.**

Hydrofluoric Acid, question of use of, as a fumigant, **21, 402.**

Hydrofluosilicic Acid, question of use of, as a fumigant, **21, 402.**

Hydrogen Phosphide, experiments with, against pests of stored grain, **370.**

hydrophiloides, Dactylosternum.

Hydroquinone, retarding decomposition of derris resin by oxygen, **491.**

Hylastes rufipes, on elm in U.S.A., **6, 92, 276, 431, 432, 507** ; *Beauveria bassiana* cultured from, **276** ; relation of, to *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **92, 276, 432** ; experiments against, **92, 507** ; larval characters of, **95.**

Hylemyia, dusts against, on crucifers in Sweden, **323.**

Hylemyia antiqua (on onion), in Britain, **82, 284** ; in Canada, **130, 270** ; in Sweden, **323** ; measures and experiments against, **130, 284, 323.**

Hylemyia brassicae (on crucifers), in Scotland, **82** ; bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **302, 431.**

Hylemyia cilicrura, attacking plants and locust eggs in Argentina, **476** ; on beans in Br. Columbia, **270.**

Hylemyia gnava, competition of *Eucosma contaminana* with, on lettuce in Germany, **50.**

Hylemyia jacobaeae, establishment of, against ragwort in New Zealand, **525.**

Hylemyia liturata (*sancti-jacobi*), bionomics and control of, in Argentina, **476.**

Hylobius pales, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **507.**

Hylobius radicis, measures against, on pines in Connecticut, **6.**

Hylocurus langstoni, attacking trees and timber in U.S.A., **413.**

Hylotrupes bajulus (in timber), in Britain, **144** ; bionomics and physiology of, in Germany, **51, 121, 373** ; resistance of, to insecticides, **51.**

Hylurgopinus (see *Hylastes*).

Hymenia recurvalis, on spinach and sweet potato in Fiji, **361.**

Hymenoptera, Parasitic, oösorption, storage of eggs and deposition of non-viable eggs by, **19, 162** ; methods of identifying larvae of, **136, 221.**

Hymenostilbe aphidis, sp. n., infesting Aphids in Dominica, **259.**

hyoscyami, Pegomyia.

Hyoscyamus falezlez, concentrations of *Schistocerca gregaria* on, in India, **522.**

Hypera brunneipennis, confused with *H. variabilis* in N. Africa, **292** ; bionomics and control of, in Arizona, **292, 466, 510, 511.**

Hypera nigrirostris, on lucerne in Sweden, **321.**

Hypera postica (see *H. variabilis*).

Hypera punctata, strains and parasites of, on clover in Germany, **50** ; fungi infesting, in U.S.A., **512.**

Hypera variabilis, confused with *H. brunneipennis* in N. Africa, **292** ; climatic factors affecting distribution and natural enemies of, on lucerne in U.S.A., **292, 512** ; proposal for revocation of quarantines against, **512.**

hyperici, Agrilus ; *Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*).

Hypericum perforatum, biological control of, in Australia, **45.**

Hypermallus villosus (see *Elaphidion*).

Hyphantidium sericarium (see *Ephestia*).

hypogaea, Misospatha (*Diarthronomyia*).

Hypolethria ramachandrai, parasite of *Sesamia uniformis* in India, **358.**

Hypolixus truncatulus, parasite of, on *Amarantus* in India, **420.**

Hyponomeuta, timing of winter sprays against, on fruit trees in Switzerland and Germany, **377, 451.**

Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus, on apple in Switzerland, **377.**

Hypopelta scrofa, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Texas, **342.**

Hypsipyla grandella, loss caused by, on mahogany and *Cedrela* in Porto Rico, **480.**

Hypsoides (Wild Silkworm), on *Tamarindus indica* in Nigeria, **66.**

Hyptis atrorubens, Larra americana favoured by, **23.**

Hysteroneura setariae (see *Carolinaia*).

hystrix, Epitrimerus (*Callyntrotus*).

I

Ibis, destroying locusts, **46.**
Icerya montserratensis, on *Citrus* in W. Indies, **165, 308.**
Icerya purchasi, sprays against, on pear in S. Africa, **220 ;** on soy bean in Argentina, **41 ;** in Bolivia, **468 ;** on *Citrus* in Chile, **290 ;** in Formosa and Japan, **291 ;** on gorse in New Zealand, **525 ;** unusual food-plants of, in U.S.A., **209, 210 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **290, 291, 468, 525.**
iceryae, Cryptochetum.
Ichneumon nigritarius, hosts of, in Germany, **450.**
Idaho, *Eutettix tenellus* and curly top in beans in, **195 ;** Jassids on potato and maize in, **108, 407 ;** orchard pests in, **447 ;** pests of pine in, **345 ;** wireworms in, **109, 151.**
Idechthis canescens (see *Nemeritis*).
Idiocerus, on mango in Madras, **222.**
Ilex aquifolium, Phytomyza spp. on, in N. America, **480, 481.**
Ilex opaca, Phytomyza ilicicola on, in N. America, **480, 481.**
Ilex paraguensis, Citheronia brissoti on, in Argentina, **476.**
ilicicola, Phytomyza.
ilicis, Phytomyza.
Illinoia (see *Macrosiphum*).
Illinois, *Saperda candida* on apple in, **64 ;** cereal pests in, **168, 190, 278, 341, 406, 465 ;** pests of stored maize in, **235 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **21, 61, 190 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **280, 406.**
immaculata, Macrobasis ; Scutigerella.
impictiventris, Euschistus.
impluviatus, Cratosomus.
improbana, Pseudexentera.
inaequalis, Ecrizothis.
Inareolata (see *Angitia*).
incertus, Cryptocephalus.
inconsequens, Taeniothrips.
inconstans, Lissonota.
incurva, Gonodonta.
Incurvaria capitella, bionomics and control of, on currant in Britain, **141.**
indagatrix, Ephialtes (*Epiurus*).
Indarbela, possible host of *Nemeritis tectonae* in Burma, **295 ;** on *Albizzia* in S. India, **453.**
Indarbela quadrinotata, **453.**
Indarbela tetraonis, measures against, on *Citrus* in Madras, **223.**
India, pests of forest and shade trees in, **158, 453 ;** book on forest insects of, **125 ;** pests of fruit trees in, **40, 357, 427 ;** pests of maize and sorghum in, **224, 266, 357 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **357, 358, 420 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **125, 223, 266, 358 ;** tea pests in, **452, 453 ;** *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting virus diseases of plants in, **357, 427 ;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **156, 157, 358, 442, 523 ;** pests of stored products in, **139, 351 ;** *Gastrallus indicus* in books in, **126 ;** insect enemies of *Laccifer lacca* in, **453 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **126, 159, 224, 266, 358, 420 ;** Bethylids, Dryinids and Proctotrupoidea of, **159 ;** new Oxyurid parasites of *Gryllotalpa* in, **453 ;** fungus infesting Limacodids in, **259 ;** biological control of noxious plants in, **45, 125 ;** plants with insecticidal properties in, **428 ;** attempted introduction of fruit-fly parasites into Australia from, **233.** (See also under the various Provinces.)
Indian Meal Moth (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
Indiana, cereal pests in, **134, 168, 382, 406, 465 ;** mushroom pests in, **205 ;** orchard pests in, **170, 342, 396, 397, 462, 463, 498, 499 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **397, 398, 406.**
indica, Antonina ; Margaronia ; Raoiella.
indicum, Syntomosphyrum (*Melittobia*).
indicus, Gastrallus ; Goniozus.
indifferens, Rhagoletis.
Indo-China, pests of *Eugenia operculata* in, **293.**
Indo-Malayan Region, *Microphanurus* of, **417.**
infelix, Eucomys (*Encyrtus*).
infestans, Tyroglyphus (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).
infimella, Tinea.
Infra-red Rays, apparatus for using, against pests of stored rice, **273.**
infracta, Anaphe.
infuscatellus, Chilo.
inquilina, Cryptostigma.
inquinata, Sterrha.
inquinatus, Stenopogon.
insectella, Tinea.
Insecticides, technique and analysis of laboratory tests of, **85, 88, 146, 194, 363, 383 ;** analysis of toxicity of mixtures of, **147, 489 ;** factors affecting penetration of, into insect eggs, **154 ;** surveys of data on plants as sources of, **18, 20, 52, 136, 166, 167 ;** tests of organic compounds as potential, **85, 167, 193, 194, 242, 250, 360, 402, 404, 408, 452, 489, 496, 505 ;** book on chemistry of, **207 ;**

general papers on, **40, 166, 167, 232, 412 ;** standardisation of, in Germany, **379.**
Insects, survey of attractants and repellents for, **40 ;** apparatus for testing chemotropic responses of, **432 ;** colour perception in, **432 ;** physiology in relation to toxicology and control of, **472 ;** methods of separating, from foods and drugs, **280 ;** killing and preserving immature, **272, 432 ;** insects attacking specimens of, **426.**
insidiosus, Orius.
insignis, Apanteles ; Orthezia.
instabilis, Sturmia.
insulana, Earias.
insularis, Blissus ; Frankliniella ; Mirax.
integriceps, Eurygaster.
intermedius, Dysdercus.
interpunctella, Plodia.
interruptus, Euacanthus.
inversa, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
Iowa, *Cydia pomonella* in, **338 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **341.**
Iphiaulax, parasite of *Oncideres cingulatus* in N. Carolina, **317.**
Iphiaulax agrili, **317.**
Iphiaulax rugator, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Texas, **342.**
Ipobracon, imported into Porto Rico against *Diatraea saccharalis,* **468.**
Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet Potato).
Ips, factors affecting infestation of pines by, in Virginia, **9, 10.**
Ips avulsus, on *Pinus virginiana* in Virginia, **9.**
Ips caelatus, on pines in U.S.A., **6, 9.**
Ips calligraphus, on pines in U.S.A., **6, 9.**
Ips chalcographus, outbreaks of, on storm-damaged spruce in Sweden, **260.**
Ips curvidens, on *Abies* in Austria, **376.**
Ips grandicollis, on pine in U.S.A., **6, 9.**
Ips oregoni, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **345.**
Ips pini, on pines in U.S.A., **6.**
Ips spinidens, on *Abies* in Austria, **376.**
Ips typographus (on spruce), effect of barking logs on, in Germany, **50 ;** outbreaks of, in Sweden, **260, 261.**
iridescens, Levuana.
Iridomyrmex humilis, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in S. Africa, **219 ;** in buildings in Britain, **145 ;** effect of, on natural enemies of Coccids in California, **58, 314, 315 ;** establishment of, in Hawaii, **66 ;** bait for, **58.**
Iris, Noctuid on, in Argentina, **476 ;** Melolonthid on, in Washington, **474.**
Iron Sulphate (see Ferrous Sulphate).
Ironweed (see *Vernonia interior*).
iroquoiana, Megaselia.
irrorata, Anticarsia.
irroratus, Phlepsius.
isaaci, Encarsia.
Isaniris ater, on *Eucalyptus botryoides* in S. Rhodesia, **87.**
Isaria, infesting *Proceras venosatus* in S. India, **224.**
Isaria sphaerocephala, sp. n., infesting Limacodids in Ceylon, **259.**
Ischnaspis longirostris (on coffee), in Japanese Mandated Is., **293 ;** in Porto Rico, **455.**
Isoberlinia doka, Epanaphe moloneyi on, in Nigeria, **66.**
Isobutyl Undecylene Amide, effects of, on *Musca domestica,* **109 ;** and pyrethrum, **109.**
Isochaetothrips striatus, possible vector of disease of *Citrus* in Brazil; **119.**
isocrates, Virachola.
Isomeris arborea, Murgantia histrionica on, in California, **251.**
Isophya, in Bulgaria, **77.**
italicus, Calliptamus (*Caloptenus*).
Italy, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in, **180 ;** *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* and its natural enemies in, **50 ;** virus disease of *Capsicum* in, **369.**
Itoplectis (see *Pimpla*).
Ivy (see *Hedera helix*).

J

Jacaranda, Orthezia insignis on, in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
jacobaeae, Hylemyia (*Pegohylemyia*) ; *Tyria.*
Jamaica, biological control of *Cosmopolites sordidus* in, **308 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **308, 391 ;** plant quarantines in, **257.**
janata, Achaea.
Japan, Coccids in, **152, 291, 308, 328, 331 ;** new Siricid in, **350 ;** beneficial insects and biological control of pests in, **291, 292, 308, 331 ;** parasites of Coccids introduced into U.S.A. from, **308, 328, 464, 468, 486 ;** pests imported into other countries from, **123, 124, 455.**
Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).
Japanese Mandated Islands, miscellaneous pests in, **293.**
japonica, Popillia.
japonicus, Coccophagus ; Dinoderus.
Jargonelle Pear Essence (see Amyl Acetate).
Jarrah (see *Eucalyptus marginata*).

Jarring, to dislodge weevils from trees, **59, 191, 192, 436.**
Jasminum abyssinicum, experiment with *Antestia* and; in Belgian Congo, **520.**
javana, Sphaerophoria.
javanica, Tessaratoma.
javanus, Plaesius.
Jimson Weed (see *Datura stramonium*).
Johnson Grass (see *Sorghum halepense*).
johnsoni, Ooencyrtus.
juglandis, Acrobasis; *Habrobracon* (see *Microbracon hebetor*).
Juglans nigra, beetles in root-stocks of, in California, **201.**
Juglans regia (see Walnut).
Juniperus communis var. *hibernica* (Irish Juniper), insecticides causing injury to, **429.**
Juniperus occidentalis, Buprestid on, in U.S.A., **501.**
Jussieua suffruticosa, Helopeltis theivora on, in India, **452.**
Jute, *Anomis sabulifera* on, in India, **358.**
juvencus, Sirex.

K

Kainit, soil treatment with, against *Contarinia pyrivora*, **78.**
Kale, *Phyllotreta* on, in Br. Isles, **49, 310**; pests of, in Virginia, **499**; experiments with *Agriotes obscurus* and, **143**; susceptibility of *Laphygma eridania* to calcium arsenate on, **277**; insecticides and injury to, **335.**
Kalotermes, on *Grevillea* in India, **453.**
Kalotermes brevis, attacking trees and timber in W. Indies, **308, 480.**
Kalotermes flavicollis, secretions from, lethal to *Lasius* spp., **123.**
Kalotermes havilandi, in E. Africa, **351.**
Kalotermes pallidus, in Mauritius, **162.**
Kalotermes repandus, in trees and timber in Fiji, **41, 160.**
Kansas, cereal pests in, **63, 340, 465**; miscellaneous pests in, **56, 91, 248, 466, 482**; Noctuids taken in light-traps in, **277**; insects associated with *Vernonia interior* in, **39, 469**; beneficial insects in, **469**; regulations concerning nursery stock, etc., in, **472.**
Kaolin, protecting stored beans against *Bruchus obtectus*, **184, 262**; as a carrier for dusts, **87, 137, 184, 208, 217, 255, 263, 264, 421, 525**; electrostatic charge of dust containing, **208.**
Kentucky, cereal pests in, **168, 382, 465, 509**; miscellaneous pests in, **110, 382.**
Kenya Colony, coffee pests in, **67, 417, 520**; *Laphygma exempta* in, **425**; pests of stored maize in, **523**; termites in buildings in, **351**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **156, 417.**
kenyae, Pseudococcus.
Kerosene, and dinitro-o-cresol, spraying with, against mature larvae of *Cydia pomonella*, **97, 269**; and petrol, injection of, into trees against borers, **222, 223**; in preparation for seed treatment against *Phyllotreta*, **310**; experiments with *Drosophila* mutants and, **232**; sprays and aerosols of pyrethrum in, **273, 349**; solubiliser for rotenone in, **114, 491**; decomposition of derris resins in, by light and oxygen, **491**; dust impregnated with, **47.**
Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).
Kikuku Grass (see *Pennisetum clandestinum*).
kirkpatricki, Microbracon.
kivuensis, Anagyrus.
Knapweed (see *Centaurea*).
knowltoni, Xylocomesus.
Kok-saghyz (see *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*).
Kolofog, **460.**
Koroseal, use of, for fumigation tents, **408.**
Kraftpaper, for protecting stored grain from pests, **282.**
kraunhiae, Pseudococcus.
kreibohmi, Pronemorilla.
Kryocide, **114.**
kuehniella, Ephestia.
Kümex, **373, 378, 379, 381.**

L

Labena grallator, parasite of *Chrysobothris femorata* in Oklahoma, **366.**
Labrador, *Sirex juvencus* in, **350.**
labradus, Zizera (*Zizeeria*).
Labrorychus prismaticus, hosts of, in Canada, **457.**
laburni, Aphis.
Laccifer lacca (Lac Insect), cultivation, insect enemies and pests of host-trees of, in India, **294, 295, 453.**
Lachnosterna, broods and development of, in Canada in 1941–42, **128, 458**; in U.S.A., **7, 466, 506, 507**; *Tiphia* parasitising, in W. Indies, **23**; scope and American subgenera of, **88**; factors affecting mortality of, in *Melilotus*, **466**; on *Tsuga*, **7**; skunks destroying, **507**; measures against, **7, 466.**
Lachnosterna anxia, in Ontario, **129, 259**; in U.S.A., **1, 506**; new fungus infesting, **259**; bionomics and control of, on strawberry, **1.**

Lachnosterna crassissima, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **39, 197.**
Lachnosterna crenulata, in Connecticut, **506.**
Lachnosterna farcta, bionomics of, in Texas, **197, 469 ;** morphology of, **197.**
Lachnosterna forsteri, plants attacked by, in Connecticut, **506.**
Lachnosterna fraterna, in Connecticut, **506.**
Lachnosterna fusca, in Ontario, **129 ;** bionomics of, in U.S.A., **1, 506 ;** measures against, on strawberry, **1.**
Lachnosterna futilis, in Ontario, **129.**
Lachnosterna gracilis, hibernation of, damaging turf in Connecticut, **506.**
Lachnosterna hirticula, damaging turf in U.S.A., **110, 506 ;** hibernation of, **506 ;** experiments with dichloroethyl ether against, **110.**
Lachnosterna inversa, in Ontario, **129.**
Lachnosterna lanceolata, on *Vernonia interior* in Kansas, **39.**
Lachnosterna laportei, type of subgenus *Listrochelus*, **88.**
Lachnosterna luctuosa, experiments against, on seedling pine in S. Carolina, **347.**
Lachnosterna pubereus, type of subgenus *Phytalus*, **88.**
Lachnosterna rugosa, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in New York, **1 ;** in Ontario, **129.**
Lachnosterna smithi (see *Clemora*).
Lachnosterna soror, experiments against, on seedling pine in S. Carolina, **347.**
Lachnosterna tristis, plants attacked by, in Connecticut, **506, 508.**
Lachnosterna vandinei (see *Cnemarachis*).
Lachnus roboris, composition and value of honeydew produced by, in Germany, **28.**
Lachnus rosae, development of eggs of, in relation to dormant sprays, **451.**
lactella, Endrosis.
lactis, Carpoglyphus.
Lactuca sativa (see Lettuce).
Lactuca sativa var. *asparagina* (see Celtuce).
Laelia (see Orchids).
Laelius, parasite of *Anthrenus scrophulariae* in Br. Columbia, **212.**
Laelius occidentalis, **212.**
Laemophloeus, heated air against, in stored wheat, **340 ;** fumigation against, **235.**
Laemophloeus ferrugineus (Rust-red Grain Beetle), factors affecting infestation by, in Britain, **417, 418 ;** (*Tribolium castaneum* in error), measures against, in Canada, **456 ;** in Illinois, **235.**
Laemophloeus minutus, in stored maize in Africa, **523 ;** in dried fruit in Australia, **391 ;** factors affecting infestation of wheat by, in Britain, **417, 418 ;** in flour in Fiji, **361 ;** in stored cereals in U.S.A., **235, 272, 285 ;** measures against, **235, 273, 391.**
Laemosaccus ebenus, bionomics of, on *Psidium* spp. in Brazil, **163.**
laeta, Languria.
laevigata, Atta.
laevigatella, Argyresthia.
laevigatus, Alphitobius.
laevimargo, Diorymerellus.
laeviusculus, Paratriphleps.
lafertei, Sphenoptera.
lalanza, Triodonyx (*Phyllophaga*).
lambens, Sarcophaga.
Lamellicorns, key to larvae of important German species of, **40.**
Lampronia capitella (see *Incurvaria*).
lanceolata, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
landeiroi, Elytrocoptus ; Rhyssomatus.
langstoni, Hylocurus (*Micracis*).
Languria laeta, on *Argemone mexicana* in Texas, **46.**
lanigerum, Eriosoma (*Schizoneura*).
Lantana, utilisation of *Teleonemia scrupulosa* against, in Fiji and Australia, **41, 45 ;** biological control of, in India, **45, 125 ;** *Orthezia insignis* not controlling, in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
lapathi, Cryptorrhynchus.
Laphygma eridania, on flax in Peru, **515 ;** tests of insecticides on, **16, 313, 398 ;** effect of food-plants on susceptibility of, to calcium arsenate, **277.**
Laphygma exempta, in Hawaii, **474, 524 ;** on grasses in Kenya, **425 ;** dust against, on cereals in Nyasaland, **353 ;** in Transvaal, **351 ;** on sugar-cane, **524 ;** possible relation between migrations of *Glycestha* and, **425 ;** parasites and biological control of, **351, 474, 524.**
Laphygma exigua, parasites of, in southern Africa, **351 ;** on cotton in California, **287.**
Laphygma frugiperda, on flax in Peru, **515, 517 ;** in U.S.A., **190, 524 ;** in W. Indies, **54, 118, 164, 258 ;** on maize, **54, 118, 190, 258 ;** on sugar-cane, **164 ;** bionomics of, **54, 258 ;** natural enemies of, **190, 258, 524 ;** measures against, **54.**
Laphygma sunia, on flax in Peru, **517.**
laphygmae, Meteorus ; Rhogas.
laphygmarum, Meteorus.

laportei, Lachnosterna (*Listrochelus*).
Larch (*Larix*), *Argyresthia laevigatella* on, in Britain, **83, 84** ; pests of, in Canada, **134, 173** ; new thrips on, in Czechoslovakia, **28** ; pests of, in Germany, **83, 123** ; *A. laevigatella* on, in Holland, **83** ; pests of, in Siberia, **174** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **2, 150.**
Larch-shoot Moth (see *Argyresthia laevigatella*).
laricella, Coleophora.
laricis, Gilpinia (*Diprion*).
laricivorus, Taeniothrips.
Lariophagus distinguendus, in Britain, **417** ; parasite of *Lasioderma serricorne* in U.S.A., **10.**
Larix (see Larch).
Larra americana, establishment of, against *Scapteriscus vicinus* in Porto Rico, **23, 55** ; plants favouring, **23.**
Lasioderma serricorne, in dried fruit in Australia, **391** ; in tobacco, etc., in Fiji, **41, 361** ; in stored cassava in Nyasaland, **353** ; regulations against, in tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **360** ; in tobacco in U.S.A., **9, 10, 116, 117, 467, 493, 494** ; natural enemies of, **10** ; importance of ships and land transport in spread of, **493** ; measures and experiments against, **10, 116, 117, 360, 391, 467, 494.**
Lasioptera vernoniae, parasites of, on *Vernonia* in Kansas, **469.**
Lasiosina cinctipes, on wheat in Sweden, **324.**
Lasius, termite secretions lethal to, **123.**
Lasius niger, in buildings in Britain, **145** ; baits for, **122, 145.**
Laspeyresia caryana (see *Enarmonia*).
Laspeyresia leguminis, molesta and *nigricana* (see *Cydia*).
Laspeyresia schistaceana (see *Eucosma*).
lataniae, Aspidiotus (*Hemiberlesea*).
laticeps, Bruchobius ; *Tarsonemus.*
laticinctus, Microdus (*Bassus*).
laticollis, Prionus.
latiferreana, Cydia (*Melissopus*).
latisterna, Sarcophaga.
latiuscula, Cirphis.
latiusculus, Listronotus.
latro, Ptinus.
latus, Anychus (*Tetranychus*) ; *Tarsonemus* (*Hemitarsonemus*).
Latvia, spruce sawfly in, **68.**
Laurel, insecticides causing injury to, **429.**
laurenti, Heteroderes.
Laurus nobilis, Cratosomus tuberculatus on, in Brazil, **163.**
Lawns (see Turf).
Lead, Coleoptera boring in, **66, 204** ; problem of residue of, on apples, **301, 482.**
Lead Arsenate, against *Crioceris asparagi* on asparagus, **93, 355** ; against pests of beans, **316, 477** ; against cotton pests, **30, 237, 352, 399** ; against pests of crucifers, **87, 88, 155, 195, 222, 265, 304, 305** ; against pests of cucurbits, **236, 430, 506** ; against pests of forest and shade trees, **6, 7, 8, 30, 159, 196, 268, 301, 344, 487** ; against pests of nut trees, **150, 465** ; against orchard pests, **4, 13, 14, 20, 93, 94, 97, 98, 105, 106, 140, 171, 191, 193, 211, 212, 220, 250, 269, 270, 301, 304, 305, 307, 327, 338, 339, 344, 354, 355, 393, 397, 398, 404, 405, 410, 420, 430, 460, 462, 463, 464, 482, 483, 484, 485, 498, 500, 501, 502, 505;** against pests of small fruits, **132, 148, 150, 357, 428** ; against pests of ornamental plants, **107, 248, 476, 481** ; against pests of solanaceous plants, **9, 64, 176, 179, 251, 381, 467** ; against *Gnorimoschema operculella* in stored potatoes, **265** ; against pests of sweet potato, **118, 263, 525** ; against pests of vines, **150, 430** ; against pests of other plants, **54, 62, 137, 415, 444, 476** ; ineffective against *Sitona puncticollis* on clover, **36** ; against pests in soil and turf, **1, 115, 127, 301, 362, 486** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **9, 13, 14, 98, 268, 313, 316, 410** ; resistance of strains of *Cydia pomonella* to, **464** ; effect of, on adults and eggs of *C. pomonella,* **398** ; effects of, on beneficial insects, **150, 398, 460, 468** ; ineffective against woodlice, **241** ; in baits, **64, 251, 255, 362** ; in bait-sprays for Trypetids, **327** ; dusting with, **4, 54, 62, 87, 88, 93, 132, 137, 148, 195, 222, 237, 265, 268, 304, 305, 316, 399, 476, 502, 525** ; carriers for, **54, 62, 87, 88, 93, 132, 137, 195, 222, 305, 399, 502, 525** ; conditioning agents for dusts of, **195, 305** ; formulae for, in sprays, **9, 13, 30, 62, 93, 94, 98, 105, 137, 148, 150, 155, 159, 191, 194, 195, 196, 211, 212, 263, 270, 301, 304, 338, 339, 397, 404, 410, 420, 421, 428, 430, 460, 476, 481, 482, 483, 485, 487, 500, 505, 525** ; effects of temperature and humidity on toxicity of sprays containing, **404** ; adhesives and spreaders for, **30, 62, 150, 159, 195, 196, 212, 304, 305, 338, 410, 414, 428, 430, 481, 482, 483, 484, 487 505, 506** ; and

aluminium compounds, **483, 484, 505** ; and apple-peel extract, **14** ; and bentonite-sulphur, **460** ; and benzoic acid, **483, 505** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **13, 150, 171, 236, 305, 397, 400, 483** ; and copper oxide, **430** ; and dinitro compound, **410** ; lime in sprays containing, **62, 191, 212, 304, 305, 338, 410, 477, 482, 505** ; lime reducing toxicity of, in dusts and sprays, **195** ; and lime-sulphur, **6, 211, 460, 468, 484, 501, 505** ; and manganese compounds, **483, 484, 505** ; and nicotine, **14, 88, 107, 150, 155, 211, 236, 305, 355, 464, 465, 481, 482, 505** ; residues of, reducing toxicity of nicotine, **463** ; and oils, **13, 20, 93, 94, 148, 171, 194, 211, 269, 301, 327, 355, 357, 397, 398, 420, 421, 463, 465, 482, 483, 484, 500, 505** ; " inverted " spray mixtures of oils and, **99, 344, 397, 483, 505** ; and rotenone insecticides, **14, 301, 357, 482** ; and silica gels, **483** ; and soybean phosphatides, **397** ; and sugar, **20** ; and sulphur, **132, 430, 460, 483, 484, 502, 505** ; and xanthone, **410** ; and zinc sulphate, **482, 483** ; and injury to plants, **8, 20, 94, 192, 347, 397, 430, 482, 483, 498** ; effect of soil treatment with, on subsequent crops, **246, 247, 486** ; investigations on deposits and retention of, on apples, etc., **12, 486** ; problem of residues of, **171, 222, 269, 301, 305, 482, 483, 505** ; determination of copper on fruit bearing residues of, **280** ; extent of use of, in U.S.A., **167** ; other insecticides compared with, **8, 62, 93, 106, 132, 140, 212, 270, 316, 339, 354, 355, 410, 428, 430, 464, 498, 502.**

Lead Cable Borer (see *Scobicia declivis*).

Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Acromyrmex* and *Atta*).

Leafhopper, Beet (see *Eutettix tenellus*).

Leafhopper, Clover (see *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*).

Leafhopper, Grape (see *Erythroneura comes*).

Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).

Leafhopper, Sugar-cane (see *Perkinsiella saccharicida*).

Leafhopper, White Apple (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).

Lecanium bituberculatum, on apple in Germany, **29.**

Lecanium corni, in Argentina, **444** ; parasite of, in California, **245** ; on plum in Germany, **29.**

Lecanium coryli, on plum in Germany, **29** ; sprays ineffective against, on cherry in Washington, **93.**

Lecanium deltae, parasites of, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **118, 119.**

Lecanium hesperidum (see *Coccus*).

Lecanium nigrofasciatum, effect of sprays on parasites of, in Virginia, **246.**

Lecanium persicae, food-plants of, in Tasmania, **311.**

Lecanium prunastri, on damson in Germany, **29** ; parasite of, in Hungary, **380.**

lecontei, Neodiprion ; *Thanasimus* (see *T. nigriventris*).

lectularius, Cimex.

leguminis, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).

lemniscata, Epicauta ; *Hippopsis.*

lemoleae, Telenomus (*Microphanurus*).

Lemon, new mite on, in Argentina, **477** ; pests of, in California, **4, 57, 58, 60, 90, 101, 151, 209, 411, 471** ; *Maleuterpes spinipes* on, in New Zealand, **454** ; Coccid on, in Tasmania, **312** ; (fruit), *Aonidiella aurantii* reared on, **113, 192, 329, 330** ; not increasing effectiveness of grasshopper baits, **61.**

Lemon-grass Oil, **488.**

leperii, Epidiaspis.

lepida, Parasa.

Lepidoglyphus, subgenus of *Glycyphagus*, **69.**

Lepidoptera, lists of food-plants and parasites of, in Ontario, **271** ; classification of, infesting stored products, **518.**

Lepidosaphes alba, on cassava in Brazil, **478.**

Lepidosaphes beckii (on *Citrus*), in Peru, **120** ; regulations against, in S. Rhodesia, **360** ; in St. Vincent, **165** ; in U.S.A., **57, 89, 101, 102** ; fungus infesting, **89** ; measures against, **57** ; effect of fertilisers and spray residues on infestation by, **101, 102.**

Lepidosaphes ficifoliae, unsuitable host for *Physcus testaceus*, **22.**

Lepidosaphes ficus, attempted introduction of parasite against, on fig in California, **22.**

Lepidosaphes gloveri (on *Citrus*), regulations against, in S. Rhodesia, **360** ; in U.S.A., **58, 89** ; fungi infesting, **89** ; measures against, **58.**

Lepidosaphes ulmi, in Bulgaria, **77** ; in Canada, **462** ; in Germany, **29** ; in Hungary, **380** ; bionomics of, in Tasmania, **312** ; in U.S.A., **356, 429** ; on fruit trees, **29, 77, 312, 462** ; on other plants, **356, 429** ; parasites of, **22, 380** ; sprays against, **77, 312, 356, 429, 462.**

Lepinotus reticulatus, in granary in Britain, **139.**
Leposcelis paetus, sp. n., in stored cereals in Britain, **139.**
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Potato Beetle), in Br. Columbia, **269 ;** in France, **81, 181, 381 ;** in Germany, **29, 34, 50, 77, 181, 379, 381 ;** in Switzerland, **180, 181, 381 ;** in U.S.A., **114, 117, 435 ;** experiments on potato varieties and hybrids resistant to, **50, 80, 370 ;** relation of, to diseases of potato, **114, 117 ;** reaction of, to *Solanum demissum*, **80, 370 ;** on *S. dulcamara*, **35 ;** bionomics of, **34, 81, 181, 435 ;** natural enemies of, **77, 435 ;** measures against, **29, 35, 181, 269, 381, 435 ;** tests of insecticides on, **154, 336.**
Leptocera fenestralis, on rye in Germany, **517.**
Leptocoris, type of injury to coffee by, in Belgian Congo, **521.**
Leptocorisa varicornis, on rice in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Leptoglossus membranaceus, on cotton in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Leptomastidea abnormis, introduction of, into Chile against Coccids, **290.**
Leptomastix, utilisation of, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Connecticut, **504.**
Leptomastix dactylopii, introduction of, into Chile against Coccids, **290.**
Lerodea tripunctus, bionomics of, on sugar-cane and grasses in Cuba, **163, 164.**
Lethane Products, **203, 491 ;** and rotenone insecticides, **19, 365, 401, 482, 491.** (See Thiocyanates.)
Lettuce, *Penthaleus major* on, in Australia, **137 ;** pests of, in greenhouses in Britain, **176, 177, 178 ;** *Prodenia litura* on, in Fiji, **361 ;** pests of, in Germany, **50, 371 ;** *Empoasca solana* causing chlorosis of, in Hawaii, **266 ;** Jassids transmitting aster yellows to, in New York, **60 ;** *Pemphigus bursarius* on, in Rumania, **227 ;** *Agrotis segetum* on, in Sweden, **322 ;** resistance of *Myzus persicae* to nicotine fumigation on, **16.**
Leucaena glauca, survival of *Antestia* on, in Belgian Congo, **520 ;** *Thrips hawaiiensis* on, in Midway I., **65.**
Leucania unipuncta (see *Cirphis*).
leucogrammus, Alcidodes (*Alcides*).
leucoloma, Pantomorus (*Graphognathus*).
leuconotus, Anthores.
leucophaeatus, Conotrachelus.
leucophthalmus, Philaenus.
leucopidis, Ablerus.
Leucopis, new parasite of, in Argentina, **445.**
Leucoptera coffeella (on coffee), in Peru, **120, 517 ;** establishment of *Mirax insularis* against, in Porto Rico, **23, 55 ;** *Coffea stenophylla* immune from, **55.**
Leucoptera sphenograpta, on *Dalbergia sissoo* in Punjab, **159.**
leucopterus, Blissus.
leucostigma, Hemerocampa.
Leucothrips piercei, dusts against, on cotton in Peru, **11.**
leucotreta, Argyroploce.
Levuana iridescens, on coconut in Fiji, **41.**
lewisi, Tetranychus.
Libocedrus decurrens, **406.**
Libya, *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **182.**
Licania rigida, pests of, in Brazil, **247, 478.**
licaniae, Conotrachelus.
Licuri Palm (see *Cocos coronata*).
Light, reactions of insects to, **35, 149, 411 ;** effect of, on rotenone in spray mixtures, **490, 491 ;** materials reducing effect of, on rotenone dust, **505 ;** (artificial), fatigue affecting response of insects to, **416 ;** use of, against *Sterrha inquinata*, **52.**
Light-traps, for Jassids, **55, 56, 275 ;** for *Lasioderma serricorne*, **116, 117 ;** for moths, **116, 117, 128, 234, 277, 463 ;** ineffective against *Platyptilia antirrhina*, **248 ;** analyses of captures of insects in, **55, 56, 277 ;** factors affecting experiments with, **416.**
lignosellus, Elasmopalpus.
ligustici, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*).
Ligustrum, Parlatoria chinensis on, in Missouri, **250.**
Lilac, Coccid on, in Austria, **375 ;** *Gracilaria syringella* on, in Br. Columbia, **270 ;** Coccids on, in U.S.A., **250, 429.**
Lilies (*Lilium*), pests of, in U.S.A., **253.**
lilii, Macrosiphum.
Lima Beans, **214 ;** *Maruca testulalis* on, in Hawaii, **216 ;** *Bemisia tabaci* experimentally transmitting virus disease of, in India, **427 ;** new Tortricid on, in Peru, **364 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **299, 300, 365, 492, 496 ;** effects of insecticides in soil on, **246, 247 ;** effect of sterilised, on wireworms, **201.**
Lime (*Citrus*), new mite on, in Argentina, **477 ;** *Toxoptera aurantii* on, in W. Indies, **444 ;** not attacked by *Cryptorrhynchus corticalis*, **165.**

Lime (*Tilia*), pests of, in N. America, **2, 196.**
Lime, ineffective against pests in stored products, **262, 325 ;** ineffective against woodlice, **241 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **11, 19, 47, 62, 88, 137, 159, 187, 195, 199, 200, 204, 236, 237, 238, 269, 300, 305, 352, 394, 396, 400, 401, 481, 491, 492, 499, 525 ;** addition of, to arsenical sprays, **62, 76, 160, 191, 212, 270, 304, 338, 397, 410, 477, 482, 483, 484, 505 ;** addition of, to other sprays (see also Bordeaux mixture), **20, 21, 59, 101, 102, 182, 212, 395 ;** effects of, on toxicity of certain insecticides, **3, 105, 195, 212, 410 ;** effectiveness of spray spreaders improved by, **304 ;** formulae containing, **20, 59, 62, 76, 88, 102, 137, 159, 160, 177, 182, 187, 191, 195, 204, 212, 236, 304, 338, 394, 395, 397, 410, 482, 525.** (See Quick-lime.)
Lime-casein (see Calcium Caseinate).
Lime-sulphur, against *Anarsia lineatella*, **448 ;** potato Aphids not affected by, **396 ;** against Coccids, **49, 59, 93, 95, 152, 153, 207, 270, 312, 356, 427, 448 ;** in mixtures against *Dacus oleae*, **182 ;** repellent to *Hylobius radicis*, **6 ;** doubtful value of, against Jassids, **13, 108, 227 ;** against mites, **52, 78, 93, 145, 269, 311, 448, 473, 525 ;** against *Paratrioza cockerelli*, **394 ;** against thrips, **127, 411 ;** effects of, on beneficial insects, **246, 460, 468 ;** in mixed dust, **394 ;** formulae for, **93, 95, 311, 312, 525 ;** formulae containing, **93, 95, 127, 152, 153, 182, 212, 269, 303, 394, 396, 460 ;** question of compatibility of cryolite with, **59, 212 ;** derris incompatible with, **3 ;** reducing toxicity of salt of dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, **411 ;** and lead arsenate, **6, 211, 460, 468, 484, 501, 505 ;** and nicotine sulphate, **59, 127, 211, 303, 394 ;** and oil emulsions, **93, 94, 270, 356, 468 ;** and pyrethrum, **108 ;** and zinc arsenite, **396 ;** and zinc sulphate, **269 ;** spreaders for, **269 ;** and injury to apple, **94, 505.**
Limonite, experiments with, against weevils in stored wheat, **45.**
Limonius californicus and *canus* (see *Pheletes*).
Linaloe Oil, **488.**
Linalool, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **488.**
Lindera tessellatella, in mill-sweepings in England, **518.**
Lindorus lophanthae, introduction of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in Chile, **290.**
lineata, Celerio.
lineatella, Anarsia.
lineaticollis, Antestia.
lineatus, Sitona.
lineola, Tectocoris (see *T. diophthalmus*).
lineolata, Diatraea.
lineolatus, Adelphocoris.
Linseed Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
lintneri, Tyrophagus (*Tyroglyphus*).
Lioderma quadridentatum, imported into Dominica against *Cosmopolites sordidus*, **165.**
liogaster, Opius.
Liothrips urichi, utilisation of, against *Clidemia hirta* in Fiji, **41.**
Liothrips vaneeckei, on lilies in U.S.A., **253.**
Liparis (see *Lymantria*).
lipsis, Meteorus.
Liriomyza (see *Agromyza*).
Lissonota inconstans, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**
Listrochelus, subgenus of *Lachnosterna*, **88.**
Listroderes obliquus, new parasite of, in Argentina, **319 ;** on vegetables in Australia, **137, 184 ;** measures against, **137.**
Listronotus latiusculus, bionomics and control of, in New Jersey, **61, 62.**
Litchee (*Litchi chinensis*), Coccid on, in Argentina, **41.**
Lithuania, spruce sawfly in, **68.**
Litomastix floridana, parasite of *Plusia chalcites* in Hawaii, **216.**
Litomastix gopimohani, parasite of *Anomis sabulifera* in India, **358.**
Litostylus pudens, on *Citrus* in W. Indies, **444.**
littoralis, Epiplagiops.
litura, Prodenia.
liturata, Hylemyia.
lividipennis, Cyrtorhinus.
Lixophaga diatraeae, establishment of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Florida, **239, 240, 291.**
Lixophaga variabilis, hosts of, in Virginia, **409.**
Lizards, destroying noxious insects, **164, 201, 202, 225, 341.**
Lochmaea capreae, Pentatomid attacking, on *Salix caprea* in Sweden, **427.**
Locust Tree, New Mexican (see *Robinia neomexicana*).
Locusta migratoria, new mite on, in Algeria, **423, 424 ;** in Bulgaria, **77 ;** absence of diapause in eggs of, **350.**
Locusts and Grasshoppers, in E. Africa, **353, 354, 359, 443 ;** in French N. and

W. Africa, **261, 424, 425, 442, 443, 521-523** ; in Arabia, **443** ; in Argentina, **476** ; in Australia, **46, 96, 349, 422** ; in Canada, **95, 308, 309, 392** ; in Central Europe, **75, 77** ; in India, **156, 157, 442, 523** ; in S. Rhodesia, **86** ; in Spain, **309** ; in U.S.A., **61, 63, 64, 185, 285, 435, 466** ; phases of, **46, 156, 157, 232, 425, 521, 522, 523** ; breeding centres and ecology of, **46, 157, 261, 422** ; migrations of, **156, 157, 261, 354, 422, 424, 425, 443, 523** ; effects of temperature, humidity and rainfall on, **46, 156, 157, 349, 350, 421, 422, 423, 425, 522, 523** ; diapause in eggs of, **349, 350, 472** ; periodicity of, **442, 443** ; crop changes favouring infestation by, **185** ; experimentally transmitting bacterial ring-rot of potato, **114** ; fungous disease of, **285** ; ibis destroying, **46** ; insect enemies of, **63, 185, 476** ; measures against (see also under Baits), **61, 309, 354** ; organisation of control of, **309, 310, 442, 443.**

Loganberry, Coccid on, in Tasmania, **312.**

Lolium spp. (Ryegrass), sawfly on, in Germany, **37** ; *Oxycanus* on, in New Zealand, **362** ; pests of, in Victoria, **264.**

Lonchocarpus, ineffective against wireworms, **177** ; insecticidal constituents of, **167.** (See Cubé and Timbo.)

London Purple, composition of, **21.**

longiceps, Orgilus.

longicornis, Diabrotica ; *Paratrechina.*

Longicorns, of Canton, **124.**

longior, Tyrophagus (*Tyroglyphus*) (see *T. putrescentiae*).

longirostris, Ischnaspis.

longispinus, Pseudococcus (see *P. adonidum*).

Longistigma caryae, on pecan in Oklahoma, **285.**

longulus, Cylindrocopturus ; *Melanotus.*

Lonicera spp., *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Norway and Germany, **80, 370.**

lophanthae, Lindorus.

Loquat, fruit-flies on, in S. Rhodesia and Australia, **86, 136.**

Loro, **7, 357, 473.**

Louisiana, cotton pests in, **186, 187, 189, 198, 199, 236, 237, 398, 399** ; miscellaneous pests in, **236, 291, 343** ; sweet-potato weevil in, **401, 513** ; *Lyctus* spp. in timber in, **469-471** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **198, 199, 291, 470.**

lounsburyi, Aspidiotiphagus ; *Metaphycus.*

Loxostege frustralis, bionomics of, on *Pentzia incana* in S. Africa, **148.**

Loxostege sticticalis, nutritional basis of diapause in, **350.**

Lucerne, *Tathorhynchus vinctalis* on, in S. Africa, **148** ; *Penthaleus major* on, in Australia, **137** ; insects on, in Br. Columbia, **270, 413, 414** ; pests of, in Midway I., **65** ; pests of, in Sweden, **321, 369** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **62, 63, 111, 185, 202, 279, 280, 285, 288, 337, 402, 466, 510, 511, 512** ; *Sternechus paludatus* experimentally feeding on, **315** ; unfavourable for *Pheletes*, **356** ; *Capsicum* virus transmitted to, **369.**

Lucilia sericata, as food for *Temnochila* larvae, **332.**

luctuosa, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).

ludens, Anastrepha.

Ludius aeripennis (see *Corymbites*).

luminosus, Pyrophorus.

luna, Anaphoidea.

Lupin, Bruchid infesting, in Brazil, **455** ; Arctiids on, in Germany, **371.**

lupulinus, Hepialus.

lurida, Scotinophara.

luridus, Troilus.

luteola, Galerucella.

luteolus, Metaphycus.

luteum, Trichogramma.

lycimnia, Coccophagus.

lycopersici, Contarinia ; *Phyllocoptes.*

Lycophotia margaritosa (see *Peridroma saucia*).

Lycorella (*Lycorea*) *cleobaea*, on fig in Argentina, **41.**

lycti, Monolexis.

Lyctus, **124** ; in Australia, **216, 265** ; in Britain, **144** ; in stored cassava in Nyasaland, **353** ; methods of protecting timber against, **144, 216, 265, 469, 470.**

Lyctus brunneus, **353** ; in Australia, **216.**

Lyctus parallelipipedus, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **469-471.**

Lyctus planicollis, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **469-471.**

Lydella grisescens (see under *L. stabulans*).

Lydella nigripes (see *Blondelia*).

Lydella stabulans, grisescens and *stabulans* var. *grisescens*, considered correct names for *Ceromasia senilis* (*q.v.*), **288, 406, 457, 466.**

Lydinolydella metallica (parasite of *Epilachna*), imported into U.S.A. from Brazil, **468.**

Lygaeonematus pini (see *Pristiphora abietina*).

Lygidea mendax, sprays against, on

apple in New York and Nova Scotia, **302, 462.**
Lygus, factors affecting injury by, on cotton in Uganda, **32, 388 ;** dusts against, on beet and lucerne in U.S.A., **189, 337, 467 ;** study of damage to lucerne by, **202.**
Lygus atriflavus, on lucerne in U.S.A., **189.**
Lygus coffeae (on coffee), in Belgian Congo, **521 ;** injury to floral buds by, in Kenya, **520.**
Lygus elisus, on lucerne in U.S.A., **189, 202, 337.**
Lygus ghesquierei, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **521.**
Lygus hesperus, measures against, on lucerne and cotton in U.S.A., **189, 202, 238, 286, 337 ;** types of injury caused by, **202, 286.**
Lygus muiri, on *Solanum melongena* in Fiji, **266.**
Lygus oblineatus (*pratensis*, auct.), on fruit trees in Br. Columbia, **270, 413 ;** in U.S.A., **117, 392 ;** not transmitting virus diseases of potato or peach, **117, 392 ;** relation of, to leguminous cover crops, **413 ;** method of locating eggs of, in leaves, **20 ;** dust against, **270.**
Lygus pabulinus, on black currant in Britain, **140, 141 ;** on potato in Denmark, **81 ;** in Norway, **80 ;** damage to pears by, **80, 140, 141 ;** measures against, **141.**
Lygus pratensis, L., spray against, on chrysanthemum in Britain, **224 ;** on potato in Sweden, **438.**
Lygus pratensis, auct. (see *L. oblineatus*).
Lygus pubescens, on potato in Sweden, **438.**
Lygus simonyi, auct. (see *L. coffeae*).
Lymantria dispar, in U.S.A., **7, 257, 429, 465, 504 ;** on cranberry, **429 ;** insecticides against, **429, 465 ;** forest management against, **257 ;** importance of barrier zone against, **7 ;** use of scent of females to attract males of, **122.**
Lymantria monacha, insects predacious on, in Europe, **77, 123 ;** use of females to attract males of, **122.**
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, parasite of *Aphis gossypii* in Midway I., **65.**

M

Macrobasis immaculata, on *Vernonia interior* in Kansas, **39.**
Macrobasis unicolor, dust against, on potato in N. Dakota, **435.**
Macrocentrus, parasite of *Loxostege frustralis* in S. Africa, **148.**
Macrocentrus ancylivorus (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), failure to establish, in Japan, **291 ;** distribution and alternative hosts of, in U.S.A., **332, 409, 464, 504 ;** utilisation of, in Victoria, **44 ;** field rearing of, on *Ancylis comptana*, **464.**
Macrocentrus crambi, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Florida, **240.**
Macrocentrus delicatus, hosts of, in U.S.A., **409, 504 ;** utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Victoria, **44.**
Macrocentrus gifuensis, establishment and utilisation of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., **288, 289, 294, 406 ;** strains of, **288, 289 ;** factors affecting release of, **294.**
Macrocentrus homonae, parasite of *Homona coffearia* in Ceylon, **159.**
Macrocentrus pallisteri, hosts of, in Virginia, **409.**
Macrocentrus thoracicus, attempted establishment of, against *Cydia molesta* in Virginia, **408.**
Macrodactylus, on tea in Peru, **517.**
Macrodactylus subspinosus, in U.S.A., **395, 508 ;** measures against, on fruit trees, **395.**
Macrodiprion nemoralis, bionomics of, on pine in Germany, **449, 450.**
macrogaster, Sclerodermus.
Macropsis trimaculata, transmitting virus diseases of plum and peach in Delaware, **392.**
Macrosiphoniella (see *Macrosiphum*).
Macrosiphum avenae, Coccinellid predacious on, in India, **358.**
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
Macrosiphum gei, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
Macrosiphum granarium (see *M. avenae*).
Macrosiphum lilii, on lilies, etc., in U.S.A., **253.**
Macrosiphum onobrychis (in U.S.A.), on peas, **19, 108, 166, 185, 240, 354, 400, 405, 491 ;** on other leguminous plants, **108, 185, 285 ;** transmitting narcissus mosaic, **253 ;** crop changes affecting infestation by, **185 ;** bionomics and races of, **108, 109, 405 ;** fungus infesting, **285 ;** dusts against, **19, 166, 354, 400, 491 ;** concentrated sprays against, **240.**
Macrosiphum pisi (see *M. onobrychis*).
Macrosiphum rosae, experimentally transmitting narcissus mosaic, **253.**
Macrosiphum sanborni, on chrysanthemum in Spain, **121 ;** variation in

resistance of, to nicotine fumigation, **16.**

Macrosiphum solani, in Britain, **81, 177, 384, 386 ;** in Canada, **129, 459 ;** in Holland, **50 ;** in Sweden, **438 ;** measures against, on lilies in U.S.A., **253 ;** transmitting virus diseases of narcissus, **50, 253 ;** on potato, **129, 384, 386, 438, 459 ;** on other plants, **177, 459 ;** parasite of, **81 ;** method of counting populations of, **385, 386.**

Macrosiphum solanifolii, in Australia, **184 ;** in Britain, **177, 384, 385 ;** in Canada, **55, 129, 459 ;** in Holland, **50 ;** in Sweden, **438 ;** in U.S.A., **117, 252, 253, 411 ;** on potato, **117, 129, 384, 385, 438, 459 ;** on other plants, **50, 55, 177, 184, 252, 253 ;** transmitting virus diseases, **50, 55, 117, 253, 385 ;** bionomics of, **129, 386, 411, 459 ;** strains of, **411 ;** methods of counting populations of, **385, 386.**

Macrosiphum taraxaci, on narcissus in New York, **254.**

Macrosporium cucumerinum, **336.**

Macrosteles bimaculatus, probably transmitting virus disease of maize in Queensland, **47, 48.**

Macrosteles divisus, relation of, to virus diseases of plants in U.S.A., **60, 253, 275 ;** bionomics of, **275.**

Macrotermes bellicosus, measures against, in buildings in E. Africa, **351.**

macula-alba, Ceuthorrhynchus.

maculata, Epicauta ; Nephrotoma (*Pales*).

maculatus, Bruchus ; Dermestes ; Graphogaster ; Rhaphitelus.

maculipennis, Plutella.

maculitarsis, Apanteles.

Madagascar, *Tyroglyphus* in stored vanilla in, **217.**

madens, Tribolium.

Madras, fruit pests in, **222 ;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **157 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **223, 472 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **223, 224.**

Maerua pedunculosa, Coleoptera in stored roots of, in Britain, **368.**

Magdalis armicollis, fungi cultured from, on elm in New Jersey, **276 ;** larval characters of, **95.**

Magdalis barbita, fungi cultured from, on elm in New Jersey, **276 ;** larval characters of, **95.**

magdalidis, Eurytoma.

Magicicada septendecim, not transmitting virus diseases of peach in Delaware, **392.**

magistrettii, Ablerus.

Magnesite, experiments with, against pests in stored products, **45, 262, 325.**

Magnesium Arsenate, experiments with, as an insecticide, **54, 254, 316, 357.**

Magnesium Carbonate (see Magnesite).

Magnesium Chloride, use of, to prevent poisoning of bees by sprays, **29.**

Magnesium Sulphate, *Lepidosaphes beckii* favoured by fertilisers and sprays containing, **101.**

Mahogany (*Swietenia*), *Hypsipyla grandella* on, in Porto Rico, **480.**

maidis, Aphis ; Peregrinus.

Maine, blueberry thrips in, **11 ;** new *Byturus* on raspberry in, **5 ;** Aphids on crucifers in, **251, 252 ;** *Phenacoccus aceris* in, **152 ;** pests and diseases of potato in, **117, 251, 467.**

Maize, *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **134 ;** *Diatraea* on, in Brazil, **120 ;** pests of, in Canada, **128, 129, 270, 433, 457, 458 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **41, 266, 361 ;** pests of, in Hawaii, **215, 290, 525 ;** pests of, in India, **224, 358 ;** *Aphis maidis* on, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293 ;** *Agromyza* on, in Mauritius, **162 ;** wireworms on, in New Zealand, **66 ;** locusts on, in Nyasaland, **354 ;** pests and disease of, in Queensland, **30,47, 48 ;** *Eulepida mashona* on, in S. Rhodesia, **86 ;** *H. armigera* on, in Tanganyika, **32, 388 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **14, 56, 91, 93, 134, 151, 168, 169, 185, 190, 210, 254, 274, 278, 279, 285, 288, 289, 303, 340, 341, 343, 355, 356, 382, 407, 431, 433, 469, 501, 506, 508, 509 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **54, 118, 258 ;** treatment of ears of, against *H. armigera*, **14, 54, 93, 215, 274, 355, 431, 509 ;** trap crops of, against *H. armigera*, **30 ;** susceptibility of *Laphygma eridania* to calcium arsenate on, **277 ;** tests of resistance of strains of, to *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **91, 128, 279 ;** other factors affecting oviposition and damage by *P. nubilalis* on, **56, 254 ;** effect of, as food for *Schistocerca*, **156 ;** as bait for wireworms, **334 ;** effect of sterilised kernels of, on development of wireworms, **201 ;** pests of stored grain on, **235.**

Maize (Stored), pests in, and their control, **37, 64, 91, 92, 139, 161, 183, 217, 235, 281, 340, 523, 524 ;** effect of, on development of *Calandra granaria*, **37 ;** occurrence of pests of, on field maize, **235 ;** (meal), in mixtures for

rearing *Attagenus piceus*, **206, 318 ;** in baits, **64, 251, 254, 255.**
Maize Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
majalis, Amphimallon (*Amphimallus*).
major, Penthaleus.
malabaricus, Sahyadrassus (*Phassus*).
Malaccol, **167.**
Malacosoma americana, bionomics of, on apple in U.S.A., **234, 367.**
Malacosoma disstria, on fruit trees and poplar in Canada, **134, 270 ;** bionomics of, in U.S.A., **2.**
Malaya, parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in, **361.**
malefida, Feltia (*Agrotis*).
Maleuterpes spinipes, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in New Zealand, **454.**
mali, Aphelinus ; Dasyneura ; Empoasca (see *E. fabae*) ; *Pseudexentera ; Psylla* (*Psyllia*) ; *Pterocyclon.*
malifoliae, auct., *Yezabura* (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
maligna, Empoasca.
malinellus, Hyponomeuta padellus.
Malt Extract, in baits for tomato moth, **176.**
Malvaviscus drummondi, Platyedra gossypiella on, in Rio Grande Valley, **467.**
Mamestra trifolii (see *Hadena*).
Manganese, in " cobalt," **252.**
Manganese Arsenate, tests of, toxicity of, to woodlice, **241.**
Manganese Borate, in sprays, **483, 484.**
Manganese Sulphate, spray formula containing, **505 ;** *Lepidosaphes beckii* favoured by sprays containing, **101.**
Mangels, Aphids and virus disease of, in Britain, **228.**
Mango, Coccids on, in S. America, **41, 120 ;** pests of, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293 ;** pests of, in Madras, **222.**
Mangrove (see *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza*).
Manihot utilissima (see Cassava).
manihotalis, Pyralis.
Manila Hemp (see *Musa textilis*).
Manitoba, new *Byturus* in, **5 ;** grasshoppers in, **95, 308 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **134, 173, 205.**
Mannitan Monolaurate, in sprays, **395, 431.**
Maple (see *Acer*).
margaritosa, Peridroma (*Lycophotia*) (see *P. saucia*).
Margaronia dimorpha, parasite of, in S. Africa, **351.**
Margaronia indica, on cucurbits in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
margaroniae, Meteorus.
marginalis, Craspedoxantha.
marginata, Hemierana.
marginatorius, Exenterus.
marginella, Campsomeris.
marginiventris, Apanteles.
mariana, Eulia.
Marietta carnesi, parasite of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Virginia, **246.**
Marietta costa-limai, sp. n., parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Brazil, **118, 184.**
Marietta mexicana, parasite of *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* in Virginia, **246.**
maritimus, Pseudococcus.
marlatti, Phoenicococcus.
Marmara fasciella, bionomics of, on conifers in N. America, **348.**
maroccanus, Dociostaurus.
martinezi, Apion.
Maruca testulalis (on leguminous crops), in Australia, **263 ;** natural enemies of, in Hawaii, **216.**
Maryland, new moth on *Albizzia* in, **412 ;** pests of beans in, **365 ;** *Popillia japonica* in, **5, 488 ;** utilisation of milky disease against *P. japonica* in, **5.**
mashona, Eulepida.
Massachusetts, new *Byturus* in, **5 ;** elm Scolytids and *Ceratostomella ulmi* in, **276, 431, 432 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **253, 428-432 ;** Coleoptera on pines in, **6, 308 ;** *Prionus laticollis* in telephone duct in, **204 ;** parasites and biological control of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **288, 289, 406.**
Maté (see *Ilex paraguensis*).
matricariae, Aphidius.
mauritanicus, Metaphycus ; Tenebroides.
mauritia, Spodoptera.
Mauritius, miscellaneous pests and biological control in, **160-162, 217.**
maxillosum, Psalidium.
May-beetles (see *Lachnosterna*).
Mayetiola destructor (on cereals), bionomics of, in Morocco, **419 ;** in Sweden, **324 ;** in U.S.A., **382, 383, 465 ;** varieties and time of sowing of wheat in relation to, **382, 465 ;** effect of, on yield of wheat, **383.**
Meadow Ant (see *Formica rufa pratensis*).
Mealworm Beetle (see *Tenebrio molitor*).
Mealy Plum Aphis (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
Mealybug, Apple (see *Phenacoccus aceris*).
Mealybug, Pink Sugar-cane (see *Trionymus sacchari*).
Meat, in baits, **54, 467.**
mediata, Rhenea.
medicaginis, Aphis ; Contarinia.

Medicago denticulata, Hypera brunneipennis on, in Arizona, **511.**
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne).
megacephala, Pheidole.
Megacoelum modestum, on beans in Australia, **263.**
megameli, Ootetrastichus.
Megamelus proserpina (on *Colocasia*), biological and other measures against, in Hawaii, **289 ;** in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Megaselia, measures against, on mushrooms in U.S.A,, **205, 206.**
Megaselia flavinervis, **205.**
Megaselia iroquoiana, **205.**
megaspila, Brachymeria.
Melanagromyza (see *Agromyza*).
Melanaspis (see *Chrysomphalus*).
melanocephala, Diabrotica.
melanoderes, Dysdercus.
melanogaster, Drosophila.
Melanophila, attracted by fire and smoke in California, **499.**
Melanophila californica, Dendroctonus brevicomis favoured by, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **345.**
Melanoplus, new species of, in Mexico, **272.**
Melanoplus bivittatus, baits for, in Canada, **309 ;** in U.S.A., **63, 285 ;** Meloid destroying eggs of, **63.**
Melanoplus differentialis, new subspecies of, in Mexico, **272 ;** in U.S.A., **185, 285;** experimentally transmitting ring-rot of potato, **114;** crop changes favouring, **185 ;** diapause in eggs of, **350, 472 ;** Meloids destroying eggs of, **63, 185.**
Melanoplus mexicanus, baits for, in Canada and U.S.A., **95, 285, 308, 309, 466.**
melanopyga, Xanthozona.
Melanotus, on *Vernonia interior* in Kansas, **39.**
Melanotus longulus, effect of sterile foods on development of, **201.**
Melia azadirachta, mite on, in Egypt, **441.**
Meligethes aeneus (on crucifers), in Germany, **36, 226, 372, 378, 379, 380, 381 ;** in Norway, **79 ;** in Sweden, **322 ;** effect of, on rape, **226 ;** attacking cherry blossoms, **380 ;** adult habits of, **36 ;** dusts against, **378, 379, 381 ;** mobile traps for, **322.**
Melilotus (Sweet Clover), *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., **205 ;** relations of other insects to, **356, 413, 466.**
Melilotus indica (Sour Clover), *Hypera brunneipennis* on, in Arizona, **466, 510, 511.**
melinus, Strymon.
Melissopus latiferreanus (see *Cydia*).
Melittia satyriniformis, measures against, on squash in U.S.A., **430, 506.**
Melittobia indica (see *Syntomosphyrum*).
melleus, Zele.
mellillus, Drasterius (*Aeolus*).
mellitor, Microbracon.
mellonella, Galleria.
Melolontha, in Germany, **139, 371, 450 ;** factors affecting movement of, in soil, **450 ;** attempted utilisation of *Beauveria densa* against, **376 ;** other measures and experiments against, **139, 371.**
Melolontha hippocastani, in Germany, **139, 450.**
Melolontha melolontha, eastward spread of strains of, in Switzerland, **437 ;** in Germany, **139, 450.**
Melolontha pubereus (see *Lachnosterna*).
melolontha, Melolontha.
Melolonthini, classification and larval characters of, **88.**
Melon, *Diaphania nitidalis* on, in Alabama, **335, 336 ;** injury to, by vegetable oils, **335.**
membranaceus, Brachytrypes ; Leptoglossus.
mendax, Lygidea.
mendozae, Eriococcus.
Mercuric Chloride (Mercury Bichloride), tests of toxicity of, to woodlice, **241 ;** solutions of: against *Hylemyia* spp., **130, 302, 431 ;** unsuitable for use against *Psila rosae,* **38 ;** ineffective for soil treatment against *Cotinis nitida,* **255 ;** ineffective for treating stored seeds against pests, **31.**
Mercurous Chloride, ineffective in dust against *Agriotes,* **177 ;** uses of, against *Hylemyia* spp., **130, 284, 302, 323, 431 ;** in dust against *Psila rosae,* **230, 323 ;** tests of toxicity of, to woodlice, **241.**
Mercury, vapour of, against pests of stored grains, **351 ;** treatment of cotton seeds with compounds of, against *Blapstinus rufipes,* **287.**
Mercury Bichloride (see Mercuric Chloride).
Merodon equestris (on narcissus), in Holland, **39 ;** in U.S.A., **16, 298 ;** bionomics and importance of, **298, 299 ;** fumigation of bulbs against, **16, 39.**
Mescinia peruella, on cotton in Peru, **516.**
mesillae, Telenomus.

Mesochorus, parasite of *Antestia* in Belgian Congo, **520.**
Mesochorus facialis, probable hyperparasite of *Sphenarches caffer* in India, **358.**
Mesolecanium (see *Lecanium*).
Mesostenus gracilis, parasite of *Ephestia elutella* in U.S.A., **10.**
messoria, Euxoa.
Metagonistylum minense, introduction and utilisation of strains of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in U.S.A. and W. Indies, **118, 239, 240, 291, 468 ;** technique of rearing, **291.**
Metal Shields, against termites, **30, 317.**
metallica, Clitea ; Lydinolydella.
Metamasius sericeus, measures against, on sugar-cane in Barbados, **118.**
Metaphycus flavus, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Argentina, **41.**
Metaphycus helvolus, establishment of, against *Saissetia oleae* in Australia, **392 ;** bionomics and value of, against *S. oleae* in California, **90, 245, 315, 333 ;** other hosts of, in California, **245, 331 ;** oögenesis dependent on feeding in, **162.**
Metaphycus lounsburyi (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), bionomics of, in California, **245, 315 ;** establishment of, in Chile, **290.**
Metaphycus luteolus, parasite of *Coccus* spp. in California, **315, 331 ;** bionomics of, **19, 315.**
Metaphycus mauritanicus, parasite of *Lecanium deltae* in Brazil, **119.**
Metaphycus orientalis, parasite of *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* in Japan, **331.**
Metaphycus psyllidis, sp. n., parasite of *Paratrioza cockerelli* in California, **474.**
Metaphycus stanleyi, parasite of *Coccus* spp. in California, **315, 331.**
Metaplesius, n.n., for *Paraplesius*, Hartm., **224.**
Metarrhizium, infesting *Tinea secalella*, **282.**
Metarrhizium anisopliae, utilisation of, against cutworms, **322, 427 ;** infesting other insects, **53, 225, 416.**
Metatetranychus ulmi, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Meteorus, African species of, **350.**
Meteorus atrator, parasite of *Tinea secalella* in Germany, **380 ;** parasite of *Tineola biselliella*, **34.**
Meteorus dichomeridis, utilisation of, against *Dichomeris eridantis* in Punjab, **159.**
Meteorus laphygmae (parasite of Noctuids), introduced into Hawaii from Texas, **524, 525.**
Meteorus laphygmarum, hosts of, in Africa, **351.**
Meteorus lipsis, sp. n., hosts and varieties of, in W. Africa, **351.**
Meteorus margaroniae, parasite of *Margaronia dimorpha* in S. Africa, **351.**
Meteorus pulchricornis, parasite of *Tinea secalella* in Germany, **380.**
Meteorus similator (see *M. atrator*).
Meteorus testaceus, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Africa, **351.**
Methallyl Bromide, tests with, as a fumigant, **242.**
Methallyl Chloride, tests with, as a fumigant, **39, 242.**
Methyl Acetate, susceptibility of insects to vapours of, **86.**
Methyl Bromide, fumigation of plants and planting material with, **16, 23, 115, 116, 192, 243, 256, 401, 434, 468, 510, 512, 513 ;** against mushroom pests, **205 ;** as a soil fumigant, **8, 15, 23, 242, 256, 339 ;** against pests in fruit and vegetables, **343, 489, 510, 513 ;** against pests of other stored products, **55, 92, 213, 235, 236, 273, 408, 466, 493, 494, 512 ;** fumigation of cars and trucks with, **343, 466, 489 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **16, 100, 113, 192, 242, 243, 434, 489, 494 ;** causing injury to plants, **205, 243, 434, 513 ;** and carbon dioxide, **205, 408 ;** and dichloroethyl-ether emulsion, **8, 15 ;** and HCN, **193 ;** and other fumigants, **92, 235, 489 ;** fumigation chamber for, **513.**
Methyl Chloride, pyrethrum aerosol produced with, **349.**
Methyl Disulphide, tests with, against wireworms, **242.**
Methyl Formate, and carbon dioxide, vacuum fumigation with, against pests in stored tobacco, **117 ;** effect of carbon tetrachloride on toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, **489.**
Methyl Iodide, tests with, against wireworms, **242.**
Methyl Salicylate, fumigation with, ineffective against *Pediculoides ventricosus*, **326 ;** in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **488.**
Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
Mexican Poppy (see *Argemone mexicana*).
mexicana, Marietta.
mexicanus, Melanoplus.
Mexico, *Cydia latiferreana* in, **107 ;** *Diatraea grandiosella* in, **340 ;** new

grasshoppers in, **272** ; thrips on *Opuntia* in, **115** ; new Tortricid on beans in, **364** ; new Scolytid in, **258** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **468, 474.**
Mezium affine, **368.**
Mezium americanum, **368.**
Mezium natalense, in stored products in Africa, **368.**
micacea, Hydroecia.
Mice, destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **214, 446** ; passage of Tyroglyphids in excreta of, **75.**
michaeli, Glycyphagus.
Michaelmas Daisy, *Platyptilia williamsi* on, in California, **248.**
Michigan, new *Byturus* in, **5** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **56, 168** ; miscellaneous pests in, **394, 395, 400, 411.**
Micracis, in U.S.A., **413.**
Micracis langstoni (see *Hylocurus*).
Microbracon, **504** ; imported into U.S.A. against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **468.**
Microbracon brevicornis, rearing and distribution of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A. and Canada, **288, 457.**
Microbracon greeni, utilisation of, against *Eublemma amabilis* in Bihar, **295.**
Microbracon hebetor, utilisation of, against lac predators in Bihar, **295** ; parasite of *Ephestia* and *Plodia* in U.S.A., **10, 91, 197** ; bionomics of, **197, 198, 421.**
Microbracon kirkpatricki, hosts and rearing of, in Texas, **199.**
Microbracon mellitor, Lepidopterous hosts and rearing of, in Texas, **199, 342** ; imported into Haiti against *Anthonomus grandis*, **468.**
Microbracon nigrorufum, hosts and rearing of, in Texas, **199.**
Microbracon pini, probable parasite of *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* in U.S.A., **334.**
Microbracon platynotae, parasite of *Platynota stultana* in California, **107.**
Microbracon vestiticida, parasite of *Anthonomus vestitus* in Peru, **401, 468, 516** ; introduced into U.S.A. against *Anthonomus* spp., **401, 468** ; bionomics and laboratory hosts of, **401, 468.**
Microceromasia sphenophori (see *Ceromasia*).
Microcerotermes arboreus, damaging beehives in Trinidad, **480.**
Microcryptus subguttatus, hosts of, in Germany, **450.**
Microctonus, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* in U.S.A., **334.**
Microctonus epitricis, parasite of *Epitrix parvula* in Virginia, **403.**
Microdus diversus, attempted establishment of, against *Cydia molesta* in Virginia, **408.**
Microdus laticinctus, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**
Microdus nucicola, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**
Microdus stigmaterus, establishment of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Florida, **239, 240, 291** ; failure to establish, in Louisiana, **291.**
Microgaster, parasite of *Panoquina* spp. in Cuba, **164.**
Microgaster phthorimaeae, parasite of *Platynota stultana* in California, **107.**
Microgaster plecopterae, utilisation of, against *Plecoptera reflexa* in Punjab, **159.**
Microlaena, resistant to *Aphodius* in Victoria, **264.**
microphagus, Chiloneurinus.
Microphanurus basalis (parasite of *Nezara viridula*), established in Australia, **263** ; introduction and utilisation of, in Fiji and Tonga Is., **34, 41, 42, 232.**
Microphanurus carinifrons, Fouts (see *M. striaticeps*).
Microphanurus lemoleae (see *Telenomus*).
Microphanurus striaticeps, synonymy of, **417.**
Microplectron fuscipenne, liberation of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **285, 348** ; parasite of *G. pallida* in Germany, **450.**
Microplitis croceipes, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Texas, **342.**
Microtermes redenianus, measures against, in buildings in E. Africa, **351.**
Middlings (see Bran).
Midway Island, Aphids and thrips of, **65.**
migratoria, Locusta.
miliaris, Asterolecanium.
Milk, use of, in sprays, **62, 300, 304, 305, 410.**
Milky Diseases (see *Bacillus lentimorbus* and *B. popilliae*).
Millepedes, on swedes in Holstein, **37.**
Millet, Bulrush (see *Pennisetum typhoideum*).
Millettia pachycarpa, possible source of insecticides, **428.**
mimus, Dysdercus.
Mimusops elengi, Pyralid on, in India, **40.**
minense, Metagonistylum.
Mineola scitulella, sprays against, on prune in U.S.A., **447, 448.**

Mineola vaccinii, measures against, on cranberry in U.S.A., **95, 357, 428.**
minimus, Dicyphus.
Minnesota, *Malacosoma disstria* and its natural enemies in, **2** ; miscellaneous pests in, **173, 205.**
minor, Pinnaspis (*Hemichionaspis*).
Mint Weed (see *Salvia reflexa*).
Minthea, in stored derris roots in Fiji, **232.**
minuta, Hoplocampa.
minutum, Trichogramma.
minutus, Dinoderus ; *Laemophloeus* ; *Nysius.*
mirabilis, Cerapterocerus.
Mirax insularis (parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella*), in Guadaloupe, **23** ; establishment of, in Porto Rico, **23, 55.**
Misospatha hypogaea, Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi confused with, **282.**
Mississippi, cotton pests in, **185, 189** ; *Lyctus* in timber in, **469** ; *Pantomorus* in, **339** ; Nematode infesting *Pantomorus* in, **466.**
Missouri, *Cydia pomonella* in, **20, 111** ; *Mayetiola destructor* in, **465** ; *Parlatoria chinensis* in, **250, 264.**
Mites, attacking insects, **279, 319, 327, 423, 455** ; attacking other mites, **72, 73, 101** ; natural enemies of, **72, 73, 78, 101, 259, 311, 468, 471** ; keys to, and studies on, in stored products, etc., in Russian Union, **69-75** ; survey of data on, in stored products, **432** ; classification and new species of, **69, 70, 157, 423, 455.**
Mocis repanda, attacking *Citrus* fruits in Dominica, **443** ; on sugar-cane in Trinidad, **164.**
Mocis trifasciata, on beans in Fiji, **265.**
modesta, Campsomeris marginella.
modestum, Megacoelum.
modestus, Coccophagus.
moesta, Proutista (*Phenice*).
Molasses, in baits, **61, 176, 255, 343, 394, 403, 458** ; in bait-sprays for Diptera, **230, 263, 326, 327** ; in sprays against other insects, **30, 172** ; in mopping mixture against *Anthonomus grandis*, **188** ; mixture containing, in mobile traps for rape beetles, **323.**
Mole-crickets (see *Gryllotalpa* and *Scapteriscus*).
molefaciens, Pogonomyrmex barbatus.
molesta, Cydia (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*).
molestae, Angitia (*Inareolata*).
molitor, Tenebrio.
mollipes, Draeculacephala.
mollis, Ernobius.
moloneyi, Epanaphe (*Anaphe*).
Momordica charantia, Heliothis armigera on, in Fiji, **362.**
monacha, Corythaica ; *Lymantria.*
monachica, Epicauta.
Monalonion, on cacao in Peru, **517.**
Monarthrum dentigerum (see *Pterocyclon*).
Monieziella, predacious on *Lasioderma sericorne* in U.S.A., **10.**
Monieziella angusta, **10.**
Monieziella entomophaga (see *Thyreophagus*).
Monilia brunnea, sp. n., associated with *Pterocyclon* spp. in timber in U.S.A., **367.**
Monochloronaphthalene, in sprays against bark-beetles, **92, 465** ; unsatisfactory against *Tetranychus pacificus*, **93.**
Monocrepidius (see *Conoderus*).
Monoethanolamine, and oleic acid, as an emulsifier for oil, **194.**
Monogonogastra rugator (see *Iphiaulax*).
Monolexis lycti, bionomics of, parasitising *Lyctus* in U.S.A., **470, 471.**
Monomorium pharaonis, bionomics of, in buildings in Ontario and Britain, **131, 145** ; measures against, **145.**
Monophylla terminata, predacious on *Lyctus* in U.S.A., **470.**
Monopis rusticella, in bird guano in England, **518.**
Montana, *Chlorochroa sayi* on potato and wheat in, **497** ; *Entomoscelis americana* in, **173.**
Montezuma speciosissima, Coccid on, in Porto Rico, **480.**
monticolae, Dendroctonus.
montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus.
Montserrat, *Citrus* pests in, **443.**
montserratensis, Icerya.
morator, Dyscinetus.
Mordellistena, on *Salvia reflexa* in Texas, **46.**
Mordellistena pustulata, on *Vernonia interior* in Kansas, **39.**
moreirai, Heterothrips.
mori, Bombyx.
Mormidea, bionomics and control of, on rice in Argentina, **475.**
Mormidea pictiventris, attacking Hesperiids in Cuba, **164.**
Mormon Cricket (see *Anabrus simplex*).
Mormoniella vitripennis, interactions of populations of host and, **118.**
Morocco, *Capnodis* on fruit trees, etc., in, **182, 183** ; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **261, 443** ; *Mayetiola destructor* in, **419.**
Mortegg, **79.**

mosellana, Sitodiplosis.
Mosquitos, tests with pyrethrum aerosol against, **349.**
Moss, Spanish (see *Tillandsia usneoides*).
Motor Trucks, fumigation of, against *Popillia japonica*, **343, 489 ;** pests of stored tobacco not spread by, **493.**
muiri, Lygus.
Mulberry, **210 ;** *Aulacaspis pentagona* on, in Brazil, **414.**
muliyili, Encarsia.
Mullein Leaf Bug (see *Campylomma verbasci*).
multistriatus, Scolytus.
Mundulea, insecticidal constituents of, **167.**
mundulus, Cyrtorhinus.
Murgantia histrionica, introduction of *Trissolcus murgantiae* against, in California, **251 ;** tests of insecticides against, **335, 336.**
murgantiae, Trissolcus.
murinana, Tortrix.
Musa textilis, Aphids and virus diseases of, in Australia and Philippines, **294.**
Musca domestica, interactions of populations of *Mormoniella* and, **118 ;** *Muscina stabulans* predacious on, **367 ;** tests of insecticides on, **109, 147.**
Muscina stabulans, parasitic and predacious habits of, in New York, **367.**
Mushrooms, *Sciara solani* on, in Germany, **139 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **205.**
Mustard, *Phyllotreta* on, in Ireland and Texas, **49, 341.**
Mycophila fungicola, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **205.**
Mylabris dicincta, cantharidin content of, in Tanganyika, **359.**
Mylabris pisorum (see *Bruchus*).
Myriangium duriaei, status of, infesting Coccids in Florida, **89.**
Myrica cerifera, Icerya purchasi on, in U.S.A., **209, 210.**
Myrmelachista ramulorum, experiment against, in Porto Rico, **54.**
Myrmica rubra, baits for, **122.**
Myrmica rubra ruginodis, measures against, in buildings in Britain, **145.**
Myrmicaria eumenoides, predacious on *Diparopsis* in Nyasaland, **389.**
mytilaspidis, Aphytis.
Myzodes (see *Myzus*).
Myzus cerasi, bionomics and varieties of, in Germany, **379, 380 ;** experimentally transmitting narcissus mosaic in New York, **253.**
Myzus cerasi var. *pruniavium*, **380.**
Myzus circumflexus, in Britain, **81, 177 ;** in U.S.A., **253 ;** plants attacked by, **177, 253 ;** parasite of, **81.**
Myzus convolvuli (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Myzus ornatus, on vegetables in Britain, **177, 384.**
Myzus persicae, in Australia, **87 ;** in Britain, **81, 82, 177, 227, 228, 384, 385, 386, 387 ;** in Bulgaria, **369 ;** in Canada, **129, 459 ;** in Holland, **50 ;** in India, **358 ;** in Nyasaland, **233, 353, 387 ;** in Porto Rico, **54 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **86, 155, 360 ;** in Sweden, **438 ;** in U.S.A., **19, 59, 104, 251, 252, 254, 392, 396, 436, 499 ;** on beet, **129, 176 ;** transmitting virus disease of beet, **227, 228 ;** on *Capsicum*, **104, 436 ;** transmitting virus diseases of *Capsicum*, **54, 369 ;** on *Citrus*, **59 ;** on *Cleome* and *Gynandropsis*, **155, 233, 253, 387 ;** on crucifers, **16, 82, 86, 87, 129, 155, 251, 252, 384, 395, 499 ;** transmitting virus diseases of crucifers, **155 ;** on narcissus, **254 ;** not transmitting virus disease of narcissus, **50 ;** not transmitting virus diseases of peach, **392 ;** on potato, **129, 155, 251, 252, 358, 385, 396, 438 ;** transmitting virus diseases of potato, **385, 387 ;** overwintering on *Prunus nigra*, **129 ;** on tobacco, **155, 233, 253, 358, 387 ;** transmitting tobacco rosette, **233, 360 ;** on other plants, **16, 19, 177, 384 ;** bionomics of, **81, 129, 155, 384, 438 ;** method of counting populations of, **385, 386 ;** measures against, **19, 59, 87, 155, 233, 396, 436, 499 ;** tests of insecticides against, **176, 395 ;** effect of food-plants on resistance of, to nicotine fumigation, **16 ;** insecticides favouring infestation by, **104, 396, 436.**
Myzus pseudosolani (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
Myzus ribicola, on greenhouse lettuce in Britain, **177.**
Myzus solani (see *Macrosiphum*).

N

NNO (see Mannitan Monolaurate).
Nabis ferus, predacious on *Empoasca fabae* in N. Dakota, **435.**
Nacoleia diemenalis, on beans in Fiji, **265.**
naevana, Rhopobota.
nana, Oscinella (*Conioscinella*) ; *Trichogrammatoidea.*
Naphthalene, in sprays against Scolytids in elm logs, **92 ;** dusting with, as an insecticide or repellent, **179, 310, 323, 452 ;** soil treatment with, against

pests, **11, 38, 83, 143, 151, 177, 178, 179, 356, 430, 454** ; uses of, against pests of stored products, **32, 45, 184** ; against *Gastrallus indicus* in books, **126** ; unsatisfactory for greenhouse fumigation against *Tetranychus*, **179** ; and paradichlorobenzene, treatment of seed with solution of, against *Phyllotreta*, **310.**

Naphthalene, Chlorinated (see Monochloronaphthalene).

α-Naphthol, **447.**

β-Naphthol, bands treated with, against *Prionus californicus*, **447** ; jars banded with, against *Pediculoides ventricosus*, **326.**

α-Naphthylamine, bands treated with, against *Prionus californicus*, **447** ; and kaolin, ineffective against *Agriotes*, **177,**

napi, Pieris.

Narcissus, pests of, in Holland, **39, 49** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **16, 253, 254, 298, 299, 495** ; insects and virus diseases of, **49, 50, 253** ; treatment of bulbs of, with hot formalin, **107.**

Narcissus Bulb Fly (see *Merodon equestris*).

Nasdia prosper, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus* in Fiji, **42.**

nasidens, Pachodynerus.

Nasonovia (see *Myzus*).

nasturtii, Contarinia.

Nasturtium (*Tropaeolum*), *Aphis rhamni* on, in Britain, **386** ; susceptibility of *Myzus persicae* to nicotine fumigation on, **16.**

nasuta, Prorops.

Nasutitermes (see *Eutermes*).

natalense, Mezium.

nauticus, Xylotrechus.

nawai, Telenomus.

Nebraska, *Adelphocoris lineolatus* on lucerne, etc., in, **62** ; pests of potato in, **62, 337, 396, 406** ; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **465** ; Noctuids taken in light-traps in, **277.**

nebris, Papaipema.

nebulella, Homoeosoma.

nebulosa, Cassida.

Necrobia, in dried fruit, **84.**

Necrobia rufipes, in stored products in Brazil, **163** ; in copra in Fiji, **41.**

Nectandra oleophorum, insecticidal properties and constituents of, **479.**

Nectarine, *Xyleborus dispar* on, in California, **201.**

Nectria diploa, possibly a form of *Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola*, **89.**

Nematodes, infesting insects, **84, 278, 319, 453, 466.**

Nematospora spp., disseminated by *Dysdercus* spp. on cotton in Belgian Congo, **297.**

Nemeritis canescens, parasite of *Tinea secalella* in Sweden, **282** ; parasite of *Ephestia elutella* in U.S.A., **10** ; study of superparasitism by, in *E. kuehniella*, **363.**

Nemeritis tectonae, bionomics of, in Burma, **295.**

nemoralis, Macrodiprion (*Diprion*).

nemorensis, Pissodes.

nemorum, Anthocoris ; *Phyllotreta.*

nenuphar, Conotrachelus.

Neoaplectana spp., infesting *Pantomorus* and *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **466.**

Neodiprion, species of, used for rearing *Exenterus* in Canada, **133.**

Neodiprion abietis, **133.**

Neodiprion dubiosus, **133.**

Neodiprion lecontei, **133** ; effect of defoliation by, on pines in N. Carolina, **346.**

Neodiprion sertifer (on pine), **133** ; bionomics of, in Germany, **449, 450** ; concentrated sprays against, in New Jersey, **487** ; confused with *Gilpinia socia*, **450.**

Neofabraea perennans (see *Gloeosporium*).

Neofurius carvalhoi, sp. n., on orchids in Brazil, **126.**

Neolasioptera hibisci, on lilies in U.S.A., **253.**

Neolecanium silveirai, soil fumigation against, on vines in Brazil, **478.**

Neolygus communis novascotiensis, sprays against, on apple in Nova Scotia, **462.**

Neomaskellia bergi, parasite of, on sugarcane in India, **358.**

Neoneella zikani, gen. et sp. n., on orchids in Brazil, **126.**

Neopales pavida, parasite of *Orgyia antiqua* in Britain, **367.**

Neopristomerus appalachianus (parasite of Noctuids), introduced into Hawaii from Texas, **524.**

Neopristomerus appalachianus var. *dorsocastaneus*, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Texas, **342.**

Neosciara (see *Sciara*).

Nephelodes emmedonia var. *violans*, damaging grass in Connecticut, **508.**

Nephopteryx eugraphella, in India, **40.**

Nephrotoma maculata, bionomics and control of, in Germany, **36, 51.**

nerii, Deilephila (*Celerio*).

nero, Panoquina (*Prenes*).

Netherlands Indies, parasite of sugar-

cane borers imported into Formosa from, **291.**
neuquenensis, *Sarcophaga* (*Tephromyiella*).
Neurotoma flaviventris, measures against, on pear in Britain, **141.**
Nevada, *Anabrus simplex* in, **466 ;** new Scolytid in, **39.**
New Britain, *Nezara viridula* in, **232.**
New Brunswick, *Anthonomus signatus* in, **132 ;** pests of conifers in, **134, 173 ;** Aphids on potato, etc., in, **96, 129, 458, 459 ;** attempted biological control of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **457.**
New Caledonia, *Comodica decaspila* on guava in, **326.**
New Guinea, *Nezara viridula* in, **232 ;** termites of, **324.**
New Hampshire, forest pests in, **6, 276, 507 ;** fungus infesting *Hylastes rufipes* in, **276.**
New Jersey, fungi cultured from elm insects in, **276, 352 ;** mite on grasses in, **11, 12 ;** maize pests in, **289, 406, 466, 496 ;** pine sawfly in, **487 ;** *Popillia japonica* in, **486 ;** *Pseudococcus* spp. in, **7, 308, 485 ;** *Sparganothis sulfureana* on cranberry in, **150 ;** vegetable pests in, **61, 62, 496 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **289, 308, 406, 466.**
New Mexico, cotton pests in, **238 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **255 ;** orchard pests in, **393, 447 ;** vegetable pests in, **315, 394, 436.**
New South Wales, sawfly on *Eucalyptus* in, **30 ;** fruit pests in, **136, 216, 233, 262, 263 ;** vegetable pests in, **29, 87, 137, 184, 216, 263, 421, 525 ;** insects and virus diseases of tobacco and tomato in, **137, 261 ;** Bruchid in stored beans in, **184, 262 ;** *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, **46, 422 ;** *Penthaleus major* in, **137 ;** parasites and biological control of insects in, **233, 263 ;** biological control of noxious plants in, **45 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **41, 45.**
New York, cabbage pests in, **195, 302, 304 ;** pests of leguminous crops in, **15, 240, 299, 300 ;** Lepidoptera on maize in, **14, 56, 303 ;** orchard pests in, **3, 12, 13, 214, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 403, 404, 405, 410, 482, 484, 501, 502 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **253, 254, 480, 481 ;** new *Byturus* on raspberry in, **5 ;** Lamellicorns damaging strawberry, turf and seedlings in, **1, 7, 21, 301 ;** *Polychrosis viteana* on vines in, **306 ;** insects and virus diseases of vegetables and narcissus in, **60, 253 ;** *Lymantria dispar* in, **7 ;** fungus infesting *Eutetrapha tridentata* in, **276 ;** predacious and parasitic habits of *Muscina stabulans* in, **367 ;** utilisation of disease of *Popillia japonica* in, **301.**
New Zealand, *Maleuterpes spinipes* on *Citrus* in, **454 ;** caterpillars damaging grasses in, **362, 526 ;** wireworms in, **66 ;** biological control of cabbage caterpillars in, **362, 526 ;** biological control of noxious plants in, **47, 525.**
Newfoundland, *Sirex juvencus* in, **350.**
Nezara, factors affecting damage to cotton by, in S. Africa, **31 ;** type of injury to coffee by, in Belgian Congo, **521 ;** food-plants of, in Tanganyika, **32, 359.**
Nezara viridula, in Australia, **184, 263 ;** in Pacific Is., **34, 41, 42, 232, 266, 293 ;** in U.S.A., **64 ;** on cotton, **34, 293 ;** on leguminous plants, **42, 232, 263, 266, 293 ;** on rice, **232, 293 ;** on solanaceous plants, **42, 64, 184, 232, 266 ;** other food-plants of, **232 ;** utilisation of *Microphanurus basalis* against, **34, 41, 42, 232, 263 ;** rotenone insecticides ineffective against, **336.**
Nezara viridula var. *smaragdula*, **42, 232.**
Nicotiana glutinosa, cauliflower virus transmitted to, **155.**
Nicotiana rustica, production of nicotine from, **30.**
Nicotiana tabacum (see Tobacco).
Nicotine, against Aphids, **16, 145, 186, 187, 199, 200, 229, 233, 236, 237, 238, 240, 253, 260, 322, 400, 401, 435, 436, 491, 492, 499 ;** against *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, **307 ;** against Jassids, **16, 394, 463, 499 ;** against other Rhynchota, **146, 203, 227, 264, 508 ;** against Coleoptera, **16, 121, 200, 310, 341, 351, 440 ;** against *Cydia pomonella*, **13, 14, 16, 20, 105, 106, 270, 302, 304, 305, 339, 355, 393, 397, 404, 410, 463, 482, 498 ;** effect of, on eggs and natural enemies of *C. pomonella*, **398 ;** resistance of strains of *C. pomonella* to, **464 ;** against other Lepidoptera, **16, 107, 275, 282, 303, 304, 306, 320, 357, 376, 394, 431, 433, 462, 465, 499, 506, 509 ;** against Diptera, **139, 206, 220, 283, 410, 481 ;** against *Hoplocampa minuta*, **78 ;** against *Podisma*, **75 ;** against thrips, **11, 16, 80 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **16, 130, 132, 193, 200, 339, 363, 405 ;** ineffective against woodlice, **241 ;** dusting with, **11,**

121, 145, 146, 170, 199, 200, 203, 206, 236, 237, 238, 253, 260, 264, 275, 310, 341, 351, 400, 401, 431, 435, 436, 481, 491, 492, 499, 506, 508, 509 ; carriers for, **11, 199, 200, 236, 238, 304, 341, 400, 481, 491, 492, 499** ; fumigation with, **16, 203, 206, 253, 282, 440** ; fixed compounds of, **13, 14, 20, 105, 106, 107, 200, 220, 241, 270, 275, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 339, 355, 357, 393, 394, 397, 398, 400, 404, 410, 431, 433, 462, 463, 464, 465, 482, 491, 492, 498, 499, 506, 509** ; effect of humidity on fixed compound of, **405** ; soy-bean phosphatides causing inversion of fixed compound of, **397** ; formulae containing, **75, 78, 227, 236, 253, 283, 303, 304, 320, 322, 351, 394, 397, 404, 410, 435, 436, 492, 499, 508, 509** ; and alcohol, **322** ; and calcium arsenate, **186, 187, 199, 236, 237** ; and copper fungicides, **192, 236** ; cryolite reducing toxicity of, **236** ; and ferric dimethyl dithiocarbamate, **302** ; and lead arsenate, **355** ; lead-arsenate residues reducing toxicity of deposits of, **463** ; and oil emulsions, **13, 14, 20, 270, 302, 303, 304, 307, 397, 410, 463, 482, 498** ; and rotenone insecticides, **240, 400, 401, 491, 492, 499** ; and sugar, **20** ; and thiocyanates, **400, 401** ; and soap, **75, 227, 229, 233, 283, 320, 322, 394** ; addition of other agents to sprays containing, **105, 106, 170, 404, 410, 463, 482, 498** ; orchids injured by spray containing, **127** ; chemistry of, **168** ; production of, from *Nicotiana rustica*, **30** ; potential insecticides compared with, **193, 195.**

Nicotine Cuprocyanide, **339.**

Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, **11, 19, 59, 79, 88, 137, 186, 187, 199, 200, 217, 236, 238, 240, 253, 263, 303, 352, 396, 400, 427, 435, 462, 491, 510** ; against Coccids, **7, 103, 312, 427** ; against Jassids, **13, 137, 313, 394** ; against other Rhynchota, **78, 287, 337, 394, 414, 421, 475** ; against *Cydia pomonella*, **13, 14, 105, 112, 302, 305, 397, 404, 420, 463, 464, 482, 498** ; against other Lepidoptera, **150, 236, 248, 274, 303, 357, 361, 394, 430, 448, 462, 465, 475, 512** ; against Diptera, **78, 79, 180, 265, 481** ; method of using, against *Eurytoma orchidearum*, **414** ; against mites, **306, 444** ; against sawflies, **211, 307** ; against thrips, **11, 127, 209, 411, 412** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **13, 363, 396** ; ineffective against woodlice, **241** ; dusting with, **11, 19, 137, 186, 187, 199, 200, 238, 337, 352, 396, 400, 491** ; carriers for, **19, 88, 137, 199, 200, 396, 491** ; plants treated with dips containing, **414, 510, 512** ; vacuum method of treating nursery stock with, **512** ; formulae containing, **7, 13, 14, 78, 79, 88, 105, 112, 127, 137, 150, 180, 186, 187, 199, 209, 217, 238, 253, 287, 303, 313, 361, 394, 397, 404, 412, 414, 421, 430, 435, 475, 481, 482, 498, 510, 512** ; and bentonites, **105, 274, 313, 397, 404, 498** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **137, 150, 236, 253, 305, 435** ; and calcium arsenate, **11, 186, 187, 200, 238, 352, 394** ; and basic copper sulphate, **236** ; and cryolite, **59, 236** ; unsuitable for mixtures with cubé, **400** ; and ferric dimethyl dithiocarbamate, **302** ; and lead arsenate, **14, 88, 150, 211, 236, 305, 420, 464, 465, 481, 482** ; and lime-sulphur, **59, 127, 303, 394** ; and oil emulsions, **13, 14, 59, 105, 112, 211, 217, 263, 265, 302, 303, 306, 307, 312, 313, 397, 412, 421, 427, 430, 463, 464, 465, 475, 482, 498, 510** ; and soap, **7, 78, 137, 287, 303, 414, 444** ; and sodium carbonate, **112** ; and soy-bean oil or phosphatides, **105, 397, 404, 498** ; and sugar, **209, 411** ; addition of other agents to sprays containing, **105, 180, 363, 481, 510** ; and sulphur dust, **11** ; extent of use of, in U.S.A., **167.**

niger, Lasius (*Acanthomyops*).

Nigeria, *Dysdercus superstitiosus* in, **297** ; wild silkworms of, **66.**

Nightshade (see *Solanum nigrum*).

nigra, Saissetia.

nigricana, Cydia (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*).

nigricornis, Trioza.

nigridens, Phaeogenes.

nigrina, Teleonemia.

nigripes, Blondelia (*Lydella*) ; *Phyllotreta.*

nigrirostris, Hypera (*Phytonomus*).

nigritarius, Ichneumon.

nigritus, Chilocorus.

nigriventris, Thanasimus.

nigrofasciatum, Lecanium.

nigrofasciatus, Dysdercus.

nigrolimbatus, Podisus (*Apateticus*).

nigronervosa, Pentalonia.

nigropilosus, Thrips.

nigrorufum, Microbracon.

Nimboa basipunctata, predacious on eggs of *Pyrilla* in India, **358.**

Niphadolepis alianta, on tea in Nyasaland, **353.**
Niptus hololeucus, in dried fruit, **84.**
nitida, Cotinis ; *Erynnia.*
nitidalis, Diaphania.
nitidella, Argyresthia.
Nitriles, **113, 194, 195, 242, 377, 404, 505.**
Nitrogenous Fertilisers, relation of, to populations of *Aphis gossypii* on cotton, **185.**
Nitroparaffins, tests of, as fumigants, **402, 408.**
niveilinea, Euxoa.
nivella, Scirpophaga.
nobilis, Cassida.
noctilio, Sirex.
Nomadacris septemfasciata, swarms and control of, in Nyasaland, **353, 354** ; in S. Rhodesia, **86** ; in Tanganyika, **359.**
Noogoora Burr (see *Xanthium pungens*).
Norfolk Island, insect fauna of, **184.**
norvegicus, Calocoris.
Norway, miscellaneous pests in, **78-80** ; spruce sawfly in, **68.**
notata, Raphidia ; *Thaumatomyia* (*Chloropisca*).
Notolophus (see *Orgyia*).
Nova Scotia, apple pests in, **152, 462** ; Aphids on potato in, **129** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **457** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **152, 457.**
novascotiensis, Neolygus communis.
Novius cardinalis (see *Rodolia*).
noxius, Tyrophagus.
nubilalis, Pyrausta.
nucicola, Ephialtes (*Calliephialtes*) ; *Microdus* (*Bassus*).
nucum, Curculio (*Balaninus*).
Nudaurelia cytherea, in S. Africa, **267.**
Nudaurelia cytherea capensis, bionomics and control of, in S. Africa, **267, 268.**
nupera, Xylena.
nursei, Xanthopimpla.
Nutgrass (see *Cyperus rotundus*).
Nyasaland, cotton pests in, **32-34, 353, 389, 390** ; miscellaneous pests in, **353** ; food-plants of *Myzus persicae* in, **233, 353, 387** ; beneficial insects in, **353, 389, 391.**
nyctelius, Panoquina (*Prenes*).
Nygmia phaeorrhoea, on fruit trees in Denmark, **81** ; use of females to attract males of, **122.**
Nymbis arcuata, attacking *Citrus* fruits in Dominica, **443.**
nymphaeae, Rhopalosiphum.
Nysius ericae, birds destroying, in Utah, **496.**
Nysius minutus, measures against, on cotton in California, **286.**
Nysius vinitor, on tomato and fruit trees in N.S. Wales, **184, 263** ; measures against, **263, 264.**

O

Oak (*Quercus*), *Phigalia pedaria* on, in Britain, **140** ; Aphid on, in Germany, **28** ; pests of, in Ontario, **128, 214** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 2, 6, 196, 201, 508** ; *Cydia latiferreana* reared in acorns and galls on, **108, 332** ; *Empoasca fabae* on, **56** ; Coleoptera in timber of, **144, 470.**
Oak, Cork (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).
Oats, *Hylemyia* attacking, in Argentina, **476** ; wireworms on, in Britain, **26, 426** ; cutworms on, in Sweden, **427** ; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.A., **285, 343** ; resistance of, to *Aphodius* in Victoria, **264** ; as trap-crop for *Mormidea*, **475** ; varieties of, in relation to *Oscinella frit*, **154.**
Oats (Stored), *Tinea secalella* in, **281** ; *Aphanotus destructor* not reproducing in, **439** ; (meal), *Rhizopertha dominica* in, **361.**
oblineatus, Lygus.
obliquus, Listroderes.
oblivia, Anomala.
obovatus, Tenuipalpus.
obscurior, Brachymyrmex heeri.
obscurus, Agriotes ; *Chrysomphalus* ; *Rhabdoscelus* (*Rhabdocnemus*) ; *Tenebrio* ; *Volumnus.*
obsoleta, Heliothis (see *H. armigera*).
obtectus, Bruchus (*Acanthoscelides*).
occidentalis, Frankliniella ; *Laelius* ; *Pogonomyrmex* ; *Signiphora flavopalliata.*
ocellana, Spilonota.
ocellaris, Dinoderus.
ocellatus, Pristomerus.
ocellea, Euchromius.
ochraceus, Byturus ; *Coccophagus.*
octolineata, Gyponana.
Odonaspis, on sugar-cane in India, **358.**
Ohio, *Empoasca fabae* in, **402** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **56, 91, 134, 168, 169, 254, 279, 289** ; mushroom pests in, **205** ; orchard pests in, **96, 464** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **168, 289, 464.**
Oil Emulsions, against Aphids, **217, 260, 263, 303, 427, 429, 462** ; vines dipped in, against *Phylloxera*, **510** ; against Capsids, **141, 146, 302, 462**; against Coccids, **7, 49, 57, 58, 59, 93, 95, 114, 135, 151, 152, 153,**

165, 180, 207, 246, 250, 270, 312, 330, 356, 414, 427, 429, 462, 464 ; against Psyllids, **270, 305, 464 ;** against other Rhynchota, **264, 313, 421, 475 ;** against *Cydia pomonella*, **13, 14, 20, 93, 105, 112, 193, 269, 302, 304, 307, 327, 344, 355, 397, 410, 420, 421, 463, 464, 482, 488, 498 ;** against other Lepidoptera, **12, 59, 194, 248, 265, 302, 303, 357, 430, 448, 463, 465, 475, 488 ;** against Diptera, **38, 130, 161, 222, 265, 301, 410, 430 ;** against mites, **3, 12, 52, 57, 58, 59, 78, 93, 179, 306, 311, 404, 429, 473, 505 ;** against sawflies, **211, 306 ;** against thrips, **11, 58, 115, 412 ;** uses of, against pests of stored cereals, **42-44, 161 ;** effect of, on beneficial insects, **246, 468 ;** types and preparation of, **99, 413 ;** types of oils for, **3, 11, 12, 49, 57, 58, 59, 64, 93, 94, 95, 99, 100, 151, 152, 153, 161, 179, 193, 194, 246, 248, 264, 269, 270, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 355, 357, 410, 427, 464, 475, 488, 500, 510 ;** emulsifiers and spreaders for, other than soap, **59, 112, 152, 161, 194, 248, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 397, 410, 412, 427, 473, 482, 483, 488, 500, 505, 510 ;** formulae for, **3, 11, 12, 49, 57, 58, 78, 93, 135, 152, 153, 161, 179, 180, 265, 270, 302, 303, 306, 311, 312, 355, 404, 421, 427, 464, 473, 510 ;** formulae containing, **3, 13, 14, 57, 58, 64, 93, 95, 105, 112, 114, 148, 152, 153, 211, 217, 248, 263, 264, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 312, 394, 397, 421, 448, 460, 473, 475, 482, 500, 510 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **3, 171, 306, 397 ;** and cryolite, **59, 94, 114, 269, 270, 344, 357 ;** and cubé, **13, 301, 307 ;** and dichloroethyl ether, **112 ;** and calcium arsenate, **306, 394 ;** and dinitro compounds, **52, 112, 143, 153, 269, 302, 303, 305, 356, 429, 430, 462 ;** effects of oxalic acid on dinitro compounds in, **153 ;** and derris, **13, 14, 473, 482 ;** and ferric dimethyl dithiocarbamate, **302 ;** and lead arsenate, **13, 14, 20, 93, 94, 99, 148, 193, 194, 211, 269, 270, 301, 327, 344, 355, 357, 397, 398, 421, 463, 464, 465, 482, 483, 484, 500, 505 ;** and lime-sulphur, **93, 94, 95, 152, 153, 270, 356, 468 ;** and nicotine, **13, 14, 20, 59, 105, 112, 211, 217, 263, 265, 270, 302, 303, 304, 306, 307, 312, 313, 397, 410, 421, 427, 430, 463, 464, 465, 475, 498, 505, 510 ;** as a carrier for paradichlorobenzene, **64 ;** and phenothiazine, **357, 500 ;** and pyrethrum, **7, 58, 112, 248, 264, 307, 412 ;** and rotenone, **7, 13, 57, 270, 307, 357, 431, 473, 505 ;** solubiliser for rotenone or derris resins in, **114, 491 ;** soy-bean phosphatides in, **397 ;** and sulphur, **58 ;** and tar distillates, **52, 265 ;** and thiocyanates, **52, 307, 482 ;** and xanthone, **410, 500 ;** "inverted" mixtures of insecticides and, **58, 99, 344, 397, 483, 505 ;** factors affecting deposits and efficiency of, **43, 99, 167, 303, 306, 482 ;** method of determining deposits of, on *Citrus*, **99, 100 ;** and injury to plants, **11, 12, 57, 93, 94, 112, 115, 151, 260, 269, 312, 313, 356 ;** effect of sprays of, on removal of spray residues from fruit, **171, 269 ;** other insecticides compared with, **49, 130, 153, 270, 464.**

Oil-cake, in bait for beet weevils, **226.**

Oils, atomised sprays of insecticides in, **44, 84, 85, 146, 147, 224, 240, 282, 440 ;** droplet size affecting efficiency of atomised, **167 ;** uses of, against pests of stored grain, **44, 92, 235 ;** chlorbenzenes and naphthalenes dissolved in, against elm bark-beetles and *Aegeria*, **92, 465, 484 ;** spraying with dinitro-o-cresol in, against mature larvae of *Cydia pomonella*, **97, 269 ;** and supplementary materials, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera*, **14, 15, 93, 94, 215, 274, 355, 431, 496, 509 ;** uses of, against termites, **318, 351 ;** factors affecting permeability of insect cuticle by, **69, 231, 232 ;** penetration of, into insect eggs, **154 ;** mutual solvent for rotenone or derris resins and, **114, 491 ;** effect of types of, on decomposition of derris resins by light, **491 ;** in baits, **61, 458, 466 ;** dusts impregnated with, **47, 166, 208, 240, 280, 301, 305, 400, 505.** (See Kerosene.)

Oils, Essential, in baits for insects, **394, 488 ;** attraction of, for *Hylotrupes* and *Ergates*, **121 ;** ineffective for treating potato tubers against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **325.**

Oils, Vegetable, in sprays, **196, 306, 335 ;** uses of sulphated or sulphonated, in sprays, **240, 335 ;** cubé dusts conditioned with, **396, 491 ;** as a solvent for pentachlorphenol, **318.** (See Sesame and Soy-bean Oils.)

Oiticica Nut Tree (see *Licania rigida*).

Oklahoma, pests of cereals and sorghum in, **110, 169, 285, 342 ;** *Chrysobothris femorata* and its natural enemies in, **366 ;** cotton pests in, **169, 170, 285 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **202, 285 ;** Coleoptera in stored grain in, **91, 285.**
Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).
oldenlandiae, Theretra.
oleae, Dacus ; Parlatoria ; Saissetia.
Olearia, Ecrizothis inaequalis on, in Victoria, **147.**
Oleic Acid, accelerating penetration of insect cuticle by oils, **69 ;** use of, in preparing emulsions, **194, 256.**
oleivorus, Phyllocoptruta (*Phyllocoptes*).
oleracea, Polia.
oleraceum, Eurydema (*Strachia*).
Olesicampe pikonemae, sp. n., hosts of, in Canada, **213.**
Olibrus bicolor, measures against, on *Taraxacum* spp. in Russian Union, **452.**
Olive, *Saissetia oleae* on, in Chile, **206, 207, 290 ;** *Teleonemia australis* on, in S. Rhodesia, **87 ;** *Dacus oleae* on, in Tripolitania, **182.**
Olive Fly (see *Dacus oleae*).
Olive Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
oliveirai, Chrysomphalus (*Melanaspis*).
olivieri, Dermestes.
Omophorus stomachosus, on fig in S. Rhodesia, **87.**
Oncideres cingulatus, bionomics of, on hickory, etc., in N. Carolina, **316.**
Oncopera, damaging pastures in Victoria, **264.**
Onion, *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Britain, **82, 284 ;** pests of, in Canada, **130, 270 ;** *Eriophyes tulipae* on, in Finland, **182 ;** *Thrips tabaci* on, in Pacific Is., **65, 293 ;** *H. antiqua* on, in Sweden, **323 ;** *T. tabaci* on, in Tanganyika, **359 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **197, 431, 469;** mite transmitting *Botrytis allii* in, **71 ;** not injured by dichloroethyl ether, **335 ;** not protecting carrots from *Psila rosae,* **230.**
Onion Fly (see *Hylemyia antiqua*).
Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
onobrychis, Macrosiphum.
Ontario, new *Byturus* in, **5 ;** pests of forest and shade trees in, **128, 132, 134, 214, 348 ;** *Lachnosterna* spp. in, **128, 129, 259, 458 ;** list of food-plants of Lepidoptera in, **271 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **130, 131 ;** orchard pests in, **214, 459, 460 ;** *Popillia japonica* in, **127, 456 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **127, 128, 457 ;** *Sirex noctilio* in, **350 ;** Lepidoptera on tobacco in, **130, 458 ;** Aphid and virus disease in tobacco in, **55 ;** natural enemies and biological control of pests in, **259, 271, 457, 460.**
onusta, Chariessa pilosa.
Ooencyrtus johnsoni, parasite of *Murgantia histrionica* in California, **251.**
Ooencyrtus pacificus, parasite of *Brachyplatys pacificus* in Fiji, **362.**
Ootetrastichus megameli, introduced into Hawaii against *Megamelus proserpina,* **290.**
opaca, Silpha (*Blitophaga*).
opalescens, Aegeria (*Sanninoidea*).
operculella, Gnorimoschema (*Phthorimaea*).
Operophtera brumata, in Britain, **140 ;** in Germany, **52, 140, 377 ;** in Switzerland, **377 ;** races of, **52 ;** crossing experiment with *O. fagata* and, **372 ;** measures against, on fruit trees, **52, 140, 377.**
Operophtera fagata, crossing experiment with *O. brumata* and, **372.**
Ophideres, bionomics and control of, in Madras, **222.**
Opius, introduced species of, attacking *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni* in N.S. Wales, **233.**
Opius fullawayi, **233.**
Opius humilis, **233.**
Opius liogaster, parasite of *Agromyza phaseoli* in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
Opius tryoni, parasite of fruit-flies in N.S. Wales and Hawaii, **233.**
Opomyza florum (on cereals), bionomics of, in Germany, **517 ;** in Sweden, **324.**
opposita, Epinotia.
optabilis, Paranagrus.
Opuntia, biological control of, in India, **125 ;** thrips on, in Mexico and U.S.A., **115 ;** edible species of, **115.**
Orange, *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **419 ;** new mite on, in Argentina, **476, 477 ;** fruit-flies on, in Australia, **136 ;** pests of, in California, **57, 58, 59, 90, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 151, 209, 411, 412, 471 ;** *Maleuterpes spinipes* on, in New Zealand, **454 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **165, 443, 444 ;** effects of insecticides on, **57, 151, 277, 419.**
Orange, Mandarin or Tangerine, new mite on, in Argentina, **477 ;** fruit-flies on, in N.S. Wales, **136 ;** *Cryptorrhynchus corticalis* on, in St. Vincent, **165.**
Orchard Grass (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
Orchestes (see *Rhynchaenus*).
Orchid Weevil (see *Diorymerellus laevimargo*).
orchidarum, Tenuipalpus.

orchidearum, Eurytoma.
Orchids, pests of, in Brazil, **126, 414 ;** *Plusia chalcites* on, in Hawaii, **474 ;** thrips on, in Trinidad, **127 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **103, 127, 434 ;** effects of fumigants on, **103, 434.**
Orcus chalybeus, introduction of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in Chile, **290.**
Oregon, *Cydia latiferreana* in, **107, 108, 150 ;** pests of conifers in, **333, 345, 465 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **108, 466, 467, 510 ;** orchard pests in, **447, 464, 511 ;** fruit-fly on *Prunus emarginata* in, **511, 512 ;** *Aphelinus mali* introduced into Japan from, **291.**
oregonana, Pseudexentera.
oregoni, Ips.
Orgilus, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**
Orgilus longiceps, attempted establishment of, against *Cydia molesta* in Virginia, **409.**
Orgyia antiqua, on *Vaccinium* in Britain, **367 ;** in Chile, **206 ;** natural enemies of, **206, 367.**
Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
Oriental Region, Siricids of, **350.**
orientalis, Anomala ; Anychus ; Aonidiella (*Aspidiotus*) ; *Blatta ; Metaphycus.*
Orissa, parasites of *Aleurolobus barodensis* in, **358.**
Orius insidiosus, predacious on noxious insects in U.S.A., **10, 113, 316.**
Ormenis pruinosa, not transmitting virus diseases of peach in Delaware, **392.**
ornatus, Myzus.
ornithogalli, Prodenia.
orophila, Helopeltis.
orpifex, Xylocopa.
Orthaga exvinacea, on mango in Madras, **222.**
Orthex, **473.**
Orthezia insignis, food-plants of, in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
Orthezia praelonga, on grapefruit in St. Vincent, **165.**
Orthodichlorobenzene, in sprays against elm bark-beetles, **92, 465 ;** in mixtures against termites, **318 ;** emulsion of, against weevils in stored wheat, **45.**
orthogonia, Agrotis.
Orthol K, **12, 306.**
Orthotomicus (see *Ips*).
oryzae, Calandra (*Sitophilus*).
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, in Australia, **391 ;** in Britain, **84, 417 ;** in Fiji, **361 ;** in U.S.A., **235, 273, 465 ;** in stored cereals, **124, 235, 273, 417 ;** in dried fruit, **84, 361, 391, 465 ;** effect of crowding on oviposition by, **124 ;** effects of temperature on, **342, 465 ;** measures against, **84, 235, 273, 391.**
osborni, Amphorophora.
Oscinella frit (on cereals), in Britain, **147 ;** *Opomyza florum* confused with, in Germany, **517 ;** in Peru, **517 ;** in Sweden, **324 ;** varieties of oats in relation to, **154.**
Oscinella nana, on wheat in Sweden, **324.**
Oscinis frit (see *Oscinella*).
Oscinis pumilionis (see *Chlorops*).
ostreaeformis, Aspidiotus.
Ostrya, Lamiid on, in N. Carolina, **316.**
Othreis apta, bionomics of, in Dominica, **443.**
Otiorrhynchus ligustici, measures against, on lucerne in New York, **15.**
Otiorrhynchus ovatus, in forest nursery in Connecticut, **508.**
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **114, 508 ;** spray against, **114.**
otiosana, Eucosma (*Epiblema*).
oudemansi, Tenuipalpus.
ovatus, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*).
oweni, Cylindroiulus.
Oxalic Acid, **277 ;** effects of, on dinitro compounds in oil emulsions, **153.**
Oxycanus, bait for, in grasses in New Zealand, **362.**
Oxydiphenyl, against Coleoptera on *Taraxacum* spp., **452.**
Oxygen, effect of, on rotenone in spray mixtures, **490, 491.**
Oxypleurites aesculifoliae, bionomics of, in California, **208, 209.**
Oxyptilus periscelidactylus, parasites and control of, on vine in Massachusetts, **430.**
Oxyrhachis tarandus, bionomics of, on *Albizzia* in S. India, **453.**
Oxysarcodexia, parasite of *Erinnyis ello* in Brazil, **415.**
Oxythyrea funesta, experimentally disseminating ergot of rye in Spain, **121.**
Oyster-shell Scale (see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*).

P

pabulinus, Lygus.
Pachira aquatica, Dysdercus superstitiosus on, in Belgian Congo, **297.**
Pachodynerus nasidens, predacious on *Maruca testulalis* in Hawaii, **216.**
Pachylia ficus, on fig in Argentina, **41.**
Pachymerus gonager, food-plants of, in Fiji, **42.**
Pachyonyx quadridens, on *Butea frondosa* in Bihar, **295.**

Pachyprotasis variegata, on potato in Britain, **139.**
Pachyrhizus erosus, insecticidal properties and constituents of, **502.**
pacificus, *Brachyplatys*; *Ooencyrtus*; *Tetranychus*.
packardi, *Trialeurodes*.
Packing Material, penetration of, by pests of foodstuffs, **371.**
padellus, *Hyponomeuta*.
padi, *Anuraphis*.
paetus, *Leposcelis*.
Pagiocerus frontalis, on avocado in Peru, **517.**
Paleacrita vernata, on orchard and shade trees in Oklahoma, **285.**
Pales maculata (see *Nephrotoma*).
pales, *Hylobius*.
Palestine, mite on *Citrus* in, **441**; parasite of *Citrus* mealybugs introduced into, **440.**
pallida, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*).
pallidicornis, *Taeniothrips laricivorus*.
pallidifrons, *Erythroneura*.
pallidiscapus, *Eurytoma*.
pallidus, *Kalotermes* (*Cryptotermes*); *Pantomorus*; *Tarsonemus*.
pallisteri, *Macrocentrus*.
palmarum, *Rhynchophorus*.
Palm, Licuri (see *Cocos coronota*).
Palms, pests of, in Brazil, **119, 515**; *Coccotrypes* in seeds of, in Fiji, **361.** (See Coconut and Date Palm.)
palpata, *Eupithecia*.
paludatus, *Sternechus*.
paludicolae, *Apanteles*.
paludosa, *Tipula*.
Panama, new Coccid on *Carludovica* in, **207**; new Tortricid in, **364**; tests of wood preservatives against termites in, **524.**
panicea, *Sitodrepa* (*Stegobium*).
Panicum, **351**; *Tomaspis* on, in Brazil, **416**; *Laphygma frugiperda* on, in Porto Rico, **54.**
Panolis flammea, fungus infesting, on pines in Saxony, **39.**
Panoquina spp., bionomics of, on sugarcane, etc., in Cuba, **163, 164.**
Pantomorus (*Graphognathus*) (White-fringed Beetles), quarantine and other measures against, in U.S.A., **23, 116, 257, 339, 466, 468**; susceptibility of crops to, **466**; Nematodes infesting, **466.**
Pantomorus godmani, measures against, on *Citrus* and ornamental plants in California, **59, 114.**
Pantomorus leucoloma, quarantine treatments against, in U.S.A., **23, 116, 339.**
Pantomorus pallidus, on *Vernonia interior* in Kansas, **39.**
Pantomorus peregrinus, quarantine treatments against, in U.S.A., **23, 116, 339, 468.**
Papaipema nebris, on lilies in U.S.A., **253.**
papatasii, *Phlebotomus*.
Papaver (see Poppy).
Papaya, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Hawaii, **327**; Coccids on, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293**; risk of transport of *C. capitata* in fruit of, **327.**
paphus, *Protoparce sexta*.
Papilio demoleus, measures against, on *Citrus* in Madras, **222.**
Papilio xuthus, on *Citrus* in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
papillosus, *Coranus*.
Paradichlorobenzene, against borers in trees, **3, 6, 64, 65, 106, 307, 447, 484**; unsatisfactory for fumigating comb honey against *Galleria mellonella*, **480, 514**; against *Gastrallus indicus* in books, **126**; as a soil fumigant, **8, 347, 428, 478**; fumigation of plants in pots or soil balls with, **115**; and naphthalene, seed treatment with, against *Phyllotreta*, **310**; solutions and emulsions containing, **64, 65, 307, 310, 447, 484.**
Paradidyma singularis, parasite of *Acrolophus* in Virginia, **117.**
paradoxus, *Phytoptipalpus*.
Paraffin Wax, use of, to protect vanilla capsules against mites, **217.**
Paraguay, *Conotrachelus denieri* in, **432.**
Parajalysus spinosus, on cacao in Peru, **517.**
parallela, *Aphrophora*; *Tiphia*.
Parallelia pudica, new parasite of, in Gold Coast, **351.**
parallelipipedus, *Lyctus*.
Paranagrus optabilis, *Cyrtorhinus mundulus* replacing, in Hawaii, **290.**
Paranagrus perforator, introduced into Hawaii against *Megamelus proserpina*, **289.**
Paraphorantha peruviana, parasite of *Dysdercus ruficollis* in Peru, **516, 517.**
Paraplesius, Hartm. nec Först. (see *Metaplesius*).
Parasa lepida, on mango in Madras, **222.**
Parasites, interactions of populations of hosts and, **117, 118**; factors relating to utilisation of, **292, 293, 333.** (See Diptera and Hymenoptera.)
Paratetranychus citri (on *Citrus* in U.S.A.), effects of leaf age and feeding injury on, **244**; effect of spray deposits on increase of, **101**; natural

enemies of, **101, 471** ; technique of determining populations of, **471** ; measures against, **57, 58, 59, 102.**
Paratetranychus pilosus (on fruit trees), in Germany, **377** ; in Holland, **52** ; in Norway, **78** ; in Tasmania, **311** ; in U.S.A., **3, 305, 410, 429, 468, 473, 505** ; bionomics of, **311, 473** ; insects predacious on, **78, 468** ; measures against, **3, 52, 78, 305, 311, 410, 429, 473, 505** ; dinitro-o-cresol ineffective against, **377.**
Paratetranychus sacchari, sp. n., on sugar-cane, etc., in Porto Rico, **455.**
Paratetranychus viridis, on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, **455** ; on pecan, etc., in U.S.A., **343, 344.**
Paratheresia (see *Theresia*).
Paratrechina longicornis, in houses in Britain, **145.**
Paratrioza cockerelli, in U.S.A., **394, 396, 435, 474** ; new parasite of, on *Capsicum*, **474** ; on potato, **394, 396, 435** ; measures against, **394, 396.**
Paratriphleps laeviusculus, introduced into Texas from Peru against *Heliothis armigera*, **467.**
Paris Green, in baits, **54, 61, 77, 137, 180, 226, 254, 255, 270, 362, 374, 403, 437, 458, 525** ; dusting with, **10, 64, 93, 159, 164, 189, 198, 199, 237, 238, 254, 255, 286, 338, 352** ; carriers for, **10, 64, 93, 159, 164, 189, 238, 254** ; spraying with, **62, 67, 93, 107, 249, 262, 415** ; use of, against termites, **351** ; not protecting plants from wireworms, **177** ; tests of toxicity of, to woodlice, **241** ; and calcium arsenate, **198, 199, 237, 249, 352** ; and neutral copper fungicide, **249** ; and lime in spray, **76** ; and sulphur, **238, 286, 338, 352** ; and injury to plants, **64, 107, 270, 286, 347.**
Parkerella parva, gen. et sp. n., probably parasitising *Diatraea* in Brazil, **120.**
Parlatoria blanchardi, on date palms in Argentina, **444.**
Parlatoria camelliae, fumigation of *Camellia* against, in U.S.A., **510.**
Parlatoria chinensis, bionomics and control of, in Missouri, **250, 464.**
Parlatoria oleae, spray against, on apple and pear in Bulgaria, **77.**
parlatorioides, Pseudoparlatoria.
Parsley, not infested by *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Austria, **375** ; *Listronotus latiusculus* on, in New Jersey, **62.**
parva, Parkerella.
parvula, Epitrix ; *Erythroneura.*
parvulus, Euplectrus.
Paspalum, relation of *Tomaspis* to, in Brazil, **416.**
patruelis, Hilda.
paucitatis, Aonidiella.
paulistus, Chrysomphalus (*Melanaspis*).
Paurocephala gossypii, sp. n., on cotton in Belgian Congo, **471.**
pavida, Neopales.
Pea, pests of, in Argentina, **444, 476** ; *Penthaleus major* on, in Australia, **137** ; *Bruchus chinensis* on, in Brazil, **478** ; pests of, in Britain, **25** ; *B. pisorum* on, in Br. Columbia, **270** ; *Nezara* on, in Fiji, **232** ; pests of, in Germany, **35, 76, 371** ; *Maruca testulalis* on, in Hawaii, **216** ; pests of, in Norway, **79** ; *Cydia nigricana* on, in Sweden, **319** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **2, 19, 108, 109, 113, 185, 240, 355, 356, 400, 405, 491** ; effect of concentrated sprays on, **241** ; (stored), fumigation of, against *B. pisorum*, **355.**
Pea, Chick (see *Cicer arietinum*).
Pea, Pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*).
Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Pea Gall-midge (see *Contarinia pisi*).
Peach, pests of, in Argentina, **41, 475, 476** ; pests of, in Australia, **44, 263, 311** ; Coccid on, in Austria, **375** ; pests of, in Britain, **178, 324** ; pests of, in Canada, **270, 413, 459** ; *Sphenoptera lafertei* on, in India, **357** ; *Cydia molesta* on, in Japan, **291** ; *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Morocco, **183** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in S. Rhodesia, **86** ; *Anuraphis schwartzi* on, in Spain, **121** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **3, 191, 246, 250, 254, 285, 307, 314, 392, 395, 408, 447, 465, 484, 485, 504, 512** ; relation of insects to virus diseases of, **392** ; insecticides causing injury to, **263.**
Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).
Peach Borer, Eastern (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).
Peach Borer, Lesser (see *Aegeria pictipes*).
Peach Borer, Western (see *Aegeria opalescens*).
Peach Scale, White (see *Aulacaspis pentagona*).
Peach Twig Borer (see *Anarsia lineatella*).
Pear, pests of, in S. Africa, **219, 220** ; pests of, in Argentina, **475** ; pests of, in Australia, **311, 420** ; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria, **375** ; pests of, in Britain, **140, 141** ; pests of, in Br. Columbia, **270, 355, 413** ; Coccids on, in Bulgaria, **77** ; *Scolytus rugulosus* on, in Chile, **290** ; *Tenuipalpus*

oudemansi on, in Egypt, **441** ; pests of, in Norway, **78, 80** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **93, 106, 208, 250, 355, 395, 403, 404, 447, 464, 484, 504, 508** ; study of oviposition by *Cydia pomonella* on, **220** ; estimation of surface area of fruits of, **513.**
Pear Blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus piri*).
Pear Gall-midge (see *Contarinia pyrivora*).
Pear Psylla (see *Psylla pyricola*).
Pear Thrips (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).
Pear-leaf Rust Mite (see *Epitrimerus pirifoliae*).
Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., **285, 343, 344, 465** ; *Lyctus* in timber of, **470.**
Pecan Nut Case-bearer (see *Acrobasis caryae*).
Pecan Weevil (see *Curculio caryae*).
pecanis, Xyleborus.
pectinicornis, Corymbites ; *Ptilinus.*
Pectinophora gossypiella and *scutigera* (see *Platyedra*).
pectinophorae, Chelonus.
pedaria, Phigalia (*Apocheima*).
Pediculoides ventricosus, control of, in cultures of *Calandra* in Australia, **326** ; attacking *Bruchus chinensis* in Brazil, **455, 478** ; not attacking *Aphanotus destructor* in Sweden, **440** ; in Russian Union, **70.**
Pedronia festeriana, sp. n., on *Cereus aethiops* in Argentina, **352.**
Pegohylemyia (see *Hylemyia*).
Pegomyia hyoscyami, on beet in Denmark and Sweden, **81, 369.**
Pelargonium, Platyptilia pica on, in California, **248.**
pellionella, Tinea.
pellucida, Camnula.
Pemphigus bursarius (on lettuce), Chloropids predacious on, in Hungary, **80** ; in Rumania, **227.**
Pennisetum clandestinum, Tomaspis spp. on, in Brazil, **415, 416** ; *Laphygma exempta* on, in Kenya, **425.**
Pennisetum typhoideum, pests of, in Tanganyika, **359.**
Pennsylvania, apple pests in, **206, 234** ; miscellaneous pests in, **7, 234, 465** ; mushroom pests in, **205** ; biological control of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **406** ; fungus infesting *Scolytus multistriatus* in, **276.**
pennsylvanica, Epicauta ; *Phymata.*
Pentachlorophenol, in sprays against Scolytids in elm logs, **92** ; solvents for, against termites, **318** ; aerosols of, **167.**
pentagona, Aulacaspis (*Pseudaulacaspis*).
Pentalonia nigronervosa, transmitting virus diseases of *Musa* spp. in Australia and Philippines, **294.**
Pentatoma rufipes, on pear in Norway, **80.**
Penthaleus destructor (see *Halotydeus*).
Penthaleus major, food-plants of, in N.S. Wales, **136.**
Pentilia castanea, predacious on Coccids in St. Vincent, **165.**
Pentilia egena, in Trinidad, **289** ; Brazilian Coccinellid confused with, **289.**
Pentzia incana, Loxostege frustralis on, in S. Africa, **148.**
Pepper Weevil (see *Anthonomus eugenii*).
Peppers (see *Capsicum*).
Perchlorethylene, susceptibility of insects to vapours of, **86.**
percna, Trichophaga.
Peregrinus maidis (on maize), biological control of, in Hawaii, **290** ; in Queensland, **48** ; in Porto Rico, **53** ; relation of, to virus diseases, **48, 53** ; *Cyrtorhinus fulvus* not attacking eggs of, **290.**
peregrinus, Pantomorus (*Graphognathus*).
perforator, Paranagrus.
Perga dorsalis, bionomics and control of, on *Eucalyptus* in N.S. Wales, **30.**
pergandei, Empoasca ; *Phenacoccus* (see *P. aceris*) ; *Trialeurodes.*
Perichares coridon, on sugar-cane in Cuba, **163, 164.**
Peridroma saucia (*margaritosa*), in U.S.A., **64, 287** ; baits for, on cotton, **287** ; on tobacco, **64.**
Perigea cupentia, attacking *Citrus* fruits in Dominica, **443.**
Perilitus stuardoi, bionomics of, in Chile, **207.**
Perilloides (*Perillus*) *bioculatus*, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in N. Dakota, **435.**
Periplaneta americana, action of phenothiazine on, **96** ; penetration of oils into eggs of, **154.**
periscelidactylus, Oxyptilus.
Perisierola, parasite of *Holcocera pulverea* in Bihar, **295** ; parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**
Perisierola angulata, attempted establishment of, against *Cydia molesta* in Virginia, **408.**
Perisierola cellularis, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Texas, **342.**
Perisierola gracilicornis, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**
Perkinsiella saccharicida (on sugar-cane), transmitting Fiji disease in Australia,

294 ; natural enemies of, in Hawaii, **290.**
Perkinsiella vastatrix, transmitting Fiji disease of sugar-cane in Philippines, **294.**
perniciosi, *Prospaltella.*
perniciosus, *Aspidiotus.*
Peromyscus, destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **214.**
Peronea, Curtis (see *Acleris*).
Persia, *Entomoscelis adonidis* in, **173.**
persicae, *Lecanium* ; *Myzus* (*Myzodes*).
persicae-niger, *Anuraphis.*
Persimmon, *Oncideres cingulatus* on, in N. Carolina, **316** ; Coccid on, in Japan, **291.**
personata, *Euxoa detersa.*
personella, *Tinea* (see *T. infimella*).
Pertipan, **374.**
Peru, pests of beans in, **364, 477** ; cotton pests in, **10, 11, 120, 401, 516, 517** ; flax pests in, **515, 517** ; miscellaneous pests in, **23, 120, 517** ; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **24, 120, 312, 516, 517** ; plant quarantines in, **116, 257** ; *Platyedra gossypiella* intercepted in, from Brazil, **517** ; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **401, 467, 468.**
peruella, *Mescinia.*
peruviana, *Acaulona* ; *Paraphorantha.*
Petrol, as grain fumigant, **183** ; and kerosene, injection of, into trees against pests, **222, 223** ; paradichlorobenzene dissolved in, **447.**
Petunia, *Phyllocoptes destructor* overwintering on, in California, **474.**
Pezomachus transfuga, probable hyperparasite of *Hypera punctata* in Germany, **50.**
Phaenodiscus aeneus, parasite of *Lecanium prunastri* in Hungary, **380.**
Phaeogenes haeussleri, attempted establishment of, against *Cydia molesta* in Virginia, **409.**
Phaeogenes hariolus, parasite of *Harmologa fumiferana* in Quebec, **348.**
Phaeogenes nigridens, establishment of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., **288, 289.**
phaeorrhoea, *Nygmia.*
Phalaena sarcitrella (see *Endrosis*).
Phalaris arundinacea, sawfly on, in Germany, **37.**
Phalaris tuberosa, resistant to *Aphodius* in Victoria, **264.**
phalerata, *Campsomeris.*
Phanerotoma grapholithae, attempted establishment of, against *Cydia molesta* in Virginia, **408.**
Phanerotoma tibialis, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**
Phanurus beneficiens (see *Telenomus*).
pharaonis, *Monomorium.*
phaseoli, *Agromyza* (*Melanagromyza*).
Phaseolus (see Beans).
Phaseolus acutifolius var. *latifolius*, effect of interplanting with cotton against *Lygus*, **388.**
Phaseolus aureus, Bruchid in stored seeds of, in Brazil, **478.**
Phaseolus lunatus (see Lima Beans).
Phaseolus mungo, *Anticarsia irrorata* on, in India, **357.**
Phaseolus radiatus (see *P. aureus*).
Phasgonophora sulcata, parasite of *Chrysobothris femorata* in Oklahoma, **366.**
phasiana, *Anoplocnemis.*
Phassus, **453** ; restricted to Central America, **158.**
Phassus chalybeatus and *damor* (see *Endoclita*).
Phassus malabaricus (see *Sahyadrassus*).
Phassus purpurescens, *signifer* and *undulifer* (see *Endoclita*).
Pheidole megacephala, in houses in Britain, **145** ; predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Fiji, **361** ; *Iridomyrmex* destroying, in Hawaii, **66** ; pyrethrum against, removing tobacco seeds in Nyasaland, **353.**
Pheletes, measures against, in U.S.A., **151, 356** ; seasonal distribution of, in soil, **151** ; effect of crop rotations on, **356.**
Pheletes californicus (in U.S.A.), bionomics of, **109, 151** ; experiments against, **242, 334, 497** ; effect of sterile foods on, **201.**
Pheletes canus, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **108, 151** ; tests of fumigants against, **242.**
Phenacoccus, characters and N. American species of, **152.**
Phenacoccus aceris (on fruit trees), sprays against, in Canada, **152, 270** ; in Germany, **29** ; bionomics, synonymy and distribution of, **152.**
Phenacoccus dearnessi, *P. aceris* confused with, in N. America, **152.**
Phenacoccus gossypii, characters of, **7.**
Phenacoccus pergandei (see *P. aceris*).
Phenice moesta (see *Proutista*).
Phenothiazine, **167** ; in bait for larvae of *Heliothis armigera*, **254** ; in oils, unsatisfactory for treating maize ears against *H. armigera*, **94** ; dusting with, against weevils, **62, 200** ; spraying with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **20, 92, 270, 354, 404, 410, 464** ; resistance of strains of *C. pomonella*

to, **464** ; effect of, on natural enemies of *C. pomonella*, **398** ; not toxic to adults of *C. pomonella*, **98** ; spraying with, against other insects, **274, 357, 410, 433, 465** ; *Tetranychus pacificus* not controlled by, **500** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **9, 96, 98** ; ineffective against woodlice, **241** ; micronised form of, **93, 354, 410, 464, 465** ; formulae containing, **9, 20, 200, 254, 357, 404, 410, 500** ; and oil emulsions, **357, 500** ; and soap, **92** ; effect of other spray supplements on, **20, 21, 410** ; effect of humidity on toxicity of, **405** ; causing injury to apple, **93** ; effects of, on apple fruits, **354, 410, 464** ; other insecticides compared with, **9, 62, 93, 200, 254.**

Phenyl Ethyl Alcohol, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **488.**

Phigalia pedaria, on apple and oak in Britain, **140.**

Philaenus leucophthalmus, possibly transmitting virus diseases of peach in Delaware, **392.**

Philippines, *Megamelus proserpina* on *Colocasia* in, **290** ; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **294** ; survey of economic entomology in, **292** ; parasites of *Chilo simplex* imported into Japan from, **291.**

Philopedon (see *Cneorrhinus*).

Phlebotomus papatasii, **243.**

Phlegethontius (see *Protoparce*).

Phlepsius irroratus, not transmitting virus diseases of peach in Delaware, **392.**

Phleum pratense, *Epitrimerus hystrix* on, in New Jersey, **11** ; *Aphanotus destructor* not developing in seed of, **439.**

Phoenicococcus marlatti, on date palm in Argentina, **444.**

Phoenix dactylifera (see Date Palm).

Phorocera erecta, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**

Phorodon humuli, bionomics and control of, in Britain, **145** ; not transmitting virus diseases of hops, **146.**

phorodontis, Aphidius.

Phragmatobia fuliginosa, on garden plants in Germany, **371.**

Phrynosoma douglassi ornatissimum, predacious on *Anabrus simplex* in Utah, **202.**

Phryxe, status of, **445.**

Phthalonitrile, tests and potentialities of, as an insecticide, **167, 505.**

Phthorimaea (see *Gnorimoschema*).

phthorimaeae, Microgaster.

Phygadeuon, parasite of *Stenocarus fuliginosus* in Moravia, **53.**

phyllira, Apantesis.

Phyllocnistis citrella, measures against, on *Citrus* in Madras, **223.**

Phyllocoptes destructor, overwintering on *Petunia* in California, **474.**

Phyllocoptes lycopersici, on tomato in Australia, **184, 311** ; measures against, **311.**

Phyllocoptruta (*Phyllocoptes*) *oleivorus* (on *Citrus*), measures against, in California, **58** ; in Peru, **120.**

Phyllopertha horticola (see *Anomala*).

Phyllophaga, considered an earlier name for *Lachnosterna* (*q.v.*), **88.**

Phyllophaga crinitissima (see *Cnemarachis*).

Phyllophaga ecostata, gigantissima and *lalanza* (see *Triodonyx*).

Phyllotreta (on crucifers), in Britain, **283, 310** ; in Denmark, **81** ; in Germany, **121, 373** ; measures against, **121, 283, 310, 373.**

Phyllotreta affinis (see *Psylliodes*).

Phyllotreta atra (on crucifers), in Germany, **121, 373** ; in Ireland, **48, 49** ; in Norway, **79.**

Phyllotreta nemorum (on crucifers), in Germany, **121** ; in Ireland, **48, 49** ; in Norway, **79.**

Phyllotreta nigripes, on crucifers in Ireland and Germany, **49, 121.**

Phyllotreta sinuata, on crucifers in Ireland, **49.**

Phyllotreta undulata (on crucifers), in Germany, **121, 373** ; in Ireland, **48, 49** ; in Sweden, **320** ; on beet, **320.**

Phyllotreta vittata, on crucifers in China, **391.**

Phyllotreta vittata discedens, insecticides against, on mustard in Texas, **341.**

Phyllotreta vittula (on cereals), in Germany, **121** ; bionomics and control of, in Sweden, **320.**

Phylloxera vitifoliae (on vines), in Argentina, **428** ; in Europe, **381** ; treatment of nursery stocks against, in U.S.A., **510** ; bionomics of, **372, 428** ; races of, **381** ; characters of vine leaves in relation to gall formation by, **372.**

phylloxerae, Rhizoglyphus.

Phymata pennsylvanica americana, method of estimating economic importance of, **110, 111.**

Physcus testaceus, bionomics and introduction of, into California, **22.**

Physcus varicornis, hosts of, in Virginia, **246.**

Physokermes coryli (see *Lecanium*).

Physothrips xanthius (see *Taeniothrips*).
Phytalus, subgenus of *Lachnosterna*, **88.**
Phytalus apicalis and *smithi* (see *Clemora*).
Phytomonas sepedonica, vectors of, causing ring-rot disease of potato in U.S.A., **114.**
Phytomyza ilicicola, bionomics and distribution on *Ilex* spp. in N. America, **480, 481 ;** measures against, **481.**
Phytomyza ilicis, on *Ilex aquifolium* in U.S.A., **481.**
Phytomyza rufipes, bionomics of, on rape in Germany, **51.**
Phytomyza solani, spray against, on greenhouse tomatos in Britain, **179.**
Phytomyza spicata, on maize in Fiji, **266.**
Phytonomus (see *Hypera*).
Phytophaga destructor (see *Mayetiola*).
Phytophthora infestans, **81.**
Phytoptipalpus paradoxus, on *Acacia nilotica* in Egypt, **441.**
Phytoptus vitis (see *Eriophyes*).
pica, Platyptilia.
Picea (see Spruce).
Picea glauca, pests of, in Canada, **134, 445, 446.**
Picea mariana, Gilpinia hercyniae on, in Quebec, **445, 446.**
Picea rubra, voltage gradients possibly indicating susceptibility of, to pests, **514.**
Picea sitchensis, termites attacking timber of, in Porto Rico, **480.**
piceae, Cryphalus ; Pissodes.
piceaperda, Dendroctonus.
piceus, Attagenus.
Picromerus bidens, predacious on pine sawflies in Germany, **450.**
pictalis, Pyralis.
pictipes, Aegeria (*Synanthedon*).
pictiventris, Mormidea.
piercei, Leucothrips.
Pieris brassicae, on crucifers in Scotland, **82 ;** migrations of, **82.**
Pieris napi, on cruciferous weeds in Scotland, **82.**
Pieris rapae (on crucifers), in Canada, **526 ;** precautions against introduction of, into Fiji from Australia, **41 ;** parasites and biological control of, in New Zealand, **526 ;** in Scotland, **82 ;** measures against, in U.S.A., **195, 304, 305, 490 ;** migrations of, **502 ;** not parasitised by *Blondelia armigera*, **474 ;** tests of insecticides on, **502.**
Piesma quadratum, experiments with virus disease of beet and, in Germany, **374.**
Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus cajan*).
Pigmeophorus americanus, measures against, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **205.**
Pigs, use of, to destroy *Nudaurelia* in S. Africa, **268.**
Pikonema spp., new parasite of, in Canada, **213.**
pikonemae, Olesicampe.
pilifrons, Dinoderus (see *D. ocellaris*).
piliventris, Archytas.
pilosa, Chariessa.
pilosella, Campsomeris.
pilosulus, Alydus.
pilosus, Paratetranychus.
Pimento Oil, **488, 489.**
Pimpla, parasite of *Proceras venosatus* in India, **224 ;** parasite of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, **348.**
Pimpla aequalis, hosts of, in Virginia, **409.**
Pimpla conquisitor, parasite of *Malacosoma disstria* in Minnesota, **2.**
Pimpla detrita (see *Ephialtes*).
Pimpla elegans, bionomics of, in Britain, **84.**
Pimpla heliophila, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in S. Africa, **219.**
Pimpla sagax (see *Ephialtes*).
Pine, *Nudaurelia* on, in S. Africa, **267, 268 ;** pests of, in Canada, **133, 173, 348 ;** pests of, in Germany, **39, 76, 122, 449, 450 ;** *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Italy, **50 ;** Melolonthid on seedlings of, in Nyasaland, **353 ;** *Dendrolimus pini* on, in Russia, **174 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **261 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **6, 8, 9, 135, 149, 150, 257, 301, 308, 332, 333, 344, 345, 346, 347, 429, 446, 465, 487, 500, 501, 507 ;** *Xyloclytus altaicus* experimentally ovipositing on, **174 ;** voltage gradients possibly indicating susceptibility of, to pests, **514 ;** *Prionus laticollis* boring in timber of, **204.**
Pine, Austrian (see *Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca*).
Pine, Himalayan (see *Pinus excelsa*).
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Pine, Japanese Black (see *Pinus thunbergi*).
Pine, Japanese Red (see *Pinus densiflora*).
Pine, Limber (see *Pinus flexilis*).
Pine, Loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*).
Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).
Pine, Pitch (see *Pinus rigida*).
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Pine, Shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*).
Pine, Southern (see *Pinus palustris*).
Pine, Sugar (see *Pinus lambertiana*).

Pine, Virginia Scrub (see *Pinus virginiana*).
Pine, Western Yellow (see *Pinus ponderosa*).
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
Pine Beetle, Western (see *Dendroctonus brevicomis*).
Pine Chafer (see *Anomala oblivia*).
Pine Oil, penetration of insect eggs by, **154** ; not increasing effectiveness of cubé-sulphur dust, **189** ; as a solvent for pentachlorphenol, **318.**
Pine Processionary Caterpillar (see *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*).
Pine Sawfly (see *Diprion pini*).
Pine Spittle Bug (see *Aphrophora parallela*).
Pine Strawberry (see *Fragaria grandiflora*).
Pine Tree Emperor Moth (see *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*).
Pine Weevil (see *Pissodes strobi*).
Pineapple, Dynastid on, in Brazil, **454** ; Coccids on, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
pini, Dendrolimus ; *Diprion* ; *Ips* ; *Lygaeonematus* (see *Pristiphora abietina*) ; *Microbracon* ; *Urosigalphus.*
piniarius, Bupalus.
Pinnaspis minor, on egg-plant in Japanese Mandated Is., **293** ; on cotton and *Abutilon* in Peru, **516.**
pinnulifer, Chrysomphalus.
Pinus (see Pine).
Pinus banksiana, pests of, in Canada, **133, 134.**
Pinus caribaea, little injured by carbon bisulphide, **347.**
Pinus contorta, Aphrophora parallela on, in U.S.A., **150.**
Pinus densiflora, Aphrophora parallela on, in U.S.A., **150.**
Pinus echinata, Neodiprion lecontei on, in N. Carolina, **346** ; little injured by carbon bisulphide, **347.**
Pinus excelsa, Ips caelatus on, in U.S.A., **6.**
Pinus flexilis, Aphrophora parallela on, in U.S.A., **150.**
Pinus insignis (see *P. radiata*).
Pinus lambertiana, Dendroctonus monticolae on, in U.S.A., **135, 332.**
Pinus monticola, Marmara fasciella on, in Br. Columbia, **348.**
Pinus nigra var. *austriaca*, pests of, in U.S.A., **6, 150.**
Pinus palustris, little injured by carbon bisulphide, **347** ; termites attacking timber of, in Porto Rico, **480.**
Pinus ponderosa, pests of, in U.S.A., **150, 257, 344, 345, 446, 465** ; selective logging against pests of, **344-346.**
Pinus radiata, Nudaurelia on, in S. Africa, **267, 268.**
Pinus resinosa, **514** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **6.**
Pinus rigida, **514** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **6, 507.**
Pinus strobus, **514** ; *Marmara fasciella* on, in Canada, **348** ; Coleoptera on, in U.S.A., **6, 308, 344, 507.**
Pinus sylvestris, pests of, in U.S.A., **6, 149, 150.**
Pinus taeda, pests of, in U.S.A., **9, 346, 347** ; insecticides injuring seedlings of, **347.**
Pinus thunbergi, Aphrophora parallela on, in U.S.A., **150.**
Pinus virginiana, Ips avulsus on, in Virginia, **9.**
Piophila casei, tests with aerosols against, **22, 349.**
piri, Anthonomus.
pirifoliae, Epitrimerus.
Piripiri (see *Acaena*).
pisi, Contarinia ; *Macrosiphum* (*Illinoia*) (see *M. onobrychis*).
pisorum, Bruchus (*Mylabris*).
Pissodes nemorensis, stimulation of trees against, in S. Carolina, **500.**
Pissodes piceae, on *Abies* in Austria, **376.**
Pissodes strobi (White Pine Weevil), measures against, in U.S.A., **257, 308, 344, 465.**
Pithecolobium saman, Polydesma umbricola on, in Fiji, **41.**
pityocampa, Thaumetopoea.
Pityogenes (see *Ips*).
placidus, Podisus.
plaesiosema, Gnorimoschema.
Plaesius javanus, utilisation of, against *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Jamaica, **308.**
plagiatus, Cneorrhinus (*Philopedon*).
Plagiognathus chrysanthemi, on potato in Sweden, **438.**
plagioleuca, Cryptoblabes.
Plagiotrochus suberi, measures against, on cork oak in California, **407.**
planaris, Corythaica (see *C. cyathicollis*).
planicollis, Lyctus.
Planispa chalybeipennis, on coconut in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Plant Pest Legislation, in Argentina, **444** ; in N.S. Wales, **136** ; in S. Rhodesia, **359, 360** ; in Tanganyika, **359** ; in U.S.A., **23, 115, 116, 255, 256, 468** ; problems of, in U.S.A., **249** ; index to, in U.S.A., **184** ; summaries of, in other countries, **23, 116, 257.**
Plants, surveys of, as sources of in-

secticides, **18, 20, 52, 136, 166, 167 ;** insects damaging specimens of, **426.**
platani, Stomacoccus.
Platanus spp., Coccid on, in California, **135.**
Platydema ruficorne, in stored maize in Illinois, **235.**
Platyedra gossypiella (Pink Cotton Bollworm), **118 ;** in Argentina, **476 ;** in Ecuador, **517 ;** in Fiji, **34 ;** heat treatment of cottonseed against, in India, **357 ;** in Nyasaland, **353 ;** intercepted in Peru from Brazil, **517 ;** in Tanganyika, **358 ;** in U.S.A., **199, 467, 468 ;** alternative food-plants and overwintering of, in Rio Grande Valley, **467 ;** in W. Indies, **391 ;** nutritional basis of diapause in, **350 ;** fatigue causing loss of phototropism in, **416 ;** parasites and biological control of, **199, 468.**
Platyedra scutigera, on cotton in Queensland, **31, 265 ;** effect of ginning on, **265.**
Platynota stultana, bionomics and control of, in California, **106.**
platynotae, Microbracon.
Platyptilia, bionomics and control of Californian species of, **247, 248.**
Platyptilia acanthodactyla, erroneously recorded in N. America, **248.**
Platypus compositus, new staining fungus associated with, in timber in U.S.A., **367.**
plebeiana, Crocidosema.
Plecoptera reflexa, natural enemies and biological control of, on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, **87, 158, 159, 358 ;** bionomics of, **87 ;** ecological aspects of defoliation by, **158.**
plecopterae, Euplectrus ; Microgaster.
Plectops, parasite of *Cydia latiferreana* in U.S.A., **332.**
Plesiocoris rugicollis, bionomics and control of, on apple in Germany, **227.**
pleurostigma, Ceuthorrhynchus.
Pleurotropis, parasite of *Marmara fasciella* in N. America, **348.**
Pleurotropis africana, parasite of *Entedon* in Nyasaland, **353.**
Plodia interpunctella, in Australia, **391 ;** in Britain, **84 ;** in Canada, **456, 460 ;** in U.S.A., **91, 197, 235, 273, 465 ;** in stored cereals, **91, 235, 273, 456, 460 ;** in dried fruit, **84, 85, 391, 456, 465 ;** in dehydrated vegetables, **456 ;** parasite of, **91, 197 ;** effect of cold on, **465 ;** penetration of packing material by, **371 ;** measures against, **84, 85, 91, 92, 235, 273, 391, 456 ;** tests of aerosol against, **460.**
Plum, *Cydia molesta* on, in Argentina, **475 ;** *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria, **375 ;** pests of, in Britain, **48, 145, 324 ;** mites on, in Egypt, **441 ;** pests of, in Germany, **29, 140, 376 ;** pests of, in Hungary, **80 ;** *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Morocco, **183 ;** pests of, in Norway, **78, 79 ;** *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* on, in Spain, **121 ;** *Cydia funebrana* on, in Sweden, **320 ;** mite on, in Tasmania, **311 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **285, 392, 405, 447, 508 ;** reservoir of peach virus diseases, **392 ;** spray causing injury to, **140 ;** estimation of surface area of fruits of, **513.**
Plum Aphis, Mealy (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
plumifrontellus, Acrolophus.
Plusia, measures against, on beans in N.S. Wales, **263.**
Plusia brassicae, insecticides against, on cabbage in U.S.A., **19, 195, 304, 490.**
Plusia californica, food-plants of, in Br. Columbia, **270 ;** on cotton in California, **287.**
Plusia chalcites, parasites of, on beans and orchids in Hawaii, **216, 474.**
Plutella maculipennis (on crucifers), in Australia, **87, 265 ;** in Fiji, **361 ;** in Kenya, **156 ;** in New Zealand, **362, 526 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **86 ;** in Transvaal, **222, 296 ;** in U.S.A., **490, 499 ;** parasites and biological control of, **156, 296, 362, 526 ;** effect of *Entomophthora sphaerosperma* on populations of, **296 ;** insecticides against, **87, 222, 265, 361, 490, 499.**
plutellae, Cadurcia.
Poa, sawfly on, in Germany, **37 ;** Lamellicorns on, in U.S.A., **110, 466.**
Podapolipus diander, sp. n., parasite of *Locusta migratoria* in Algeria, **423, 424.**
Podisma alpina var. *collina*, spray against, on trees and crops in Austria, **75.**
Podisus nigrolimbatus, predacious on *Orgyia antiqua* in Chile, **206.**
Podisus placidus, predacious on *Malacosoma disstria* in Minnesota, **2.**
Podocarpus, Coccid on, in Japan, **328.**
Podocarpus vitiensis, Scolytids in seeds of, in Fiji, **41, 361.**
Podomyia setosa, utilisation of, against *Plecoptera reflexa* in Punjab, **159.**
Podonectria coccicola, infesting Coccids in Florida, **89.**
Poecilimon, in Bulgaria, **77.**

Pogonomyrmex barbatus var. *molefaciens*, measures against, damaging aeroplane runways in Texas, **503.**
Pogonomyrmex occidentalis, measures against, damaging roads and plants in Kansas, **248.**
Poinsettia, Coccid on, in S. Rhodesia, **87.**
Polia oleracea, measures against, on greenhouse tomatos in Britain, **176, 178, 179.**
Polistes, destroying Lepidoptera in Trinidad and Brazil, **258, 415.**
politus, *Chilocorus*; *Cybocephalus*; *Disphinctus*; *Dynamis* (*Rhynchophorus*).
Pollination, of cacao, relation of insects to, **267.**
Polycaon stouti, in imported furniture in Hawaii, **66.**
Polychrosis botrana, bionomics and control of, on vines in Germany, **29, 35, 36, 51, 77, 372**; use of females to attract males of, **122.**
Polychrosis viteana, measures against, on vines in U.S.A., **306, 394, 465.**
Polydesma umbricola, on *Pithecolobium saman* in Fiji, **41.**
Polygonatum, thrips on, in Vermont, **253.**
Polygonia c-album, on hops in Britain, **141.**
Polygraphus, outbreak of, on spruce in Sweden, **260.**
Polyhedral Wilt Disease, of *Nudaurelia* in S. Africa, **268.**
Polynema fulmeki, parasite of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Austria, **373.**
Polyphylla crinita, natural enemies of, on strawberry and iris in Washington, **474.**
polytoma, Htg., *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*).
polytoma, auct., *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*) (see *G. hercyniae*).
pomaria, *Typhlocyba*.
Pomegranate, **210**; mite on, in Egypt, **441**; pests of, in India, **223, 357.**
pometaria, *Alsophila*.
pomi, *Aphis*.
pomonella, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*); *Rhagoletis*.
pomorum, *Anthonomus*.
Poncirus trifoliata, *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* on, in Japan, **331.**
ponderosae, *Dendroctonus*.
Ponera punctatissima, in houses in Britain, **145.**
Popillia browni, on tea in Nyasaland, **353.**
Popillia japonica, in Ontario, **127, 456**; in U.S.A., **5, 115, 243, 255, 256, 301, 302, 343, 365, 392, 466, 486, 488, 489, 495, 504, 506, 507**; legislation against, **115, 255, 256**; bionomics of, **5, 392, 421, 506**; natural enemies and diseases of, and their utilisation, **5, 6, 243, 302, 365, 466, 504, 507**; baits and traps for, **5, 127, 456, 488**; fumigation of refrigerator cars and trucks against, **343, 489, 495**; other measures against, **115, 127, 256, 466, 486.**
popilliavora, *Tiphia*.
Poplar (*Populus*), pests of, in Canada, **128, 134, 214, 270**; Coleoptera on, in U.S.A., **1, 510.**
Poppy (*Papaver*), experiments with *Aphis fabae* and, in Britain, **68**; weevils on, in Moravia, **52.**
Poppy, Mexican (see *Argemone mexicana*).
Population Studies, of insects, **25, 67, 117.**
Populus (see Poplar).
Populus tremuloides, pests of, in U.S.A., **2, 39.**
Porcellio laevis, tests of insecticides against, in California, **241.**
porteri, *Spilochalcis*.
Porthetria dispar (see *Lymantria*).
Porto Rico, pests of *Capsicum* in, **54, 55**; coffee pests and ants associated with coffee in, **23, 54, 55, 455**; maize pests in, **53, 54**; miscellaneous pests in, **23, 289, 480**; sugar-cane pests in, **55, 312, 455, 468**; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **53, 54**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **23, 55, 289, 312, 455, 468, 474**; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **280**; *Lixophaga diatraeae* imported into Florida from, **239.**
Portugal, wheat pests in, **319.**
Posocentrus, parasite of *Platyptilia fusicornis* in California, **248.**
postica, *Hypera* (see *H. variabilis*).
Potassium Antimony Tartrate (see Tartar Emetic).
Potassium Chloride, ineffective against *Agriotes*, **177.**
Potassium Cyanide, for destroying ants at baits, **54.**
Potassium Hydroxide, in formula for emulsible ethylene dichloride, **256.**
Potassium Iodide, ineffective in solution against pests of stored seed, **31.**
Potato, pests of, in Argentina, **41**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Australia, **184, 265, 325, 421**; *Podisma* on, in Austria, **75**; pests of, in Britain, **25, 26, 82, 83, 139, 384-387, 426**; pests of, in Canada, **96, 129, 269, 458, 459**; mite on, in Belgian Congo, **297**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in France, **81, 381**; pests of, in Germany, **29, 77, 121, 371,**

379, 381, 437 ; *Myzus persicae* on, in India, **357 ;** *M. persicae* on, in S. Rhodesia, **155 ;** Rhynchota on, in Scandinavia, **79, 81, 438 ;** *L. decemlineata* on, in Switzerland, **180, 181, 381 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **2, 4, 60, 62, 93, 108, 117, 151, 210, 249, 251, 252, 275, 276, 280, 324, 327, 355, 356, 364, 394, 396, 402, 406, 431, 432, 435, 436, 467, 490, 497, 506 ;** insect vectors of bacterial ring-rot of, **114 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **4, 60, 117, 275, 276, 364, 384-387, 432, 467 ;** mite experimentally transmitting virus of, **71 ;** varieties and hybrids of, in relation to pests, **60, 80, 250, 370 ;** *L. decemlineata* not affecting solanin content of, **50 ;** *Saissetia oleae* reared on sprouts of, **244, 245 ;** (tubers), treatment of, against *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, **184, 265, 325, 326, 421, 513 ;** fumigation of, with methyl bromide, **510, 513 ;** (flakes), *Aphanotus destructor* in, **371.**

Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).

Potato Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).

Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).

Potato Psyllid (see *Paratrioza cockerelli*).

Potato Tuber Moth (see *Gnorimoschema operculella*).

Powder Post Beetles (see *Lyctus*).

praefica, Prodenia.

praelonga, Orthezia.

praetiosa, Bryobia.

Praon volucre, parasite of Aphids in Ireland, **48, 138 ;** bionomics of, **48 ;** characters of, **138.**

pratensis, Bryobia (see *B. praetiosa*) ; *Formica rufa.*

pratensis, L., *Lygus.*

pratensis, auct., *Lygus* (see *L. oblineatus*).

Praxithea derourei, bionomics and control of, in S. America, **477.**

Prays citri, on *Citrus* in Mauritius, **161.**

Precis vellida, on sweet potato in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**

Predators, rôle of, in biological control, **526 ;** method of estimating value of, **110, 111.**

Prenes (see *Panoquina*).

Prepodes spp., measures against, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **308.**

Prickly Pear (see *Opuntia*).

Primrose, *Erythroneura parvula* on, in Britain, **442.**

Primula, Myzus circumflexus on, in Britain, **177.**

primus, Asteropaeus.

Prince Edward Island, potato Aphids in, **129, 458, 459.**

Prionus californicus, measures against, on fruit trees in New Mexico, **447.**

Prionus laticollis, damage to underground telephone duct by, in Massachusetts, **204.**

prismaticus, Labrorychus.

Pristiphora abietina, natural enemies and control of, on spruce in Germany, **76.**

Pristiphora erichsoni, on larch in Canada, **134.**

Pristomerus ocellatus, failure to establish, against *Cydia molesta* in Japan, **291 ;** hosts of, in U.S.A., **409, 504.**

Privet (see *Ligustrum*).

Probits, for expressing toxicity of insecticides, **195, 363, 364, 383.**

Proceras argyrolepidus, on sorghum in Nyasaland, **353.**

Proceras sacchariphagus, biological control of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **161.**

Proceras sticticraspis, on sugar-cane in India, **223, 358 ;** utilisation of *Trichogramma minutum* against, **358.**

Proceras venosatus, bionomics of, on sugar-cane, etc., in S. India, **223, 224.**

Processionary Caterpillar, Pine (see *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*).

Proctotrupids, of India, **159.**

Prodenia, measures against, on tomato in Trinidad, **164.**

Prodenia eridania (see *Laphygma*).

Prodenia litura, food-plants of, in Pacific Is., **41, 293, 361 ;** bionomics and control of, **361.**

Prodenia ornithogalli, new parasites of, in Argentina, **445 ;** in U.S.A., **64, 278 ;** flight records of, **278 ;** on tobacco, **64.**

Prodenia praefica, measures against, on cotton and lucerne in California, **287.**

Profenusa canadensis (*collaris*), bionomics and control of, in New York, **307.**

proletella, Aleurodes.

prolixus, Rhodnius.

Promecotheca reichei, on coconut in Fiji, **41.**

Pronemorilla kreibohmi, sp. n., parasite of *Prodenia ornithogalli* in Argentina, **445.**

Prontaspis citri, on orange in St. Vincent, **165.**

Propionic Acid, in baits for *Popillia japonica,* **488.**

Propylene Dichloride (Dichloropropane), in mixtures against pests in stored grain and soil, **235, 360.**

Propylene Laurate, in rotenone dusts, **166.**
Prorops nasuta, device used in rearing of, against *Stephanoderes hampei* in Brazil, **416.**
proserpina, Megamelus.
Prospaltella berlesei (parasite of *Aulacaspis pentagona*), in Brazil, **414 ;** introduced into Bolivia from U.S.A., **468.**
Prospaltella diaspidicola, parasite of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Virginia, **246.**
Prospaltella perniciosi (parasite of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*), importation of, into S. Africa, **468 ;** in Virginia, **246.**
Prospaltella smithi, establishment of, against *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* in Japanese Empire, **291.**
prosper, Nasdia.
Protodexia (see *Sarcophaga*).
Protoparce, on tomato in Trinidad, **164 ;** on tobacco in U.S.A., **64, 252, 467 ;** effect of food-plant on parasite of, **331 ;** measures against, **64, 164, 252, 467.**
Protoparce quinquemaculata (on tobacco and tomato), in Canada, **130, 270 ;** parasite of, in U.S.A., **331 ;** tolerance of, to nicotine, **130.**
Protoparce sexta, on tobacco and tomato in U.S.A., **64, 252, 331 ;** parasite of, **331.**
Protoparce sexta paphus, on tobacco in Argentina, **41.**
protuberans, Zenillia.
Proutista moesta, on sugar-cane in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
provancheri, Sagaritis.
pruinosa, Ormenis.
prunastri, Lecanium (*Sphaerolecanium*).
Prune, pests of, in U.S.A., **105, 447, 448.**
Prune Worm (see *Mineola scitulella*).
pruniavium, Myzus cerasi.
prunicola, Typhlocyba.
Prunus spp., *Phorodon humuli* overwintering on, in Britain, **145 ;** *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Morocco, **183.** (See Peach, Plum, etc.)
Prunus avium, cerasus and *chamaeocerasus*, varieties of *Myzus cerasi* on, in Germany, **379, 380.** (See Cherry.)
Prunus demissa, not attacked by *Rhagoletis* in Oregon, **511.**
Prunus emarginata, Rhagoletis on, in U.S.A., **511, 512.**
Prunus lyonii, Cydia latiferreana on, in U.S.A., **108, 150, 332.**
Prunus nana, Psalidum maxillosum on, in Krasnodar, **226.**
Prunus nigra, winter food-plant of *Myzus persicae* in Canada, **129.**
Psalidum maxillosum, bionomics and control of, on beet, etc., in Krasnodar, **224-226.**
Psallus seriatus (on cotton in U.S.A.), **286 ;** *Orius insidiosus* predacious on, **113 ;** dusts against, **170, 238, 352, 467.**
Pseudaphycus, imported into U.S.A. from Japan against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **468, 486.**
Pseudaulacaspis (see *Aulacaspis*).
Pseudexentera improbana, bionomics of, on oak in Ontario, **214.**
Pseudexentera mali, sp. n., bionomics of, on apple in Ontario and New York, **214, 302.**
Pseudexentera oregonana, bionomics of, on poplar in Ontario, **214.**
Pseudischnaspis anassarum, on pine-apple in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
pseudobrassicae, Rhopalosiphum.
Pseudococcus, sprays against, on pear in S. Africa, **220 ;** in Fiji, **42 ;** on *Albizzia* in India, **453 ;** *Phenacoccus aceris* recorded as, in Nova Scotia, **152 ;** on *Citrus* in Palestine, **440 ;** in Peru, **24 ;** on greenhouse plants in Tasmania, **312 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **24, 42, 440.**
Pseudococcus adonidum, in California, **58 ;** attempted biological control of, in Chile and Japan, **290, 291 ;** on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, **353 ;** on *Citrus*, **58, 290, 291.**
Pseudococcus albizziae, on *Acacia* in Tasmania, **311.**
Pseudococcus brevipes, food-plants of, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Pseudococcus citri, on *Citrus* in California and Chile, **58, 290 ;** failure to rear *Clausenia purpurea* on, in Palestine, **440 ;** on *Hibiscus* in S. Rhodesia, **87 ;** biological control of, **290 ;** *P. vitis* doubtfully distinct from, **445.**
Pseudococcus comstocki, in Japan, **308 ;** on *Citrus* in Palestine, **440 ;** on fruit trees and *Taxus* in U.S.A., **7, 152, 308, 464, 468, 485, 486, 504 ;** bionomics of, **485 ;** parasites and biological control of, **308, 440, 464, 468, 486, 504 ;** characters of, **7.**
Pseudococcus cuspidatae, bionomics and control of, on *Taxus* in New Jersey, **7.**
Pseudococcus gahani, on *Citrus* in California and Chile, **58, 290 ;** biological control of, **290 ;** characters of, **7.**
Pseudococcus kenyae, parasites and biological control of, in E. Africa, **416, 417.**

Pseudococcus kraunhiae, failure to establish *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* against, on persimmon in Japan, **291.**
Pseudococcus longispinus (see *P. adonidum*).
Pseudococcus maritimus, in S. America, **290, 444, 517 ;** in California, **58 ;** on *Citrus*, **58, 290 ;** on other plants, **444, 517 ;** biological control of, **290.**
Pseudococcus saccharicola, on sugar-cane in India, **125, 358 ;** bionomics of, **125, 126.**
Pseudococcus vitis, on vines in Argentina, **445 ;** survey of status of, **445.**
pseudomagnoliarum, Coccus.
pseudoobscura, Drosophila.
Pseudoparlatoria parlatorioides, on *Litchi chinensis* in Argentina, **41.**
pseudosolani, Myzus (*Aulacorthum*) (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
pseudospretella, Hofmannophila (*Borkhausenia*).
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, Coleoptera on, in N. America, **214, 333, 501.**
pseudotsugae, Dendroctonus.
psidii, Pulvinaria.
Psidium araca, Laemosaccus ebenus on, in Brazil, **163.**
Psidium guayava (see Guava).
Psila rosae (on carrot), in Britain, **24, 82, 229 ;** in Br. Columbia, **270 ;** in Germany, **38 ;** in Scandinavia, **79, 323 ;** bionomics of, **24, 229 ;** measures against, **24, 25, 38, 79, 229, 323.**
Psylla foersteri, parasite of, on alder, **375.**
Psylla mali (on apple), in Britain, **140 ;** parasite of, in Germany, **375.**
Psylla pyricola (on pear), bionomics of, in Britain, **141 ;** in Br. Columbia, **270, 355 ;** in U.S.A., **305, 355, 404, 464 ;** sprays against, **270, 305, 355, 464.**
Psylla pyrisuga, on apple in Denmark, **81.**
Psyllia (see *Psylla*).
psyllidis, Metaphycus.
Psylliodes affinis, on potato and tomato in Germany, **121.**
Psylliodes attenuata, bionomics and control of, on hops in Britain, **141, 146 ;** not transmitting virus diseases, **146.**
Psylliodes chrysocephala, bionomics and control of, on rape in Germany, **75, 121, 372, 373.**
Psylliodes cuprea, on crucifers in Ireland, **49.**
Psylonychus, on sugar-cane in Tanganyika, **359.**
Pterandrus (see *Ceratitis*).
pteridis, Empoasca.
Pterocarpus angolensis, Bostrychopsis in floors of, in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
Pterocarpus marsupium, Plecoptera reflexa on, in Punjab, **87.**
Pterocyclon dentigerum, on oak and *Juglans* spp. in California, **201.**
Pterocyclon fasciatum, new fungus associated with, in timber in U.S.A., **367.**
Pterocyclon mali, new fungus associated with, in timber in U.S.A., **367.**
Pteromalus puparum, value of, against *Pieris rapae* in New Zealand, **526.**
Ptilinus pectinicornis, measures against, in beech furniture in Britain, **144.**
Ptinus, in nests of bees, **110 ;** penetration of packing material by, **371.**
Ptinus fur, in bird guano in England, **518.**
Ptinus latro, in food-stuffs in Utah, **503.**
Ptinus tectus, damaging furs in Alaska, **503 ;** in stored *Maerua* roots in Britain, **368 ;** measures against, in dried fruit, **84 ;** food and water requirements of, **231 ;** temperature preferences of, **27, 28.**
Ptochomyza asparagi, gen. et sp. n., on asparagus in Germany, **369.**
pubereus, Lachnosterna (*Melolontha, Phytalus*).
pubescens, Lygus.
pudens, Litostylus.
pudibunda, Dasychira.
pudica, Parallelia.
pugnax, Solubea.
pulchellus, Ephedrus.
pulchra, Thysanus.
pulchricornis, Meteorus.
pulchripennis, Rhopalicus.
Pullularia pullulans, associated with weevil on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., **333.**
pulverea, Holcocera.
Pulvinaria, on *Citrus* in Madras, **223.**
Pulvinaria psidii, sprays against, on guava in India, **223 ;** on coffee in Japanese Mandated Is. and Porto Rico, **293, 455.**
Pulvinaria vitis, on fruit trees in Germany, **29.**
pumilionis, Chlorops (*Oscinis*).
Pumpkin, pests of, in Pacific Is., **160, 232.**
punctata, Hypera (*Phytonomus*).
punctatissima, Ponera.
punctatum, Anobium.
punctatus, Rhacognathus.
puncticollis, Sitona.
punctidiscanum, Gymnandrosoma.
punctiger, Ceuthorrhynchus.
punctoria, Angitia (*Inareolata*).

Punjab, shisham defoliators and their biological control in, **87, 158, 159.**
puparum, Pteromalus.
purchasi, Icerya.
purpurea, Clausenia.
purpurescens, Endoclita (*Phassus*).
pusilla, Agromyza (*Liriomyza*).
pustulans, Asterolecanium.
pustulata, Mordellistena.
putrescentiae, Tyrophagus.
putripennella, Chrysoclista (*Blastodacna*).
Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus, bionomics of, in Hawaii, **215.**
Pycnopterna (see *Calocoris*).
Pyinkado (see *Xylia dolabriformis*).
Pyralin, use of, for studying lead arsenate deposits, **12.**
Pyralis manihotalis, **518.**
Pyralis pictalis, **518.**
Pyrausta ainsliei, Eulophus viridulus parasitising, in U.S.A., **289.**
Pyrausta nubilalis (European Corn Borer), in Canada, **127, 128, 433, 457 ;** in U.S.A., **56, 91, 134, 168, 254, 274, 279, 288, 289, 294, 303, 341, 406, 431, 433, 465, 506, 508 ;** losses due to, **134, 254 ;** strains of maize in relation to, **91, 128, 254, 279, 457 ;** on other plants, **128, 433 ;** bionomics of, **17, 56, 127, 128, 134, 168, 457, 508 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **168, 288, 289, 294, 406, 433, 457, 465 ;** insecticides against, **274, 303, 431, 433, 506, 509 ;** other measures against, **433 ;** synthetic food media for, **272.**
Pyrausta penitalis, Eulophus viridulus parasitising, in U.S.A., **289.**
Pyrax, **166, 255.**
Pyrax ABB, **195, 236, 305, 400.**
Pyrethrins, content of, in pyrethrum dusts and sprays, **10, 11, 15, 58, 84, 85, 93, 94, 112, 116, 175, 176, 189, 200, 203, 237, 240, 241, 248, 280, 300, 312, 337, 349, 355, 435, 448, 509, 521 ;** chemistry and determination of, **168, 312, 432.**
Pyrethrum (including extracts), against ants, **353 ;** against Aphids, **11, 175, 176, 179, 224, 236, 260, 499 ;** against Capsids, **189, 190, 224, 270, 298, 337, 338, 467 ;** against Coccids, **7, 103, 307 ;** against Jassids, **15, 108, 204, 227 ;** against other Rhynchota, **53, 147, 150, 164, 203, 264, 324, 394, 519, 521 ;** against Coleoptera, **10, 11, 52, 76, 93, 104, 121, 127, 132, 146, 160, 200, 217, 240, 300, 320, 321, 351, 355, 371, 373, 379, 395, 440, 452, 461 ;** against Diptera, **22, 95, 139, 206, 349, 505 ;** against Lepidoptera, **10, 84, 85, 95, 107, 112, 116, 140, 174, 175, 247, 255, 263, 268, 282, 298, 307, 321, 322, 353, 355, 356, 357, 429, 448, 456, 460, 465, 482, 499, 509 ;** in oil, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera*, **15, 94, 274, 355, 431, 496, 509 ;** against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **429 ;** against sawflies, **76, 307 ;** against thrips, **58, 59, 127, 179, 240, 412 ;** against pests of stored products, **22, 85, 116, 146, 273, 282, 321, 349, 460 ;** not injuring honey bees, **379 ;** against woodlice, **241 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **11, 15, 85, 146, 175, 176, 189, 190, 200, 268, 337, 338, 349, 383, 465, 505, 521 ;** sunlight decreasing toxicity of, **175 ;** histological effects of, on *Musca domestica*, **109 ;** permeability of insect cuticle by, **69, 232 ;** methods of testing, on cockroach nerve cord, **274 ;** aerosols of, **22, 136, 349, 460 ;** dusting with, **10, 11, 53, 76, 93, 104, 108, 116, 121, 127, 132, 139, 160, 164, 175, 179, 189, 190, 200, 204, 206, 217, 227, 236, 240, 241, 255, 260, 263, 264, 268, 270, 298, 300, 312, 322, 324, 337, 338, 351, 353, 355, 373, 379, 394, 395, 429, 435, 452, 467, 499, 505, 509, 519, 521 ;** carriers for, **108, 127, 132, 160, 175, 189, 200, 217, 255, 263, 264, 298, 300, 324, 337, 467, 499, 521 ;** oil-impregnated dusts of, **240, 280 ;** proprietary dusts of, **237, 282, 379, 440 ;** aeroplane dusting with, **175 ;** formulae for, in sprays, **15, 22, 58, 59, 85, 112, 248, 264, 300, 412, 448 ;** activators and supplements for, **22, 85, 109, 349, 395, 460 ;** and arsenicals, **237, 320 ;** and copper compounds, **236, 300, 435 ;** and cryolite, **59, 236, 429 ;** and dichlorodifluoromethane, **22, 349, 460 ;** and lime-sulphur, **108 ;** and oil emulsions, **7, 58, 59, 112, 248, 264, 307, 412, 448 ;** atomised sprays of oil containing, **84, 85, 140, 146, 147, 224, 273, 282, 440 ;** apple injured by oil spray containing, **94 ;** and rotenone insecticides, **7, 76, 95, 107, 108, 147, 189, 190, 227, 240, 307, 356, 357, 371, 499 ;** and soap, **175, 176, 264 ;** and sulphur, **10, 204, 280, 300, 394, 467 ;** new active constituent of, **136 ;** other insecticides compared with, **11, 15, 132, 189, 204, 236, 240, 355, 357, 429, 452, 521.** (See *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium.*)
Pyretin, **282, 440.**

pyri, Aspidiotus; *Epitrimerus*; *Eriophyes.*
pyricola, Psylla (*Psyllia*).
Pyridine, treatment of potato tubers with, against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **421**; toxicity of derivatives of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **489, 490.**
Pyrilla, predators and biological control of, on sugar-cane in India, **358.**
Pyrin, **109.**
pyrisuga, Psylla.
pyrivora, Contarinia.
Pyrocatechol, **85.**
Pyrocide Preparations, **189, 203, 237, 482, 505.**
Pyrophorus bellamyi, failure to establish, against *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **524.**
Pyrophorus luminosus, introduced into Barbados against *Clemora smithi*, **118**; failure to establish, against *C. smithi* in Mauritius, **160.**
Pyrophorus radians, introduced into Hawaii against Lamellicorns, **524.**
Prophyllite, as carrier for dusts, **19, 166, 189, 195, 200, 208, 236, 255, 301, 305, 337, 341, 355, 400, 467, 490, 491, 492, 499**; electrostatic charge of dust containing, **208.**
Pyrrolidine and Pyrroline, action of derivatives of, on *Thermobia domestica*, **193.**
Pyrus aucuparia (see *Sorbus*).

Q

quadratum, Piesma.
quadridens, Pachyonyx.
quadridentata, Ascogaster.
quadridentatum, Lioderma.
quadrimaculata, Aulacophora.
quadrimaculatus, Bruchus (see *B. maculatus*); *Pycnoderes.*
quadrinotata, Indarbela.
quadripustulatus, Exochomus.
Quarantine, pests intercepted in, in Hawaii and Porto Rico, **280**; pests intercepted in, in U.S.A., **280, 364.**
Quartz Dusts, prohibition of use of, against weevils in Germany, **381, 382.**
Quassia, in sprays against *Hoplocampa* spp. and Aphids, **78, 80, 211**; extract of, not toxic to adults of *Cydia pomonella*, **98**; chemistry of, **168.**
Quebec, Aphids on potato in, **129, 458**; Aphid and virus disease of tobacco in, **55**; new *Byturus* in, **5**; forest pests in, **134, 153, 154, 285, 348, 445, 461**; *Lachnosterna* in, **128**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **457**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **285, 348, 457.**
Quebracho, White (see *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco*).
Queensland, *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, **46, 422**; cotton pests in, **30, 31, 265**; miscellaneous pests in, **265**; Homoptera and plant diseases in, **47, 137**; establishment of *Euaresta aequalis* on *Xanthium pungens* in, **45**; failure to establish *Syntomosphyrum indicum* against *Dacus* in, **233.**
Quercus (see Oak).
Quercus ilex var. *suber, Plagiotrochus suberi* on, in California, **407.**
quercus, Typhlocyba.
Quick-lime, in wash against pests of stored tobacco, **360.**
Quince, *Nudaurelia cytherea* on, in S. Africa, **267**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Argentina, **475**; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria, **375**; pests of, in U.S.A., **209, 303, 447.**
Quinoline, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **490.**
quinquemaculata, Protoparce (*Phlegethontius*).

R

radians, Pyrophorus.
radicis, Hylobius.
Radish, Halticid on, in China, **391**; *Phyllotreta* on, in Ireland, **49**; *Myzus persicae* on, in S. Rhodesia, **155**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Sweden, **322.**
Radish, Wild (see *Raphanus raphanistrum*).
Ragweed (see *Ambrosia artemisifolia*).
Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*).
Railway Rolling Stock, carriage and control of pests in, **273, 343, 456, 461, 466, 489, 493, 495.**
Rainfall, relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, **46, 157, 422, 423, 425**; relations of other insects to, **390, 419, 446**; influence of, on yield of cotton treated against *Anthonomus grandis*, **399, 400.**
Raisin Moth (see *Ephestia figulilella*).
Raisins (see Fruit, Dried).
ramachandrai, Hypolethria.
rameus, Xyleborus.
ramulorum, Myrmelachista.
Raoiella indica, on *Phoenix dactylifera* in Egypt, **441.**
rapae, Pieris.
rapax, Aspidiotus (*Hemiberlesia*); *Sarcophaga.*
Rape, pests of, in Germany, **36, 51, 75, 121, 226, 372, 373, 378, 379, 381,**

437 ; *Penthaleus major* on, in N.S. Wales, **137** ; pests of, in Sweden, **322** ; effect of *Meligethes aeneus* on, **226.**
Rape Beetle (see *Meligethes aeneus*).
Rape Flea-beetle (see *Psylliodes chrysocephala*).
Rape Weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*).
Raphanus (see Radish).
Raphanus raphanistrum, Phyllotreta on, in Britain, **310** ; Aphids on, in Maine, **251, 252.**
Raphidia notata, predacious on pine sawflies in Germany, **450.**
rapidus, Adelphocoris.
Rarotonga, *Cryptoblabes plagioleuca* in, **41.**
Raspberry, pests of, in Australia, **147, 312** ; pests of, in Britain, **83, 141** ; *Anthonomus signatus* on, in Canada, **132** ; *Byturus urbanus* on, in Norway, **80** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 4, 5, 506** ; identity of species of *Byturus* infesting, **4, 5.**
Raspberry Fruitworm, Eastern (see *Byturus rubi*).
Raspberry Fruitworm, Northwestern (see *Byturus bakeri*).
Rats, destroying *Diparopsis castanea,* **391.**
recta, Thosea.
recurvalis, Hymenia.
Red-headed Scale-fungus (see *Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola*).
Redbud (see *Cercis canadensis*).
redenianus, Microtermes.
Redwood (see *Sequoia*).
reflexa, Plecoptera.
reichei, Promecotheca.
religiosus, Xylothrips.
Remigia repanda (see *Mocis*).
remus, Telenomus.
renardi, Zelus.
renominatus, Aphidius.
repanda, Mocis (*Remigia*).
repandus, Kalotermes.
reticulatus, Lepinotus.
Reticulitermes, measures against, in buildings in U.S.A., **317, 318.**
Reticulitermes flavipes, susceptibility of, to nicotine fumigation, **16.**
retusum, Calosoma.
reuteri, Drepanothrips.
Reviews :—Baerg (W. J.), Introduction to applied Entomology, **269** ; Beeson (C. F. C.), The Ecology and Control of the Forest Insects of India . . ., **125** ; Fernald (H. T.) & Shepard (H. H.), Applied Entomology, **433** ; Frear, (D. E. H.), Chemistry of Insecticides and Fungicides, **207** ; Hartnack (H.), Unbidden House Guests, **514** ; Hill (G. F.), Termites (Isoptera) from the Australian Region . . ., **324** ; Hinton (H. E.) and Corbet (A. S.), Common Insect Pests of Stored Food Products . . ., **518** ; da Costa Lima (A.), Insetos de Brasil. 3° Tomo. Homópteros, **40** ; Nicol (H.), Biological Control of Insects, **162** ; de Seabra (A. F.), The Entomology of Wheat, **319** ; Steinhaus (E. A.), Catalogue of Bacteria associated extracellularly with Insects and Ticks, **268.**
Rhabdocnemis, Faust (see *Rhabdoscelus*).
Rhabdoscelus, n. n., for *Rhabdocnemis,* Faust, **224.**
Rhabdoscelus obscurus, parasite of, on sugar-cane in Fiji and Hawaii, **361, 524** ; varieties of sugar-cane in relation to, **524.**
Rhacognathus punctatus, bionomics of, in Sweden, **427.**
Rhaconotus spp., parasites of *Proceras venosatus* in S. India, **224.**
Rhacosoma crossopetalum, new Scolytid on, in Florida, **258.**
Rhagoletis alternata, in rose hips in Sweden, **322.**
Rhagoletis cerasi (on cherries), in Germany, **35, 38, 370, 372** ; in Norway, **80** ; alternative host-fruits of, **80, 370** ; proportion of sexes of, **35** ; tests of dinitro-ortho-cresol against pupae of, **38, 372.**
Rhagoletis cingulata, on cherries and *Prunus emarginata* in U.S.A., **511** ; *R. indifferens* doubtfully distinct from, **511, 512.**
Rhagoletis indifferens, on *Prunus emarginata* in Oregon and California, **511, 512** ; doubtfully distinct from *R. cingulata,* **511, 512.**
Rhagoletis pomonella, measures against, on apple in U.S.A., **3, 4, 301, 305, 410, 430, 482, 483, 504, 505** ; bionomics of, **3.**
Rhagonycha spp., experimentally disseminating ergot of rye in Spain, **121.**
rhamni, Aphis (*Doralis*).
Rhamnus spp., winter food-plants of *Aphis rhamni* in N. America and Britain, **96, 129, 386, 459.**
Rhaphitelus maculatus, introduction of, into Chile against *Scolytus rugulosus,* **290.**
Rhembobius abdominalis, parasite of *Merodon equestris* in U.S.A., **299.**
Rhenea, on *Trichilia emetica* in Nyasaland, **353.**
Rhenea mediata, **353.**

Rhizoctonia, Rutelid favouring infestation of ground-nuts by, **403.**
Rhizoglyphus hyacinthi, fumigation of narcissus bulbs against, in U.S.A., **16.**
Rhizoglyphus phylloxerae, measures against, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **205.**
Rhizopertha dominica (in stored cereals), in Africa, **523 ;** in Australia, **45 ;** in Britain, **417 ;** in Fiji, **361 ;** in Hawaii, **65 ;** in U.S.A., **91, 273, 340 ;** interactions between stored wheat and, **417 ;** bionomics of, **124, 418 ;** measures and experiments against, **45, 91, 273, 340.**
Rhizotrogus solstitialis (see *Amphimallon*).
Rhode Island, *Tlascala finitella* on cranberry in, **428.**
Rhodesia, Southern, cotton pests in, **31, 388 ;** Aphids and virus diseases of crucifers in, **155 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **67, 86 ;** pests of stored products in, **368, 523 ;** tobacco pests in, **155, 298 ;** beneficial insects in, **86, 155, 351 ;** plant pest legislation in, **359.**
rhodesiaensis, Bemisia.
Rhodnius prolixus, permeability of cuticle of, by insecticides, **69.**
Rhodobaenus tredecimpunctatus, on *Vernonia interior* in Kansas, **39.**
rhododendri, Stephanitis.
Rhododendron, *Stephanitis rhododendroni* on, in Britain, **147 ;** dinitro compounds causing injury to, **429.** (See Azalea.)
rhodolestes, Trilobaphis.
rhodoproctalis, Scirpophaga.
Rhogas geniculator, parasite of *Orgyia antiqua* in Britain, **367.**
Rhogas laphygmae (parasite of Noctuids), introduced into Hawaii from Texas, **524.**
Rhopalidus pulchripennis, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* in U.S.A., **333.**
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae, on plum in Spain, **121.**
Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae (on crucifers), in India, **358 ;** in Maine, **252 ;** tests of insecticides on, **336.**
Rhopalothrips bicolor, on *Opuntia* in Mexico and U.S.A., **115 ;** bionomics and control of, on edible prickly pear, **115.**
Rhopobota naevana, insecticides against, on cranberry in U.S.A., **95, 356, 429.**
Rhubarb, increasing susceptibility of *Laphygma eridania* to calcium arsenate, **277.**
Rhus, parasites of insects on, in Connecticut, **504.**
Rhus angustifolia, Nudaurelia cytherea on, in S. Africa, **267.**
Rhynchaenus fagi, parasites of, on beech in Germany, **377.**
Rhynchites cupreus, on apple and plum in Norway, **79.**
Rhynchophorus palmarum, life-cycle of, on coconut in Brazil, **444.**
Rhynchophorus politus (see *Dynamis*).
Rhynocoris annulatus, predacious on pine sawflies in Germany, **450.**
Rhyssomatus landeiroi, sp. n., on sweet potato in Brazil, **119.**
Ribes (see Currant and Gooseberry).
Ribes longiflorum, Aphids on, in Utah, **135.**
ribicola, Myzus (*Nasonovia*).
ribiella, Amphorophora.
Rice, pests of, in Argentina, **41, 475 ;** *Euetheola rugiceps* on, in Arkansas, **210 ;** *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in Brazil, **414 ;** *Scotinophara lurida* on, in Ceylon, **266 ;** pests of, in Pacific Is., **41, 160, 232, 293.**
Rice (Stored), pests in, and their control, **203, 273, 351, 408 ;** relation of insects to types of, **203, 273 ;** *Aphanotus destructor* not developing in, **439.**
Rice Stinkbug (see *Solubea pugnax*).
Rice Weevil, Dicky (see *Maleuterpes spinipes*).
richardsi, Ectopsocus (*Chaetopsocus*).
Ricin, ineffective in spray against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **429.**
Ricinus communis, experiments with *Xyleborus fornicatus fornicatior* and, in Ceylon, **160 ;** mites on, in Belgian Congo and Egypt, **297, 441 ;** *Empoasca solana* on, in Hawaii, **215 ;** *Psalidium maxillosum* on, in Krasnodar, **225 ;** *Alphitobius laevigatus* in stored seeds of, in Brazil, **163.**
rimosalis, Evergestis.
Ripersia sacchari, parasite of, on sugarcane in India, **358.**
Riptortus, on beans in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Robinia neomexicana, Sternechus paludatus on, in New Mexico, **315, 316.**
robiniae, Cyllene.
roborator, Ephialtes (*Exeristes*).
roboris, Lachnus.
robustus, Trichencyrtus (see *T. chapadae*).
rodeos, Franklíniella.
rodionovi, Caloglyphus.
Rodolia cardinalis (predacious on *Icerya purchasi*), introduced into Bolivia, **468 ;** establishment of, in Chile, **290 ;** establishment of, in Japanese Empire, **291 ;** in New Zealand, **525.**
rosae, Aulacaspis ; Lachnus ; Macro-

siphum; *Psila*; *Typhlocyba* (*Empoasca*).
Rose, new Aphid on, in Britain, **432**; *Tortrix costana* on, in Denmark, **81**; *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Morocco, **183**; *Rhagoletis alternata* on, in Sweden, **322**; *Aulacaspis rosae* on, in Tasmania, **312**; pests of, in U.S.A., **5, 106, 107, 253, 403, 431, 506.**
Rose Chafer (see *Macrodactylus subspinosus*).
Rose-geranium Oil, **488.**
roseus, Anuraphis.
roslinensis, Rhaconotus.
rossi, Chrysomphalus.
Rotating Nets, percentages of females in moths caught in, **405.**
Rotenone, against Aphids, **166, 186, 187, 189, 236, 240, 398, 399**; against *Blissus*, **508**; against Coccids, **7, 57, 307**; against Coleoptera, **93, 236, 249, 269, 300, 355, 365, 466, 467**; against Lepidoptera, **13, 14, 95, 107, 179, 248, 304, 356, 357, 365, 393, 428, 430, 506**; against mites, **3, 12, 429, 431, 473, 505**; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **505**; against thrips, **115**; in dusts, **12, 93, 166, 186, 187, 189, 236, 269, 300, 304, 355, 365, 398, 399, 428, 430, 466, 467, 505, 506, 508**; carriers and conditioning agents for dusts containing, **166, 189, 304, 430, 505, 506**; in sprays, **3, 7, 12, 13, 57, 95, 107, 115, 179, 240, 248, 249, 300, 307, 356, 357, 393, 429, 431, 473, 505**; formulae containing, **13, 115, 304, 355, 430, 431, 505, 506, 508**; and Bordeaux mixture, **249**; and calcium arsenate, **186, 187, 189, 398, 399**; and copper oxychloride-sulphate, **430**; and cryolite, **355, 357**; and derris extract, **393**; and lead arsenate, **357**; and mannitan monolaurate, **431**; concentrated sprays of nicotine and, in oil, **240**; and oil emulsions, **7, 13, 307, 431, 473, 505**; mutual solvent for oils and, **114, 491**; and pyrethrum, **7, 95, 107**; synergistic action of pyrethrins with, **147**; materials reducing effects of light and oxygen on, in insecticide mixtures, **490, 491, 505**; isolation of, from spray solutions, **114**; reviews of chemistry and insecticidal action of, **167, 168.** (See Cubé, Derris, *Lonchocarpus*, *Mundulea*, *Pachyrhizus*, *Tephrosia* and Timbo.)
rotundicolle, Diploschema.
rouxi, Habrolepis.
Rubber (see *Hevea brasiliensis*).
rubens, Ceroplastes.
ruber, Baliosus; *Deraeocoris.*
rubi, Batophila (*Glyptina*); *Byturus.*
rubiginosus, Chremylus.
Rubium tinctorum, Aphid on, in Germany, **380.**
rubivora, Ceratitis (*Pterandrus*).
rubra, Myrmica.
rubrocinctus, Selenothrips.
rubropilosa, Atta sexdens.
rubus, Batocera.
rufa, Formica.
rufescens, Amphimallon (*Amphimallus*) *majalis.*
ruficollis, Dysdercus.
ruficorne, Platydema.
rufimanus, Bruchus.
rufipes, Blapstinus; *Hylastes* (*Hylurgopinus*); *Necrobia*; *Pentatoma*; *Phytomyza.*
rufiscutellaris, Glypta.
rufo-pratensis, Formica rufa.
ruforum, Achrysocharella.
rufovillosum, Xestobium.
rugator, Iphiaulax (*Monogonogastra*).
rugiceps, Euetheola.
rugicollis, Plesiocoris.
ruginodis, Myrmica rubra.
rugosa, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
rugosiventris, Atanycolus.
rugulosus, Scolytus.
Rumania, miscellaneous pests in, **227.**
Rumex obtusifolius, experiments with *Aphis fabae* and, in Britain, **68.**
Rumex pulcher, Capnodis tenebricosa on, in Morocco, **183.**
rumicis, Aphis.
ruricolella, Tinea.
Russia (U.S.S.R.), *Psalidium maxillosum* on beet, etc., in, **224-226**; cereal pests in, **319, 519**; forest pests in, **174**; miscellaneous pests in, **173, 441, 452**; new Siricid in, **350**; soil types in relation to insect pests in, **519**; pests of stored products in, **34, 70-75, 96, 380**; keys to Cheyletids and mites infesting stored products in, **69**; new yeast in *Glycyphagus destructor* in, **70**; parasites of noxious insects in, **34, 225.**
Rust-red Grain Beetle (see *Laemophloeus ferrugineus*).
rusti, Coccophagus.
rusticella, Monopis.
Rutherglen Bug (see *Nysius vinitor*).
Rye, pests of, in Finland, **370**; Diptera on, in Germany, **51, 517**; cutworms on, in Sweden, **427**; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.A., **285, 343**; ergot of (see *Claviceps purpurea*).
Rye (Stored), *Aphanotus destructor* not

reproducing in, **439** ; other insects in, **37, 73, 281, 321.**
Ryegrass (see *Lolium*).

S

sabulifera, Anomis (*Cosmophila*).
saccharalis, Diatraea.
sacchari, Paratetranychus ; *Ripersia* ; *Trionymus.*
saccharicida, Perkinsiella.
saccharicola, Anagyrus ; *Bephratoides* ; *Pseudococcus* ; *Telenomus.*
Saccharin, *Polia oleracea* not attracted by, **176.**
saccharina, Tomaspis.
sacchariphagus, Proceras (*Diatraea*).
Saccharum (see Sugar-cane).
Saccharum spontaneum, Proceras venosatus on, in India, **224.**
Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*).
Sagaritis provancheri, parasite of *Heliothis* spp. in U.S.A,, **342, 497** ; bionomics of, **497.**
sagax, Ephialtes (*Pimpla*).
Sahlbergella spp., problems of resistance of cacao to, in Gold Coast, **418.**
Sahyadrassus, gen. n., scope of, **158, 224.**
Sahyadrassus malabaricus, on teak in India, **158.**
St. John's Wort (see *Hypericum perforatum*).
St. Lucia, *Citrus* pests in, **443** ; entomogenous fungus in, **259.**
St. Vincent, *Citrus* pests in, **165, 443** ; parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in, **258.**
Saissetia coffeae (*hemisphaerica*), on tea in S. India, **452** ; on coffee in Porto Rico, **455** ; food-plants of, in Tasmania, **312** ; bionomics of, **312, 455.**
Saissetia nigra, on *Annona* in Argentina, **444** ; parasite of, in California, **245** ; on cassava and egg-plant in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Saissetia oleae, in Australia, **312, 392** ; in Bolivia, **468** ; in California, **57, 58, 90, 102, 244, 245, 314, 315, 333** ; in Chile, **206, 290** ; on *Citrus*, **57, 58, 90, 102, 206, 245, 290, 312, 314, 315, 333, 392** ; on other plants, **206, 290, 312, 315** ; bionomics of, **206, 207** ; parasites and biological control of, **90, 206, 244, 245, 246, 290, 333, 392, 468** ; effect of *Iridomyrmex humilis* on parasites of, **314, 315** ; measures against, **57, 58, 102, 207** ; experiments with HCN against strains of, **314** ; technique of rearing, **244.**
Salix (see Willow).
Salix caprea, Lochmaea capreae on, in Sweden, **427.**
Salt (Sodium Chloride), in baits, **61, 137, 525.**
Salticus scenicus, destroying *Ephestia elutella*, **10.**
Salvador, new Tortricid in, **364.**
Salvia reflexa, Mordellistena destroying, in Texas, **46.**
Salvia spathacea, Platyptilia fuscicornis on, in California, **248.**
Samia, on tea in Peru, **517.**
Samoa, new parasite of *Agonoxena argaula* in, **65.**
San José Scale (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
sanborni, Macrosiphum (*Macrosiphoniella*).
sancti-jacobi, Hylemyia (see *H. liturata*).
sanguinea, Cycloneda.
sanguinolenta, Aceratagallia.
Sanninoidea (see *Aegeria*).
sanvitoresi, Chrysopa.
Saperda candida, bionomics and control of, on apple in Illinois, **64.**
Saperda tridentata (see *Eutetrapha*).
Saponin, unsatisfactory against *Tetranychus pacificus*, **93** ; and nicotine sulphate, **180, 363.**
Sapota (see *Achras sapota*).
sarcitrella, Endrosis (*Phalaena*).
Sarcodexia sternodontis (see *Sarcophaga lambens*).
Sarcophaga aldrichi, parasite of *Malacosoma disstria* in Minnesota, **2.**
Sarcophaga auricaudata, parasite of, in Fiji, **361.**
Sarcophaga ausralis, sp. n., parasite of *Trigonophymus elongatus* in Argentina, **445.**
Sarcophaga crouzeli, sp. n., parasite of *Elaeochlora viridicata* in Argentina, **445.**
Sarcophaga lambens, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Trinidad, **258.**
Sarcophaga latisterna, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Texas, **342.**
Sarcophaga neuquenensis, sp. n., parasite of *Trigonophymus elongatus* in Argentina, **445.**
Sarcophaga rapax, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Texas, **342.**
Saskatchewan, grasshoppers in, **95, 308, 392** ; miscellaneous pests in, **392.**
Sassafras Oil, **394, 488.**
satyriniformis, Melittia.
saucia, Peridroma.
saundersi, Crossotarsus.
Saw-toothed Grain Beetle (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
Sawdust, value and types of, in baits

for grasshoppers, **61, 309** ; in mixture against wireworms, **334.**
Sawfly, Apple (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Sawfly, Lesser Spruce (see *Pristiphora abietina*).
Sawfly, Pine (see *Diprion pini*).
Sawfly, Spruce (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
sayi, Chlorochroa.
scaber, Dendrosoter.
Scale, Ash (see *Fonscolombia fraxini*).
Scale, Black (see *Saissetia oleae*).
Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Scale, Citricola (see *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*).
Scale, Cottony Cushion (see *Icerya purchasi*).
Scale, Fig (see *Lepidosaphes ficus*).
Scale, Long (see *Lepidosaphes gloveri*).
Scale, Oyster-shell (see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*).
Scale, Purple (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
Scale, Putnam's (see *Aspidiotus ancylus*).
Scale, San José (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
Scale, Soft Brown (see *Coccus hesperidum*).
Scale, White Peach (see *Aulacaspis pentagona*).
Scale, Yellow (see *Aonidiella citrina*).
Scale Insects, natural enemies of, **7, 41, 58, 60, 89, 90, 244, 245, 271, 308, 315, 331, 373, 375, 380, 392, 440, 445, 455, 468** ; ants associated with, **58, 126, 245, 314, 315, 455** ; classification and new species of, **7, 478.**
Scapteriscus acletus, baits for, on tobacco and vegetables in U.S.A., **63, 467.**
Scapteriscus vicinus, establishment of *Larra americana* against, in Porto Rico, **23, 55** ; baits for, on tobacco and vegetables in U.S.A., **63, 467.**
Scelionids, of India, **159.**
Scelodonta strigicollis, sprays against, on vine in Madras, **223.**
Sceloporus graciosus, destroying *Anabrus simplex* in Utah, **201, 202.**
Schinus molle, Saissetia oleae on, in California, **315.**
schistaceana, Eucosma (*Laspeyresia*).
Schistocerca gregaria, in Africa, **261, 424, 442, 443, 521-523** ; in Arabia, **443** ; in India, **156, 157, 358, 442, 523** ; bionomics of, **156, 261, 424, 443, 521-523** ; periodicity and forecasting of outbreaks of, **442, 443.**
Schizomeria ovata, protection of timber of, against *Lyctus brunneus* in Australia, **216.**
Schizoneura (see *Eriosoma*).
Schleichera trijuga, Tessaratoma javanica on, in Bihar, **294.**
Schouwia, concentrations of *Schistocerca gregaria* on, in Sahara, **522.**
schwartzi, Anuraphis.
Sciara, measures against, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **206.**
Sciara fenestralis, associated with *Opomyza florum* on cereals in Germany, **517.**
Sciara solani, bionomics and control of, on mushrooms in Germany, **139.**
Scirpophaga nivella (on sugar-cane), in Formosa, **291** ; varieties resistant to, in India, **358** ; parasites and attempted biological control of, **291, 358.**
Scirpophaga rhodoproctalis, on sugar-cane in India, **223, 266** ; parasite of, **266.**
scirpophagae, Rhaconotus.
Scirtothrips aurantii, on *Citrus* and tea in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
Scirtothrips citri (on *Citrus* in U.S.A.), bionomics of, **114** ; measures against, **58, 59, 101, 209, 411** ; resistance of, to tartar emetic, **209, 272, 411** ; whitewash residue not increasing infestation by, **103** ; method for rearing, **104.**
scitulella, Mineola.
Sclerodermus macrogaster, parasite of *Lyctus* in U.S.A., **470.**
Sclerotinia fructicola, **105.**
Scobicia declivis, boring in asphalt roofing material in California, **112.**
scolopax, Aulobaris.
Scolytids, classification and new species of, **39, 413.** (See Bark-beetles.)
Scolytus multistriatus, on elm in U.S.A., **6, 8, 92, 276, 431, 465, 507, 508** ; *Beauveria bassiana* cultured from, **276**; relation of, to *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **8, 92, 276, 465** ; trap-logs for, **507, 508** ; other measures against, **92, 465** ; larval characters of, **95.**
Scolytus rugulosus, parasites introduced against, on fruit trees in Chile, **290.**
Scolytus sulcatus, on fruit trees in U.S.A., **405, 508** ; relation of, to Dutch elm disease, **508** ; larval characters of, **95.**
Scotinophara lurida, outbreaks of, on rice in Ceylon, **266.**
Scotogramma trifolii (see *Hadena*).
scrofa, Hippotion ; *Hypopelta.*
scrophulariae, Anthrenus.
scrupulosa, Teleonemia.
scutellaris, Coccophagus.
Scutellista cyanea (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), introduced into Bolivia, **468** ; in California, **245** ; establishment of, in Chile, **207, 290.**

scutiformis, Chrysomphalus (*Acutaspis*).
scutigera, Platyedra (*Pectinophora*).
Scutigerella immaculata, measures against, on tomato in Britain, **180.**
Scymnus, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Peru, **516.**
Scymnus vagans, predacious on *Bryobia praetiosa* in Tasmania, **311.**
Scyphophorus acupunctatus, food-plants of, in Tanganyika, **359.**
Scytalia chinensis (see Litchee).
secalella, Tinea.
sedecimpustulata, Eriopis connexa.
segetum, Agrotis.
segregata, Tiphia.
Seiulus, predacious on insects and mites in U.S.A., **10, 101.**
Selandria serva, bionomics of, on fodder grasses in Germany, **37.**
Selenaspidus articulatus, in Peru, **120** ; in W. Indies, **165, 455** ; on *Citrus*, **120, 165** ; on coffee, **455.**
Selenaspidus silvaticus, regulations against, in S. Rhodesia, **360.**
Selenium, tests of introduction of, into plants against pests, **120, 177, 517.**
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, relation of light to incidence of, on cacao in Trinidad, **148.**
Semasia conterminana (see *Eucosma*).
semifumipennis, Uscana.
sempervirens, Callidium.
Senecio jacobaea, establishment of insects against, in New Zealand, **525.**
senilis, Ceromasia.
septemfasciata, Nomadacris.
septendecim, Magicicada.
Septobasidium spp., infesting *Clavaspis herculeana* in Argentina, **444.**
Sequoia sempervirens, new Cerambycid on, in California, **184.**
seriatus, Psallus.
sericaria, Ephestia (*Hyphantidium*).
sericata, Lucilia.
sericeus, Metamasius.
Serinetha (see *Leptocoris*).
serratilineella, Vitula.
serricorne, Lasioderma.
sertifer, Neodiprion (*Diprion*).
serva, Selandria.
Sesame Oil, as an activator for pyrethrum extract in aerosols, **22, 349, 460.**
Sesamia uniformis, parasite of, on sugarcane in India, **358.**
Sesbania, survival of *Antestia* on, in Belgian Congo, **520.**
setariae, Carolinaia (*Hysteroneura*).
setarius, Calomycterus.
setosa, Podomyia.
setosiscutellatus, Elasmus.
setosus, Anametis.
sexannulatus, Cryptus.
sexdens, Atta.
sexmaculata, Chilomenes.
sexmaculatus, Tetranychus.
sexta, Protoparce.
sheldoni, Eriophyes.
Shisham (see *Dalbergia sissoo*).
Shorts (see Bran).
Shrews, destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **213, 214, 446.**
Siberia, *Entomoscelis adonidis* in, **173** ; larch pests in, **174** ; new Siricid in, **350.**
siccifolia, Cyclopelta.
Sida paniculata, Dysdercus spp. on, in Peru, **516, 517.**
Sida spinosa, injured by dichloroethyl ether, **110.**
side, Spilochalcis.
Sierra Leone, new Braconid in, **351.**
signatus, Anthonomus.
signifera, Endoclita (*Phassus*).
Signiphora flavopalliata occidentalis, parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Brazil, **118.**
silhetana, Terias blanda.
Silica Dusts (see Quartz Dusts).
Silica Gels, as adhesives in sprays, **483.**
Silicon Tetrafluoride, question of use of, as a fumigant, **21, 402.**
Silkworm, Mulberry (see *Bombyx mori*).
Silkworms, Wild, Nigerian species of, **66.**
Silpha aestiva (see *Spiraea*).
Silpha opaca, on beet in Denmark, **81** ; bionomics and control of, in Germany, **437.**
Silpha undata, bionomics and control of, on beet, etc., in Germany, **437.**
Silvanus surinamensis (see *Oryzaephilus*).
silvaticus, Selenaspidus.
silveirai, Neolecanium.
Silver-fir Shoot Tortricid (see *Tortrix murinana*).
similator, Meteorus (see *M. atrator*).
similis, Diprion.
simonyi, auct., *Lygus* (see *L. coffeae*).
simplex, Agromyza ; *Anabrus* ; *Chilo* ; *Taeniothrips.*
Sinea diadema, bionomics of, in Illinois, **280.**
singularis, Paradidyma ; *Sahlbergella.*
sinicus, Adoretus.
Sinoxylon conigerum, plants attacked by, in Hawaii, **66** ; boring in sheathing of telephone cables, **66.**
sinuata, Phyllotreta.
Sipalinus, n. n. (*Sipalus*, Schönh.), **224.**
Sirex, in building timbers in Britain,

144 ; key to European species of, **350** ; fungi associated with, **142, 144.**
Sirex cyaneus, distribution of, **350** ; association between *Stereum sanguinolentum* and, **142.**
Sirex gigas (see *Urocerus*).
Sirex juvencus, forms and distribution of, **350.**
Sirex noctilio, in Ontario, **350.**
Siricids, classification of, **350.**
Sisal, **359.**
Sisal Weevil (see *Scyphophorus acupunctatus*).
sissoo, Disophrys.
Sisymbrium loeselii, Psalidium maxillosum on, in Krasnodar, **225.**
Sisyropa, status of, **445.**
Sitodiplosis mosellana, on rye in Finland, **370.**
Sitodrepa panicea, in Australia, **391** ; in Britain, **368** ; in California, **113, 246** ; in Fiji, **361** ; in Germany, **53** ; boring in wood, **53, 113, 246** ; in stored products, **361, 368, 391** ; penetration of packing material by, **371** ; resistance of, to cold, **439** ; measures and experiments against, **377, 391.**
Sitona cylindricollis, bionomics and control of, on *Melilotus* in Canada and U.S.A., **205.**
Sitona lineatus, measures against, on peas in Germany, **75** ; on vetches, etc., in Washington, **356.**
Sitona puncticollis, measures against, on clover in Germany, **36.**
Sitophilus (see *Calandra*).
Sitotroga cerealella (in stored cereals), in Africa, **31, 523, 524** ; *Trichogramma* reared on eggs of, in Spain, **121** ; in U.S.A., **185, 235, 273, 340** ; migration of, to field maize, **185** ; bionomics of, **124, 524** ; measures and experiments against, **31, 225, 273, 340.**
siva, Taragama.
sjaelandicus, Corymbites.
Skunk Cabbage (see *Symplocarpus foetidus*).
Skunks, destroying Lamellicorn larvae in Connecticut, **507.**
Slate Dust, as a carrier for derris, **490** ; type of, reducing effect of light on rotenone, **505.**
Sloanea wollsii, protection of timber of, against *Lyctus brunneus* in Australia, **216.**
smaragdula, Nezara viridula.
smithi, Clemora (*Lachnosterna, Phytalus*) ; *Prospaltella.*
Smoke, *Melanophila* attracted by, **499.**
Snapdragon (see *Antirrhinum*).
Soap, spraying with, against *Terias* spp., **159** ; in mixed sprays, **7, 75, 78, 80, 92, 137, 141, 155, 159, 176, 182, 227, 229, 233, 263, 264, 283, 287, 303, 305, 306, 313, 320, 322, 376, 394, 444** ; for emulsifying oils, **11, 38, 49, 265, 305, 307, 324, 427** ; other uses of, as an emulsifier, **3, 65, 191** ; types of, **65, 191, 203, 287, 303, 305, 306, 307, 394** ; formulae containing, **7, 11, 75, 78, 80, 137, 141, 155, 159, 227, 265, 283, 287, 305, 306, 307, 313, 376, 394, 414.**
socia, Gilpinia (*Diprion*).
sociella, Aphomia.
Soda Ash (see Sodium Carbonate).
Sodium Alkyl Naphthalene Sulphonate (see Vatsol OS).
Sodium Arsenate, toxicity of, to adults of *Cydia pomonella*, **98** ; in baits for *Dociostaurus*, **309** ; toxicity of, to woodlice, **241.**
Sodium Arsenite, in baits, **58, 61, 95, 110, 137, 145, 309, 343, 458, 466, 525** ; dusts of, against *Lygus* spp., **190** ; spraying with, against *Dociostaurus maroccanus*, **309** ; in mixture injected into elm trees against Scolytids, **465** ; soil treatment with, against termites, **318, 525** ; toxicity of, to woodlice, **241.**
Sodium Benzoate, in bait for ants, **58.**
Sodium Bisulphite, injection of mixture containing, into elm trees against Scolytids, **465.**
Sodium Borophosphate, as adjuvant in rotenone dusts, **166.**
Sodium Carbonate, uses of, in sprays, **112, 176** ; *Paratetranychus citri* favoured by spray containing, **101** ; in preparation of sodium salts of dinitro compounds, **98, 153.**
Sodium Chlorate, injection of mixture containing, into elm trees against Scolytids, **465.**
Sodium Chloride (see Salt).
Sodium Cyanide, soil treatment with solutions of, against pests, **110, 338** ; and sulphuric acid for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **116, 360.**
Sodium Dinitro-o-cresylate, in sprays ; against adults of *Cydia pomonella*, **98** ; against other pests, **153, 302, 303, 305, 430** ; preparation of, **98, 153** ; and sodium lauryl sulphate, **153** ; and oil emulsions, **302, 303, 305.**
Sodium Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenate, preparation of solution of, against *Phenacoccus aceris*, **153** ; in dust against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **505.**

Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).
Sodium Fluoride, in bait-spray, **230** ; in baits, **47, 176, 271, 374** ; ineffective against woodlice, **241** ; properties and insecticidal uses of, **271, 392.**
Sodium Fluosilicate, in bait-sprays, **136, 262** ; in baits, **15, 61, 271, 374, 437, 458, 466, 467** ; dusting with, **316, 352, 419** ; spraying with, **98, 99, 419** ; stored beans treated with, against *Bruchus obtectus*, **262** ; toxicity of, to woodlice, **241** ; and injury to fruit trees, **99, 263** ; orange not affected by, **419**; properties and insecticidal uses of, **271, 392** ; special form of, **352.**
Sodium Hydroxide, and tar distillates, against *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, **49, 324** ; in preparation of salts of dinitro compounds, **153.**
Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, uses of, in sprays, **105, 112, 153, 303, 335.**
Sodium Oleate, spray formula containing, **410.**
Sodium Oleyl Sulphate, dusts conditioned with, **304, 396.**
Sodium Selenate (see Selenium).
Sodium Sulphosuccinate, alkyl ester of, as emulsifier for dichloroethyl ether, **334.** (See Vatsol.)
Sodium Tellurate, ineffective against *Tetranychus telarius*, **177.**
Sodium Tetrachlorphenate, experiments with, against *Lachnosterna* spp., **347.**
Sodium Thiosulphate, ineffective against *Tetranychus telarius*, **177.**
Sogata furcifera, bionomics and control of, on rice in Fiji, **41, 160.**
Soil, regulations dealing with treatment of, against pests in U.S.A., **23, 115, 116** ; sampling of, for wireworms, **25** ; effects of character of, on insect pests, **26, 27, 134, 278, 519** ; adsorption of fumigants by, **276** ; influence of insecticides in, on plants, **246.**
solana, Empoasca.
solani, Macrosiphum (*Aulacorthum, Myzus*) ; *Phytomyza* ; *Sciara* (*Neosciara*).
solanifolii, Macrosiphum.
Solanum, Anthonomus eugenii on, in California, **103, 436.**
Solanum demissum, experiments with hybrids of potato and, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **80, 370.**
Solanum dulcamara, Leptinotarsa decemlineata on, in Germany, **35.**
Solanum melongena (see Egg-plant).
Solanum nigrum, experiment with *Aphis fabae* and, in Britain, **68** ; *Agromyza phaseoli* on, in Mauritius, **161** ; insects on, in U.S.A., **93, 497.**
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato).
Solar Heat, against bark-beetles in logs, **345** ; exposure of cottonseed to, against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **357.**
Solenopsis geminata, baits for, in Florida, **395** ; associated with Coccids in India and Porto Rico, **126, 455.**
Solidago, Icerya purchasi on, in Florida, **209.**
Solomon Islands, *Bufo marinus* introduced into, from Fiji, **232.**
solstitialis, Amphimallon (*Rhizotrogus*).
Solubea pugnax, on sorghums and grasses in Oklahoma, **285, 342.**
Somaliland Protectorate, weevils in stored sorghum in, **183.**
Sooty Mould, associated with *Aleurodes azaleae*, **421** ; associated with Coccids, **126, 152, 312, 485.**
Sorbus aucuparia, Argyresthia conjugella on, in Eire, **283.**
sordidus, Cosmopolites.
Sorex cinereus, **213, 446.** (See Shrews.)
sorghiella, Celama.
Sorghum, pests of, in India, **266, 357** ; pests of, in Nyasaland, **353, 354** ; new mite on, in Porto Rico, **455** ; *Mylabris dicincta* on, in Tanganyika, **359** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **17, 113, 169, 285, 340, 342, 343** ; composition of varieties of, in relation to *Blissus leucopterus*, **169, 285** ; effect of, as food for *Schistocerca*, **156.** (See Broom Corn.)
Sorghum halepense (Johnson Grass), *Solubea pugnax* on, in Oklahoma, **342.**
soror, Diabrotica (see *D. undecimpunctata*) ; *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
Sorosporella (*Tarichium*) *uvella*, infesting Coleoptera, **53, 225, 259.**
Sour Clover (see *Melilotus indica*).
Soursop (see *Annona muricata*).
Soy Beans, *Icerya purchasi* on, in Argentina, **41** ; Bruchid on, in Brazil, **478** ; new Tortricid on, in Peru, **364** ; *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Rhodesia, **86** ; *H. armigera* on, in Rumania, **227** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **185, 343, 466, 492** ; susceptibility of *Laphygma eridania* to calcium arsenate on, **277** ; *Hypera brunneipennis* developing on, **511.**
Soy-bean Flour, as a spreader for sprays, **304, 338, 482, 484, 505** ; lime improving effectiveness of, **304** ; in bait for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, **15.**
Soy-bean Oil, in mixed sprays, **105, 313, 335, 397, 404, 498** ; (or phosphatides), use of, to prepare inverted spray

mixtures, **397** ; effect of sulphonated, in derris and cubé sprays, **335** ; para-dichlorobenzene in emulsion of, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **307** ; dusts conditioned with, **19, 195, 304, 305.**
Spain, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, **309** ; other pests and diseases of plants in, **121, 369** ; *Trichogramma* spp. imported into, **121.**
Sparganothis sulfureana, measures against, on cranberry in New Jersey, **150.**
Spathius fuscipennis, parasite of *Chilo simplex*, in Philippines, **291** ; failure to establish, in Japan, **291.**
Spathodea, Orthezia insignis on, in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
Spathoglottis (see Orchids).
spectrum, Xeris.
Spermophagus subfasciatus, in imported lima-bean seed in Utah, **503** ; penetration of packing material by, **371.**
Sphacelia segetum (see *Claviceps purpurea*).
Sphaerocrema (see *Crematogaster*).
Sphaerolecanium (see *Lecanium*).
Sphaerophoria javana, parasites of, predacious on *Aphis laburni* in India, **358.**
Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola, infesting Coccids in Florida, **89.**
Sphaerostilbe coccophila, S. aurantiicola, recorded as, **89.**
sphegeus, Enoclerus.
Sphenarches caffer, parasites of, in India, **358.**
sphenograpta, Leucoptera.
sphenophori, Ceromasia (*Microceromasia*).
Sphenoptera lafertei, on peach in India, **357.**
spicata, Phytomyza.
Spiders, destroying noxious insects, **10, 13, 164, 248, 279, 450, 518.**
Spilochalcis porteri, parasite of *Perilitus stuardoi* in Chile, **207.**
Spilochalcis side, parasite of *Sagaritis provancheri* in Virginia, **497.**
Spilonota ocellana, sprays against, on apple in New York and Nova Scotia, **302, 462** ; affecting composition action of oils on eggs of, **488.**
Spinach, Aphids and virus disease of, in Britain, **228** ; *Hymenia recurvalis* on, in Fiji, **361** ; *Penthaleus major* on, in N.S. Wales, **137** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 496.**
spinidens, Ips.
spiniferus, Aleurocanthus.
spinipes, Maleuterpes.
spinosus, Parajalysus.
Spiraea aestiva, identity of, **5.**
spiraecola, Aphis.
Spodoptera mauritia, in Malaya, **361** ; damaging lawns in S. Rhodesia, **86** ; parasites of, **86, 361.**
Sporotrichum globulifera (see *Beauveria*).
Sprays, programmes for, for fruits in Ohio and Britain, **96** ; effect of particle size of ingredients for, **167** ; types of equipment for applying, **209, 255, 299, 465** ; apparatus for testing, **88** ; use of term "inverted" for, **99, 344** ; dusts compared with, **53, 62, 195.**
Spreaders, discussion of, for codling moth sprays, **304, 338, 482.**
Spruce (*Picea*), pests of, in Canada, **133, 134, 153, 154, 173, 348, 445, 461** ; distribution of *Gilpinia* on, in Europe, **67, 68** ; pests of, in Germany, **50, 76** ; bark-beetles on, in Sweden, **260** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **301, 501** ; voltage gradients possibly indicating susceptibility of, to pests, **514** ; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in timber of, **51** ; sawdust from, in baits for grasshoppers, **309.**
Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).
Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*).
Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
Spruce Sawfly (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
Spruce Sawfly, Lesser (see *Pristiphora abietina*).
sputator, Agriotes.
squamosum, Stethomezium.
Squash, pests of, in U.S.A., **63, 236, 506** ; susceptibility of *Laphygma eridania* to calcium arsenate on, **277** ; insecticides and injury to, **335** ; laboratory maintenance of Coccids on, **415.**
Squash Vine Borer (see *Melittia satyriniformis*).
Squirrels, destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **446.**
stabulans, Lydella ; *Muscina.*
Standard Oil Termite Compound, **525.**
stanleyi, Metaphycus.
Starch, as adhesive for mercurous chloride, **323** ; depletion and content of, in timber in relation to *Lyctus*, **265, 470.**
Statistical Methods, application of, to entomological problems, **134, 194, 363, 383.**
stauropi, Apanteles (see *A. taprobanae*).
Stauropus alternus, bionomics of, on tea in Ceylon, **159.**
Steam, uses of, against pests, **117, 180, 283.**
Stegobium paniceum (see *Sitodrepa*).
stemmator, Xanthopimpla.
Stenobracon deesae (see *Glyptomorpha*).

Stenocarus fuliginosus, bionomics and control of, on poppy in Moravia, **52.**
Stenopogon inquinatus, predacious on *Polyphylla crinita* in Washington, **474.**
Stephanitis rhododendri, pyrethrum spray against, on rhododendron in Britain, **147.**
Stephanoderes hampei, use of *Prorops nasuta* against, on coffee in Brazil, **416.**
stercorea, Typhaea (*Dermestes*).
Stereum sanguinolentum, association between *Sirex* spp. and, **142.**
Sternechus paludatus, bionomics and control of, in New Mexico, **315, 316.**
sternitzkii, Hesperauximus.
sternodontis, Sarcodexia (see *Sarcophaga lambens*).
Sterrha inquinata, observations on, in dried herbs in Germany, **52.**
Stethomezium squamosum, gen. et sp. n., in stored plant material in Britain, **368.**
Stethorus, predacious on *Tetranychus pacificus* in Washington, **355.**
Sthenias grisator, measures against, on *Erythrina* in India, **453.**
stictica, Atelocera.
sticticalis, Loxostege.
sticticraspis, Proceras (*Argyria*).
Stictoptera bisexualis, on *Calophyllum inophyllum* in Fiji, **41.**
stigma, Chilocorus.
stigmaterus, Microdus (*Bassus*).
stigmatias, Euxesta.
Stobaera tricarinata, on narcissus in New York, **253.**
stokesi, Gambrus.
stomachosus, Aphycus; *Omophorus.*
Stomacoccus platani, spray against, on *Platanus* spp. in California, **135.**
Stored Products, classification and identification of pests of, **518.**
stouti, Polycaon.
Strachia oleracea (see *Eurydema*).
Strategus validus, bionomics of, on sugar-cane and pineapple in S. America, **454.**
Strawberry, pests of, in Britain, **83, 141, 142, 259, 386** ; *Anthonomus signatus* on, in Canada, **132** ; Arctiids on, in Germany, **371** ; *Batophila rubi* on, in Norway, **80** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 2, 117, 197, 200, 210, 403, 474, 500** ; *Capitophorus fragariae* transmitting virus diseases of, **142** ; *Macrosiphum solanifolii* overwintering on, **386** ; effect on, of soil treatment with lead arsenate, **1.**
Strawberry, Pine (see *Fragaria grandiflora*).
Strawberry, Woodland (see *Fragaria vesca*).
Strawberry Leaf-roller (see *Ancylis comptana*).
Strawberry Weevil (see *Anthonomus signatus*).
strenuana, Eucosma (*Epiblema*).
striata, Gyponana octolineata.
striaticeps, Microphanurus.
striatus, Acromyrmex ; *Calocoris* (*Pycnopterna*) ; *Isochaetothrips.*
strigicollis, Scelodonta.
Strigoderma arboricola, types of damage to ground-nuts and ornamental plants by, in Virginia, **403.**
strobi, Pissodes.
Strumeta (see *Dacus*).
Strymon melinus, measures against, on cotton in California, **287.**
stuardoi, Perilitus.
stultana, Platynota.
Sturmia, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Fiji, **361.**
Sturmia instabilis, parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
Styrene Dibromide, in oil, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis*, **496.**
Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata, on beet in Sweden, **369.**
subcrinita, Epitrix.
suberi, Plagiotrochus.
subfasciatus, Spermophagus (*Zabrotes*).
subfuscus, Athous.
subgothica, Feltia.
subguttatus, Microcryptus.
subspinosus, Macrodactylus.
subterranea, Feltia.
Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
subtilicornis, Diadromus.
subtilis, Carea.
Sucrose (see Sugar).
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, *Anychus* in, **441** ; pests of stored sorghum in, **31** ; parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in, **351.**
Sudan Bollworm (see *Diparopsis castanea*).
Sugar, in bait-sprays : against fruit-flies, **136, 262, 276, 277, 326** ; against *Helopeltis*, **452** ; against *Phytomyza ilicicola*, **481** ; as larval attractant in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **20, 393** ; in sprays against thrips, **11, 58, 94, 101, 105, 172, 209, 262, 263, 411** ; in baits, **15, 47, 58, 122, 252, 255, 394, 395, 437** ; used for feeding insects, **104, 234, 243, 276** ; survival of *Aphanotus destructor* in, **439** ; types of, **122, 234, 326, 327, 393.**
Sugar-cane, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in Argentina, **41** ; *Perkinsiella sac-*

charicida on, in Australia, **294** ; pests of, in Brazil, **454, 515** ; pests of, in Fiji, **41, 361** ; pests of, in Hawaii, **524** ; pests of, in India, **125, 223, 266, 358, 472** ; pests of, in Japanese Empire, **291, 293** ; pests of, in Mauritius, **160, 161, 217** ; pests of, in Peru, **24, 120** ; *P. vastatrix* on, in Philippines, **294** ; *Psilonychus* on, in Tanganyika, **359** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **88, 239, 291, 343, 466** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **53, 55, 118, 163, 164, 455** ; vectors and distribution of virus diseases of, **294** ; varieties of, in relation to pests, **118, 164, 239, 358, 524** ; effect of moth-borers on sugar yields and weight of, **88, 89, 223.**

Sugar-cane Froghopper (see *Tomaspis saccharina*).

Sugar-cane Leafhopper (see *Perkinsiella saccharicida*).

Sugar-cane Mealybug, Pink (see *Trionymus sacchari*).

sulcata, Phasgonophora.

sulcatus, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*) ; *Scolytus.*

Sulfanilamide, low toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, **250.**

sulfureana, Sparganothis.

Sulphite Lye, as emulsifier for oils, **152, 473.**

Sulphur, against Capsids, **170, 238, 286, 337, 352** ; against Coccids, **57, 58, 102** ; against Jassids, **108, 204, 280, 300** ; against other Rhynchota, **203, 238, 394** ; against mites, **12, 58, 93, 102, 177, 179, 220, 223, 287, 300, 311, 352, 477, 525** ; ineffective against *Pediculoides ventricosus*, **326** ; against thrips, **11, 58, 59, 172, 411** ; ineffective against *Anthonomus signatus*, **200** ; ineffective against *Laphygma frugiperda*, **54** ; ineffective against woodlice, **241** ; effect of, on beneficial insects, **220, 246, 468** ; dusting with, **11, 54, 57, 58, 59, 102, 108, 170, 172, 200, 204, 223, 238, 287, 300, 301, 311, 337, 352, 394, 411, 477, 525** ; carriers for, **204, 525** ; in mixed dusts, **10, 11, 59, 132, 189, 200, 204, 237, 238, 280, 286, 300, 301, 304, 338, 341, 352, 394, 396, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 466, 467, 492, 502, 516** ; action of, as a greenhouse fumigant, **177, 179** ; spraying with, **300, 394, 477** ; in mixed sprays, **212, 300, 394, 411, 430, 431, 460, 483, 484, 505, 506** ; inverted mixture of oil emulsion and, **58** ; question of use of salt of dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol with, **410** ; formulae containing, **10, 11, 59, 102, 132, 189, 200, 204, 212, 237, 238, 280, 286, 300, 338, 394, 396, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 460, 492, 502, 505, 516, 525** ; and injury to plants, **58, 286, 338, 347, 411** ; and arsenic, question of fumigation of ants' nests with, **415, 479.**

Sulphur Dioxide, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **86** ; greenhouse fumigation with, against mites, **177, 179.**

Sulphuric Acid, action of, on cuticle of *Drosophila*, **232** ; and calcium fluoride, for generating hydrofluoric acid gas, **21** ; and sodium cyanide, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **116, 360.**

Sumatrol, **167.**

Sunflower, *Hylemyia* attacking, in Argentina, **476** ; *Homoeosoma nebulella* on, in Hungary, **375** ; *Psalidium maxillosum* on, in Krasnodar, **225.**

sunia, Laphygma (*Xylomyges*).

Sunn-hemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*).

Sunspots, correlation of outbreaks of *Schistocerca gregaria* with, **442.**

Supella supellectilium, in Utah, **503.**

superans, Dendrolimus.

superbus, Adelphocoris.

superstitiosus, Dysdercus.

suppressalis, Chilo.

surinamensis, Oryzaephilus (*Silvanus*).

suturalis, Brumus.

Sweden, beet pests in, **320, 368, 369** ; cereal pests in, **320, 323, 324, 427** ; forest pests in, **68, 260, 261, 369, 427** ; pests of lucerne in, **321, 389** ; miscellaneous pests in, **282, 283, 322** ; orchard pests in, **320, 321, 323** ; pests of stored products in, **34, 281, 282, 321** ; vegetable pests in, **319, 320, 322, 323, 438** ; natural enemies and biological control of pests in, **34, 281, 321, 322, 368, 369, 427.**

Swedes, *Phyllotreta* on, in Br. Isles, **49, 310** ; millepedes damaging, in Germany, **37** ; pests of, in Scandinavia, **79, 81, 129, 320.**

Swedish Fly (see *Oscinella frit*).

Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).

Sweet Potato, pests of, in Australia, **263, 525** ; pests of, in Barbados, **118** ; new weevil on, in Brazil, **119** ; mite on, in Belgian Congo, **297** ; Lepidoptera on, in Fiji, **266, 361** ; pests of, in Mauritius, **162** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **343, 401, 513.**

Sweetsop (see *Annona squamosa*).

Switzerland, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **180, 181, 381** ; *Melolontha melolontha* in, **437** ; orchard pests in, **377.**

Sycamore (see *Platanus*).
sycophanta, Calosoma.
sylvicola; Panoquina (*Prenes*) *nero.*
Symmerista albifrons, outbreak of, in Connecticut, **508.**
Symphoricarpus racemosus, Rhagoletis cerasi on, in Germany, **370.**
Symphytum officinale, Aphis rhamni on, in Britain, **386.**
Symplocarpus foetidus, Ctenothrips bridwelli on, in Vermont, **253.**
Synanthedon (see *Aegeria*).
Syngliocladium cleoni, infesting wireworms in Britain, **259.**
Synglioclad ium intricatum, sp. n., infesting *Lachnosterna anxia* in Ontario, **259.**
Syntomosphyrum indicum, failure to establish, against *Dacus* in Australia, **233 ;** establishment of, in Fiji, **233, 361;** bionomics of, **234, 361.**
Syntone, **249, 505.**
syringella, Gracilaria.
Syrup, in baits, **145, 255, 393, 395, 405 ;** bacteria increasing attractiveness of, to *Cydia pomonella*, **393 ;** in sprays against thrips, **172 ;** types of, **172, 255.**
szechwanensis, Aleurolobus.

T

tabaci, Bemisia ; Catorama ; Thrips.
tachardiae, Brachymeria.
Tachinids, list of hosts of, in Britain, **136.**
Tachyderes floridensis, gen. et sp. n., food-plants and distribution of, in America, **258.**
taedatus, Carabus.
Taeniothrips inconsequens, on pear in Norway, **80 ;** on prune in Washington, **105 ;** measures against, **80, 105.**
Taeniothrips laricivorus, sp. n. (with f. *pallidicornis*, n.), bionomics of, on larch in Czechoslovakia, **28.**
Taeniothrips simplex, in Br. Columbia, **270 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **87 ;** measures against, on carnations in Washington, **94, 172 ;** on gladiolus, **87, 172, 270 ;** resistance of, to nicotine fumigation, **16.**
Taeniothrips xanthius, bionomics and control of, on orchids in Brazil and U.S.A., **126, 127.**
Tagetes, Aphis gossypii on, in Midway Island, **65.**
taiganus, Urocerus gigas.
Talc, ineffective against *Bruchus obtectus* in stored beans, **262 ;** as carrier for bacterial spores, **243 ;** as carrier for dusts, **19, 54, 104, 108, 111, 127, 175, 189, 195, 222, 263, 264, 300, 304, 336, 356, 378, 396, 430, 431, 436, 490, 499 ;** in sprays, **249, 483, 484.**
Tamarindus indica, Pachymerus gonager on, in Fiji, **42 ;** *Hypsoides* on, in Nigeria, **66.**
Tanganyika Territory, cotton pests in, **32, 358, 359, 388, 389, 452 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **359 ;** pests of stored products in, **183, 523 ;** termites in buildings in, **351.**
tapetzella, Trichophaga.
taprobanae, Apanteles.
Tar, barriers of, against *Nysius vinitor*, **264.**
Tar Distillates, as dormant sprays against orchard pests, **38, 49, 52, 140, 227, 312, 324, 377, 451, 473 ;** ineffective against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **52, 78, 305 ;** destroying *Anthocoris nemorum*, **78 ;** use of, on soil against *Contarinia pyrivora*, **78 ;** as summer spray against mealybug on *Taxus*, **7 ;** tests with, against pests of vegetables, **79, 265, 323 ;** against pests of stored grain, **42-44 ;** in trap trays for rape beetles, **323 ;** action of, on *Drosophila* mutants, **232 ;** and copper compounds, **140 ;** and mineral oils, **52, 265 ;** and sodium hydroxide, **49, 324 ;** and injury to plants, **49, 79, 140, 265, 323, 324, 377 ;** types of, **49, 140 ;** dinitro sprays compared with, **52, 377.**
Taragama siva, on guava in India, **357.**
tarandus, Oxyrhachis.
taraxaci, Macrosiphum.
Taraxacum kok-saghyz, Coleoptera on, in Russian Union, **452.**
Taraxacum officinale, Coleoptera on, in Russian Union, **452.**
tardipes, Coelosternus.
Tarichium uvella (see *Sorosporella*).
Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus oblineatus*).
Taro (see *Colocasia*).
Tarrietia argyrodendron var. *peralata*, protection of timber of, against *Lyctus* in Australia, **216, 265.**
Tarsonemus, measures against, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **205.**
Tarsonemus bakeri, damage caused by, on *Citrus* in California, **90.**
Tarsonemus floricolus, **205.**
Tarsonemus laticeps, on narcissus in New York, **254.**
Tarsonemus latus, on cotton in Brazil, **298 ;** bionomics of, in Belgian Congo, **297, 298 ;** on beans in Hawaii, **216.**

Tarsonemus pallidus, hot-water treatment of cyclamen against, in Connecticut, **492** ; tests with aerosols against, **349.**

Tarsostenus univittatus, predacious on Coleoptera in Nyasaland and U.S.A., **353, 470.**

Tartar Emetic, ineffective in baits for *Cotinis nitida*, **255** ; not toxic to adults of *Cydia pomonella*, **98** ; test of dust containing, against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **505** ; unsatisfactory in treatments against *Tetranychus pacificus*, **93, 177** ; ineffective against woodlice, **241** ; and sugar, in sprays : against fruit-flies, **136, 262, 276, 277, 327** ; against *Phytomyza ilicicola*, **481** ; against thrips, **58, 94, 101, 105, 172, 261, 262, 263, 411** ; ineffective against *Frankliniella vaccinii*, **11** ; resistance of *Scirtothrips citri* to, **209, 272, 411** ; *Aonidiella citrina* and *Comperiella bifasciata* not affected by, **100, 101** ; formulae containing, **58, 94, 105, 136, 172, 177, 209, 262, 263, 277, 481** ; and molasses, **263** ; and injury to plants, **94, 177, 263, 277.**

Tartaric Acid, in bait for ants, **58.**

Tasmania, injurious mites and Coccids in, **311, 312** ; *Apion ulicis* introduced into, against *Ulex europaeus*, **47.**

Tathorhynchus vinctalis, bionomics of, on lucerne in S. Africa, **148.**

tau, Ceuthorrhynchus.

Taurotagus, possibly on pine in Nyasaland, **353.**

tavaresi, Aphis (see *A. citricidus*).

Taxus, pests of, in U.S.A., **7, 508.**

taxus, Aonidiella.

Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, **159, 160, 296** ; pests of, in India, **452, 453** ; pests of, in Nyasaland, **353** ; pests of, in Peru, **517** ; *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* on, in Tanganyika, **359** ; *Scirtothrips aurantii* on, in S. Rhodesia, **86.**

Tea Shot-hole Borer (see *Xyleborus fornicatus fornicatior*).

Tea-seed Oil, **335.**

Teak, pests of, in Burma and India, **158, 295.**

Tectocoris diophthalmus (*lineola*), on cotton in Fiji, **34.**

tectonae, Nemeritis.

tectus, Ptinus.

tegalensis, Chionaspis (*Aulacaspis*).

telarius, Tetranychus.

Teleas, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Germany, **450.**

Telenomus (parasite of sugar-cane moth borers), failure to establish, in Formosa, **291** ; in India, **224.**

Telenomus beneficiens, failure to establish, against sugar-cane borers in Formosa, **291.**

Telenomus heliothidis, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Texas, **342.**

Telenomus lemoleae, systematic position of, **417.**

Telenomus mesillae, parasite of *Chlorochroa sayi* in California, **286.**

Telenomus nawai, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Fiji, **361.**

Telenomus remus, hosts of, in Fiji and Malaya, **361.**

Telenomus saccharicola, parasite of Pentatomid in India, **358.**

Teleonemia australis, on olive in S. Rhodesia, **87.**

Teleonemia nigrina, bionomics and control of, on ornamental plants in Oklahoma, **202.**

Teleonemia scrupulosa, utilisation of, against *Lantana* in Fiji and Australia, **41, 45** ; imported into India, **45.**

Telephone Duct, damage to subterranean, by *Prionus laticollis* in Massachusetts, **204.** (See Cables, Telephone.)

Temnochila virescens, predacious on Coleoptera in U.S.A., **135, 201, 332** ; bionomics of, **135** ; laboratory rearing of, **332.**

Temperature, relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, **46, 156, 157, 349, 350, 421, 522** ; relations of other insects to, **17, 22, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, 75, 77, 81, 104, 111, 114, 131, 132, 133, 151, 161, 187, 188, 190, 207, 231, 250, 282, 297, 318, 340, 342, 370, 386, 390, 399, 413, 418, 421, 436, 438, 439, 450, 494, 506, 512, 523** ; method of expressing effect of, on insect development, **421** ; relations of mites to, **70, 71, 72** ; effect of, on efficiency of insecticides, **306, 404, 448, 452.**

tenebricosa, Capnodis.

Tenebrio molitor, **122** ; physiology of, **272, 352, 439** ; experiments with trichloracetonitrile against, **377.**

Tenebrio obscurus, tests of aerosol against, **461.**

tenebrionis, Capnodis.

Tenebroides mauritanicus (in stored products), in Africa, **183, 523** ; in Brazil, **163** ; in Fiji, **232** ; in U.S.A., **10, 235, 273** ; predacious on *Lasioderma serricorne*, **10** ; measures and experiments against, **183, 235, 273.**

tenellus, Eutettix ; *Hemiteles.*

Tennessee, *Empoasca fabae* in, **56** ; Lepidoptera on tobacco in, **467, 497.**

Tent Caterpillar, American (see *Malacosoma americana*).
Tent Caterpillar, Forest (see *Malacosoma disstria*).
Tenthecoris bicolor, bionomics and control of, on orchids in Brazil, **414.**
Tenuipalpus spp., on fruit trees and vines in Egypt, **441.**
tenuis, Heterotermes.
Tepary Beans (see *Phaseolus acutifolius* var. *latifolius*).
Tephromyiella (see *Sarcophaga*).
Tephrosia, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **336 ;** insecticidal constituents of, **167, 336, 337.**
Tephrosia virginiana, insecticidal constituents of varieties of, in U.S.A., **18.**
Tephrosia vogeli, survival of *Antestia* on, in Belgian Congo, **520 ;** test of dust of, on *Antestia*, **521.**
Tephrosin, **167.**
terebrans, Dendroctonus.
Tergitol 7 Penetrant, **110.**
Terias (on *Albizzia*), bionomics and control of, in Ceylon, **159 ;** in India, **453 ;** not surviving on tea, **160.**
Terias blanda silhetana, **159.**
Terias hecabe, **159.**
Termes badius, measures against, in buildings in E. Africa, **351.**
terminata, Monophylla.
terminifera, Chortoicetes.
Termites, of Australian Region, **324 ;** attacking living plants, **31, 41, 160, 293, 388, 389, 480 ;** effect of crop rotations on, **32, 389 ;** attacking timber, **30, 41, 118, 160, 308, 351, 422, 465, 480, 525 ;** timbers resistant to, **30, 422 ;** international tests of wood preservatives against, **524 ;** metal shields against, **30.**
Terpenes, attraction of, for *Hylotrupes* and *Ergates*, **121.**
terrestris, Gymnometriocnemus.
Tessaratoma javanica, measures against, on *Schleichera trijuga* in Bihar, **294.**
tessellata, Euxoa.
tessellatella, Lindera.
tessellatus, auct., *Corymbites* (see *C. sjaelandicus*).
testaceipes, Lysiphlebus.
testaceus, Meteorus ; Physcus.
testudinea, Hoplocampa.
testulalis, Maruca.
Tetracampe diprioni, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **122.**
Tetrachlorethane, fumigation with, against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **179.**
Tetranychus, on beans in Hawaii, **216.**
Tetranychus bimaculatus, measures against, on cotton and lima beans in U.S.A., **287, 300, 301.**
Tetranychus latus (see *Anychus*).
Tetranychus lewisi, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Citrus* in California, **471.**
Tetranychus pacificus (on fruit trees), in Br. Columbia, **269 ;** in Washington, **93, 355, 500 ;** *Stethorus* predacious on, **355 ;** sprays against, **93, 269, 355 ;** apparent control of, by xanthone, **500.**
Tetranychus sexmaculatus, measures against, on *Citrus* in California, **58.**
Tetranychus telarius (*urticae*), in Australia, **263, 311, 525 ;** in Britain, **141, 145, 177, 179 ;** in Madras, **223 ;** in U.S.A., **287, 352, 431 ;** on cotton, **287, 352 ;** on hops, **141, 145, 311 ;** not transmitting virus disease of hops, **146 ;** on greenhouse plants, **141, 177, 179, 311, 431 ;** on other plants, **223, 263, 311, 525 ;** bionomics of, **145, 311 ;** measures against, **141, 145, 177, 179, 223, 287, 311, 352, 431, 525 ;** toxicity of pyridine derivatives to, **489, 490.**
tetraonis, Indarbela (*Arbela*).
Tetrastichus, parasite of *Chilomenes sexmaculata* in India, **358 ;** hosts of, in U.S.A., **334, 504.**
Tetrastichus ayyari, parasite of *Proceras venosatus* in India, **224.**
Tetrastichus blepyri, parasite of *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* in Virginia, **246.**
Tetrastichus bruzzonis, parasite of *Cassida nebulosa* in Sweden, **368.**
Tetrastichus giffardianus, parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii, **233 ;** failure to establish, against *Dacus* in N.S. Wales, **233.**
texana, Anomis.
texanus, Chelonus.
Texas, cotton pests in, **113, 187, 189, 197, 199, 237, 238, 252, 398, 399, 467 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **197, 341, 503 ;** pests of pecan in, **343, 344, 465 ;** *Heliothis armigera* on sorghum and maize in, **17, 113, 496 ;** pests of vegetables in, **113, 197, 436, 448, 469 ;** new Scolytid in, **258 ;** natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **113, 199, 352, 467 ;** insects attacking noxious weeds in, **46 ;** parasites of *Laphygma* introduced into Hawaii from, **524 ;** *Anastrepha ludens* imported into Illinois from, **190.**
Textiles, insects damaging, **112, 439, 518 ;** procedures for rearing pests of, and testing treatments against them, **17, 165, 166, 206, 318, 319.**
Thallium Acetate, in baits for ants, **395.**

Thallium Sulphate, in baits for ants, **145, 395.**
Thamnotettix argentata, bionomics of, transmitting tobacco virus in Australia, **137.**
Thanasimus nigriventris (*lecontei*), predacious on bark-beetles in U.S.A., **345.**
Thaumatomyia notata, predacious on *Pemphigus bursarius* in Hungary, **80 ;** on wheat in Sweden, **324.**
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, possible biological control of, on pine in Italy, **50.**
theivora, Helopeltis.
Thelia uhleri, not transmitting virus diseases of peach in Delaware, **392.**
Thelymyia, status of, **445.**
Theobroma bicolor, Sahlbergella singularis on, in Gold Coast, **418.**
Theobroma cacao (see Cacao).
theobroma, Sahlbergella.
Theresia brasiliensis, parasite of *Diatraea* in Trinidad, **259.**
Theresia claripalpis (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), establishment of, in Florida, **240, 291 ;** failure to establish, in Louisiana, **291 ;** imported into Porto Rico, **468.**
Theresia diatraeae (see *T. claripalpis*).
Theretra, on *Colocasia* in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**
Theretra alecto, on vines in India, **357.**
Theretra capensis, on vines in S. Africa, **148.**
Theretra oldenlandiae, lead arsenate against, on sweet potato in Australia, **525.**
Thereva, predacious on *Athous* in Britain, **178.**
Theridion tepidariorum, destroying *Ephestia elutella* in U.S.A., **10.**
Thermobia domestica, action of pyrrolines and pyrrolidines on, **193.**
Thersilochus, parasite of *Stenocarus fuliginosus* in Moravia, **53.**
Thevetia neriifolia, Celerio lineata on, in India, **357.**
Thielavia, associated with *Scutigerella immaculata*, **180.**
Thiocyanates, in dusts, **19, 354, 400, 401, 491, 492 ;** in sprays, **7, 52, 203, 307, 357, 473, 482 ;** spreaders for, **7, 203 ;** and oil emulsions, **52, 307 ;** and rotenone insecticides, **19, 307, 354, 482, 491, 492 ;** cranberry injured by, **357.**
Thiodiphenylamine (see Phenothiazine).
thoracicus, Macrocentrus ; Triaspis.
Thosea recta, fungus infesting, in Ceylon, **259.**
Thripoctenus brui, failure to establish, against *Thrips tabaci* in Japan, **292.**
Thrips angusticeps, on swedes in Denmark, **81.**
Thrips fuscipennis, on peach in Britain, **178.**
Thrips hawaiiensis, on lucerne and *Leucaena* in Midway Island, **65.**
Thrips nigropilosus, resistance of stages of, to nicotine fumigation, **16.**
Thrips tabaci, transmitting spotted wilt of tomato in Britain and Australia, **179, 261 ;** in Br. Columbia, **270 ;** failure to establish *Thripoctenus brui* against, in Japan, **292 ;** in Pacific Is., **65, 293 ;** in Tanganyika, **359 ;** in U.S.A., **94, 172, 253, 431, 469 ;** on carnations, **65, 94, 172 ;** on carrot, **270 ;** on garlic, **469 ;** on narcissus, **253 ;** on onion, **65, 270, 292, 293, 359, 431 ;** measures against, **94, 172, 179, 261.**
Thrips, Blueberry (see *Frankliniella vaccinii*).
Thrips, Citrus (see *Scirtothrips citri*).
Thrips, Gladiolus (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
Thrips, Grape (see *Drepanothrips reuteri*).
Thrips, Greenhouse (see *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*).
Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).
Thrips, Pear (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).
Thrips, Tobacco (see *Frankliniella fusca*).
Thrips, Vine (see *Drepanothrips reuteri*).
Thuja occidentalis, Eupithecia gibsonata on, in Canada, **173.**
thurberiella, Bucculatrix.
Thyanta custator, on cotton in California, **286.**
Thymol Vapour, against *Gastrallus indicus* in books, **126.**
Thyraeella collaris, establishment of, against *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, **362, 526 ;** relation of, to other parasites, **362.**
Thyreophagus entomophagus, type of genus, **69.**
Thysanoes, in U.S.A., **413.**
Thysanoptera, relation of, to plant diseases, **179, 261 ;** natural enemies of, **28, 292 ;** predacious species of, **28, 316 ;** classification and new species of, **28.**
Thysanus, parasite of *Clausenia purpurea* in Palestine, **441.**
Thysanus pulchra, parasite of *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* in Virginia, **246.**
tibialis, Halticus ; Phanerotoma.
Tilia americana, pests of, in N. America, **2, 196.**

Tillandsia usneoides, Anthonomus grandis hibernating in, in Louisiana, **399.**
Tilletia tritici, Tyrophagus noxius transmitting, in wheat, **71.**
timais, Xanthopastis.
Timber, Coleoptera in, **51, 53, 86, 144, 204, 216, 246, 265, 373, 413, 422, 501 ;** new fungi associated with ambrosia beetles in, **367 ;** Siricids in, **144 ;** termites in, **30, 41, 118, 160, 308, 317, 318, 351, 422, 465, 480, 524, 525 ;** for aircraft, recognition of fungus and insect damage in, **368.**
Timbo, tests and uses of, as an insecticide, **186, 187, 300, 336 ;** insecticidal constituents of, **336, 337.**
Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).
Tinaea, considered correct spelling for *Tinea* (*q.v.*), **518.**
Tinea, characters and classification of species of, **518.**
Tinea cloacella, **518.**
Tinea ditella, **518.**
Tinea granella, in Britain, **518 ;** in Finland, **281 ;** in Germany, **281, 376 ;** in Poland, **281 ;** in Russian Union, **70 ;** bionomics of, in stored grain, **281 ;** grain mites favoured by, **70 ;** in guano, **518 ;** in ergot of rye, **376 ;** characters of, **518.**
Tinea infimella, synonymy of, **518.**
Tinea insectella, **518.**
Tinea pellionella, in bird guano in England, **518 ;** type of genus, **518.**
Tinea personella (see *T. infimella*).
Tinea ruricolella, **518.**
Tinea secalella, in Germany, **380 ;** bionomics and control of, in Sweden, **281, 321 ;** natural enemies of, **282, 380.**
Tineola biselliella, parasite of, in Central Europe, **34 ;** evaluating protection of fabrics against, in U.S.A., **17, 318 ;** tests of fumigants and fat-solvent vapours on, **86.**
tingitiphagus, Anaphes.
Tinospora, Ophideres on, in Madras, **222.**
Tiphia, associated with wild parsley in W. Indies, **23.**
Tiphia femorata, parasite of *Amphimallon solstitialis* in Denmark, **81.**
Tiphia parallela, parasite of *Clemora smithi* in Barbados, **118.**
Tiphia popilliavora, establishment of, against *Popillia japonica* in Connecticut, **504.**
Tiphia segregata, parasite of *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **524.**
Tiphia vernalis, establishment of, against *Popillia japonica* in Connecticut, **504.**
Tipula, factors favouring increase of, in Germany, **36, 51, 374 ;** baits for, **51, 374.**
Tipula czizeki, bionomics of, in Germany, **374.**
Tipula paludosa, bionomics of, in Germany, **36, 51, 370, 374.**
Tipula vernalis, bionomics of, in Germany, **51.**
Tlascala finitella (in U.S.A.), measures against, on cranberry, **428 ;** in stored tobacco, **116.**
Toads, destroying noxious insects, **225.** (See *Bufo marinus.*)
Tobacco, pests of, in Argentina, **41 ;** Jassid on, in Australia, **137 ;** pests of, in Canada, **55, 130, 458 ;** *Bemisia tabaci* on, in India, **357 ;** pests of, in Japanese Mandated Is., **293 ;** possibly damaged by wireworms in New Zealand, **66 ;** pests of, in Nyasaland, **233, 353, 387 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **86, 155, 298 ;** regulations against pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **359, 360 ;** *Heliothis armigera* on, in Rumania, **227 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **63, 64, 238, 240, 251, 255, 331, 343, 382, 467, 497 ;** insects and virus diseases in, **54, 55, 137, 275, 357, 360, 369, 472 ;** effect of types of, on parasite of *Protoparce* spp., **331 ;** insecticide treatments causing injury to, **110, 497.**
Tobacco (Stored), pests in, and their control, **9, 10, 41, 116, 117, 360, 467, 493, 494 ;** spread of pests of, by ships and land transport, **493 ;** regulations against pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **359, 360.**
Tobacco (as an insecticide), dusting with, **200, 508 ;** oil-impregnated dust of, **47 ;** as a greenhouse fumigant, **179 ;** spraying with, **34, 155, 233, 376, 427 ;** and lead arsenate, **155 ;** and oil emulsion, **427 ;** and soap, **155, 376 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **64, 187, 199, 200, 236, 238, 240, 396, 491, 499.**
Tobacco Aphis (see *Myzus persicae*).
Tobacco Budworm (see *Heliothis virescens*).
Tobacco Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix parvula*).
Tobacco Hornworms (see *Protoparce* spp.).
Tobacco Moth (see *Ephestia elutella*).
Tobacco Splitworm (see *Gnorimoschema operculella*).
Tobacco Thrips (see *Frankliniella fusca*).

Toluene, susceptibility of insects to vapours of, **86** ; as a solvent, **92**.
Tomaspis, on grasses in Brazil, **416**.
Tomaspis flavopicta, bionomics and control of, on *Pennisetum clandestinum* in Brazil, **415, 416**.
Tomaspis humeralis, on *Pennisetum clandestinum* in Brazil, **415**.
Tomaspis saccharina, measures against, on sugar-cane in Trinidad, **53, 164**.
Tomato, pests of, in Australia, **184, 261, 311** ; *Corythaica* spp. on, in Brazil, **119** ; pests of, in greenhouses in Britain, **176, 177, 178, 179, 180** ; pests of, in Br. Columbia, **270** ; pests of, in Fiji, **42, 232, 266, 361** ; *Psylliodes affinis* on, in Germany, **121** ; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Hawaii, **525** ; as trap crop for fruit-piercing moths in Madras, **222** ; *H. armigera* on, in Rumania, **227** ; pests of, in Trinidad, **164, 258** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **63, 190, 254, 255, 331, 334, 355, 448, 474, 496** ; thrips transmitting virus disease of, **179, 261** ; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* not infesting, **375** ; fumigation of fruit of, with methyl bromide, **510**.
Tomato Fruit Worm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Tomato Mite (see *Phyllocoptes lycopersici*).
Tomato Moth (see *Polia oleracea*).
tomentosus, Deg. (1774), *Byturus* (*Dermestes*).
tomentosus, auct., *Byturus* (see *B. urbanus*).
tomentosus, F. (1775), *Dermestes*.
tomici, *Eurytoma*.
Tonga Is., *Nezara viridula* in, **41, 232** ; *Microphanurus basalis* introduced into, **41**.
torquatus, *Agrilus arcuatus*.
tortricis, *Anachaetopsis*.
Tortrix argyrospila, on apple in New York, **12** ; tests of oil emulsions on eggs of, **12, 13, 306** ; characters distinguishing *Pseudexentera mali* from, **302**.
Tortrix cerasivorana, parasite of, in Canada, **457** ; tests of insecticides on, **502**.
Tortrix citrana, measures against, on *Citrus* in California, **59**.
Tortrix costana, on greenhouse roses in Denmark, **81**.
Tortrix murinana, on *Abies* in Austria, **376**.
Toxicarol, **167**.
Toxoptera aurantii, experiment with *Empusa* against, on tea in Ceylon, **159** ; (on *Citrus*), possible vector of disease in Brazil, **119** ; insecticides against, in California, **59** ; predacious enemies of, in W. Indies, **444**.
Toxoptera graminum, transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, **294**.
Trabala vishnou, on *Eugenia operculata* in Indo-China, **294**.
trachypygus, *Dyscinetus* (see *D. morator*).
transfuga, *Pezomachus*.
translucida, *Rhagonycha*.
Traps, for *Aphanotus destructor*, **440** ; for larvae of *Erinnyis ello*, **415** ; mobile types of, for *Phyllotreta* and rape beetles, **121, 283, 322, 373, 378** ; for *Psila rosae*, **24** ; for estimating movements of Aphid alates, **459**.
tredecimpunctatus, *Rhodobaenus*.
Trees, injection of chemicals into, against bark-beetles, **465**.
Trema guineensis, experiment with *Antestia* and, in Belgian Congo, **520**.
Tremex, key to European species of, **350**.
Tremex columba, fungus infesting, on elm in New Jersey, **276**.
Trenches, against Coleoptera, **36, 226, 287** ; against Lepidopterous larvae, **287**.
Trialeurodes packardi, susceptibility of, to nicotine vapour, **16**.
Trialeurodes pergandei, on cotton and *Euphorbia* in California, **287**.
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, in Australia, **184, 421** ; greenhouse fumigation against, in Britain, **179** ; on beans in Hawaii, **215** ; on tomato, **179, 184** ; parasite of, **179, 421** ; susceptibility of, to nicotine vapour, **16**.
Triaspis curculionis, hosts of, in Connecticut, **504**.
Triaspis thoracicus (parasite of Bruchids), imported into Australia and Canada, **468** ; introduced into California, **468**.
Triaspis vestiticida, imported into U.S.A. against *Anthonomus grandis*, **468**.
Tribolium, in dried fruit in Australia, **391** ; in stored maize in Tanganyika, **183** ; measures against, **183, 391**.
Tribolium castaneum (in stored cereals), in Africa, **31, 523** ; in Australia, **42** ; in Fiji, **361** ; in U.S.A., **235, 273** ; susceptibility of, to cold, **439** ; measures and experiments against, **31, 42, 235, 273, 461, 489** ; tests of insecticides on, **85, 86, 383, 489** ; sexual characters of, **272**.
Tribolium confusum, in stored cereals in Africa and U.S.A., **31, 273, 340, 523** ; nutritional requirements of, **234** ; attempts to rear *Microbracon vestiticida* on, **401** ; measures and experi-

ments against, **31, 242, 273, 340, 402, 404 ;** tests of insecticides on, **16, 17, 146, 402 ;** sexual characters of, **272.**
Tribolium destructor (see *Aphanotus*).
Tribolium ferrugineum (see *T. castaneum*).
Tribolium madens, habits of, in Br. Columbia, **348.**
tricarinata, Stobaera.
Trichencyrtus chapadae, synonymy and erroneous record of, in Brazil, **126.**
Trichencyrtus gahani, sp. n., infesting *Canavalia*, etc., in Brazil, **126.**
Trichencyrtus robustus (see *T. chapadae*).
Trichilia emetica, Rhenea on, in Nyasaland, **353.**
Trichloracetonitrile, experiments with, as a fumigant, **113, 377, 404 ;** other fumigants used with, **113, 404.**
Trichlorethylene, experiments with, as a fumigant, **86, 243 ;** in wetting agent for sprays, **112.**
Trichogramma (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), failure to establish, in Japan, **291 ;** in Mauritius, **161 ;** in Ohio, **178 ;** in Philippines, **291 ;** imported into Spain, **121 ;** laboratory rearing of, **121, 161.**
Trichogramma australicum, rearing and utilisation of, against *Proceras sacchariphagus* in Mauritius, **161.**
Trichogramma evanescens, rearing and utilisation of, against *Proceras sacchariphagus* in Mauritius, **161 ;** scarcity of hosts reducing oviposition by, **363.**
Trichogramma luteum, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in S. Africa, **219.**
Trichogramma minutum (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), in India, **159, 224, 295, 358 ;** in U.S.A., **258, 332, 342, 397 ;** in W. Indies, **55, 118, 258 ;** utilisation of, against sugar-cane moth borers, **55, 118, 358 ;** attempts to facilitate emergence of, from eggs of *Eublemma*, **295 ;** effects of orchard sprays on, **397, 398.**
Trichogrammatoidea nana, attempts to facilitate emergence of, from eggs of *Eublemma*, **295.**
Trichophaga abruptella, characters of, **518.**
Trichophaga percna, sp. n., distribution of, **518.**
Trichophaga tapetzella, in bird guano in England, **518 ;** characters of, **518.**
Trichoptilus wahlbergi, on sweet potato in Mauritius, **162.**
Trichospilus diatraeae, parasite of *Proceras venosatus* in India, **224.**
tridentata, Eutetrapha (*Saperda*).
trifasciata, Mocis.
trifasciatus, Coccophagus.
trifolii, Hadena (*Mamestra, Scotogramma*).
Trifolium (see Clover).
Trifolium incarnatum, Jassid transmitting potato virus to, in U.S.A., **364, 365.**
Trifolium subterraneum (Subterranean Clover), pests of, in Australia, **47, 137, 264.**
trifurcata, Cerotoma.
Trigonogenius globulus, in stored products in Britain, **368.**
Trigonophymus elongatus, new parasites of, in Argentina, **445.**
trilineatum, Aphanotrigonum.
Trillium, thrips on, in Vermont, **253.**
Trilobaphis rhodolestes, sp. n., on rose in Ireland, **432.**
trimaculata, Macropsis.
Trinidad, cacao thrips in, **148 ;** *Coelosternus* spp. on cassava in, **163 ;** Lepidoptera on maize in, **258, 259 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **127, 165, 289 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **53, 164 ;** tomato pests in, **164, 258 ;** insect enemies of bees in, **479, 480 ;** beneficial insects in, **258, 259 ;** Coccinellids imported into Porto Rico from, **289.**
Triodonyx, gen. n., **88.**
Triodonyx ecostata, **88.**
Triodonyx gigantissima, type of genus, **88.**
Triodonyx lalanza, **88.**
Trionymus sacchari, apterous males of, on sugar-cane in Madras, **472.**
Trioxys aceris (see *T. cirsii*).
Trioxys centaureae, parasite of knapweed Aphid in Ireland, **138.**
Trioxys cirsii, status and synonymy of, **367.**
Trioza apicalis (*viridula*, auct.), on carrots in Scandinavia, **78, 79, 322 ;** measures against, **78, 79 ;** nomenclature of, **322.**
Trioza nigricornis, on potato in Sweden, **438.**
Trioza viridula, Zett., identity of, **322.**
Trioza viridula, auct. (see *T. apicalis*).
Triplochiton scleroxylon, wild silkworms on, in Nigeria, **66.**
tripunctus, Lerodea.
Trissolcus murgantiae, introduction of, against *Murgantia histrionica* in California, **251.**
tristis, Anasa ; Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
tristriatus, Eriophyes.
tritici, Contarinia.

Tritox, **377, 483.**
Trogoderma, in cells of *Xylocopa* in California, **407.**
Troilus luridus, predacious on noxious insects in Germany, **77, 450 ;** doubtful value of, **77.**
Tropaeolum (see Nasturtium).
truculenta, Bactra.
truncatulus, Hypolixus.
tryoni, Dacus (*Strumeta*) *ferrugineus ; Opius* (*Diachasma*).
Tsuga, pests of, in U.S.A., **7, 150, 507.**
tuberculatus, Cratosomus ; Eumerus.
Tulip, *Macrosiphum lilii* on, in U.S.A., **253.**
Tulip Oak, Red (see *Tarrietia argyrodendron* var. *peralata*).
tulipae, Eriophyes.
Tung (see *Aleurites*).
Tunisia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **521.**
Turf, *Lachnosterna* in, in Ontario, **129 ;** *Spodoptera mauritia* damaging, in S. Rhodesia, **86 ;** *Anomala horticola* in, in Scotland, **83 ;** *Blissus insularis* in, in Trinidad, **165 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **21, 197, 500, 506, 507, 508.**
turnbulli, Aeoloplus.
Turnip, *Phyllotreta* on, in Br. Isles, **49, 310 ;** *Prodenia litura* on, in Fiji, **361 ;** *Penthaleus major* on, in N.S. Wales, **137 ;** *Myzus persicae* on, in S. Rhodesia, **155 ;** *Phyllotreta* spp. on, in Scandinavia, **79, 320 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **395, 431 ;** increased resistance of *M. persicae* to nicotine vapour on, **16.**
Turpentine, ineffective against *Hylobius radicis,* **6 ;** attracting *Hylotrupes bajulus,* **121 ;** penetration of insect eggs by, **154.**
Turpentine Borer (see *Buprestis apricans*).
Twelve-spotted Diabrotica Beetle (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*).
Typhaea stercorea, fumigation against, in stored maize in Illinois, **235 ;** synonymy of, **5.**
Typhlocyba, effect of, on apple leaves in U.S.A., **170.**
Typhlocyba debilis, on plum and fig in Britain, **324.**
Typhlocyba pomaria, effect of sprays and dusts on incidence and parasitism of, on apple in U.S.A., **13, 468.**
Typhlocyba prunicola, on plum and currant in Britain, **324.**
Typhlocyba quercus, on plum in Britain, **324.**
Typhlocyba rosae, in Britain, **146, 324 ;** measures against, in Germany, **227 ;** in U.S.A., **65 ;** not transmitting virus diseases of hops, **146 ;** on fruit trees, **65, 227, 324.**
typographus, Ips.
Tyria jacobaeae, establishment of, against ragwort in New Zealand, **525.**
Tyroglyphus, measures against, in stored vanilla in Madagascar, **217.**
Tyroglyphus farinae, bionomics of, in stored cereals in Russian Union, **70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75.**
Tyroglyphus infestans (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).
Tyroglyphus lintneri (see *Tyrophagus*).
Tyroglyphus longior (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).
Tyrophagus dimidiatus, doubtful identity of, **69.**
Tyrophagus humerosus, **69.**
Tyrophagus lintneri, measures against, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **205 ;** considered a synonym of *T. putrescentiae,* **157.**
Tyrophagus longior (see *T. putrescentiae*).
Tyrophagus noxius, in Germany, **380 ;** bionomics of, in stored products in Russian Union, **70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75 ;** micro-organisms spread by, **71.**
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, measures against, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **205 ;** synonymy of, **157 ;** *T. longior* and *T. dimidiatus* not considered synonyms of, **69.**

U

Uganda, *Lygus* on cotton in, **32, 388 ;** *Meteorus testaceus* in, **351 ;** parasites of *Pseudococcus kenyae* introduced into Kenya from, **416, 417.**
uhleri, Thelia.
Ulex europaeus, biological control of, in New Zealand, **47, 525 ;** *Apion ulicis* introduced into Tasmania against, **47.**
ulicis, Apion.
ulmi, Aphidius ; Lepidosaphes.
ulmi, auct., *Metatetranychus* (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Ulmus (see Elm).
Ultra-violet Rays, materials reducing effect of, on rotenone dusts, **505.**
umbricola, Polydesma.
undabundus, Cratosomus.
undata, Silpha (*Blitophaga*).
undecimpunctata, Diabrotica.
undulata, Cymatodera ; Phyllotreta.
undulifera, Endoclita (*Phassus*).
unicolor, Byturus ; Macrobasis.
uniformis, Sesamia.
unipuncta, Cirphis (*Leucania*).

United States of America, cereal pests in, **134, 274, 278, 288, 294, 383, 433, 501** ; pests of *Citrus* in, **104, 113, 114, 244, 329, 330, 468, 471** ; cotton pests in, **352, 401** ; pests of forest and shade trees in, **6, 78, 92, 135, 149, 196, 257, 332, 333, 344, 345, 346, 367, 413, 446, 465, 495** ; pests of logs and timber in, **367, 469** ; pests of lucerne in, **189, 279, 280, 512** ; orchard pests in, **14, 193, 196, 242, 313, 327, 464, 468, 498, 510, 513** ; pests of nut trees in, **107, 108, 332, 510** ; pests of ornamental plants in, **16, 127, 298, 480, 481, 510** ; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **87, 88, 239, 291, 466** ; tobacco pests in, **9, 252, 331** ; vegetable pests in, **4, 276, 280, 319, 331, 354, 364, 405, 432, 467, 490, 513** ; vine pests in, **465, 510** ; pests of stored products in, **9, 10, 91, 116, 117, 203, 273, 465, 466** ; pests of textiles in, **165, 206, 318** ; Byturids of, **4, 5** ; *Conotrachelus* of, **432** ; *Galleria mellonella* in, **514** ; grasshoppers in, **61, 63, 64, 185, 285, 435, 466** ; *Lachnosterna* in, **1, 7, 39, 110, 197, 347, 466, 469, 506, 507, 508** ; *Popillia japonica* in, **5, 111, 243, 255, 256, 301, 302, 343, 365, 392, 466, 486, 488, 489, 495, 504, 506, 507** ; termites in buildings in, **317, 318** ; white-fringed beetles in, **23, 116, 257, 339, 466, 468** ; insects and plant diseases in, **4, 8, 92, 276, 364, 432** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **9, 10, 91, 135, 196, 258, 288, 294, 299, 319, 331, 332, 401, 464, 468, 474** ; plant pest legislation in, **23, 115, 116, 255-257, 468, 472** ; books on pests in, **269, 514** ; entomological problems due to war conditions in, **412, 481** ; problems of plant quarantine in, **249** ; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **280, 364** ; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **290, 291, 468, 526.** (See also under the various States.)

univittatus, Tarsostenus.

urbanus, Byturus (*Horticola*).

urichi, Liothrips.

Urocerus, key to European species of, **350.**

Urocerus (*Sirex*) *gigas*, association between *Stereum sanguinolentum* and, **142.**

Urocerus gigas taiganus, subsp. n., distribution of, **350.**

Urosigalphus pini, probable parasite of *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* in U.S.A., **334.**

urticae, Tetranychus (see *T. telarius*).

Uruguay, *Praxithea derourei* in, **477** ; *Aphelinus mali* imported into Chile from, **290.**

Uscana semifumipennis, failure to establish, against *Bruchus* in Japan, **291.**

Uta stansburiana, insect food of, in Utah, **341.**

Utah, new Aphid on *Ribes* in, **135** ; *Lygus* spp. on lucerne in, **337, 338** ; miscellaneous pests in, **173, 503** ; new Scolytid in, **39** ; birds and lizards destroying noxious insects in, **173, 201, 342, 496.**

utilis, Allotropa.

V

vaccinii, Dasyneura ; *Frankliniella* ; *Mineola.*

Vaccinium, Orgyia antiqua on, in Britain, **367.** (See Blueberry and Cranberry.)

Vacuum, use of, in dipping nursery stock against *Aegeria opalescens*, **512.**

Vacuum Fumigation, **116, 117, 243, 273, 408, 455, 493, 494, 512** ; aerosol used for, **461.**

vagans, Scyminus.

valens, Dendroctonus.

Valeric Acid, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **488, 489.**

validus, Strategus.

Vallota speciosa, not attacked by *Hercinothrips femoralis*, **495.**

vandinei, Cnemarachis (*Lachnosterna*).

vaneeckei, Liothrips.

Vanilla (Stored), *Tyroglyphus* in, **217.**

Vanillin, use of, for treating vanilla capsules, **217.**

vaporariorum, Trialeurodes.

varia, Distichona.

variabilis, Hypera ; *Lixophaga.*

varians, Cyrtopeltis (see *Engytatus geniculatus*).

varicornis, Leptocorisa ; *Physcus.*

variegata, Gilpinia (*Diprion*) ; *Pachyprotasis.*

varinervis, Antholcus.

varipes, Frankliniella.

varivestis, Epilachna.

vastatrix, Perkinsiella.

Vatsol, composition of, in spray formula, **481.**

Vatsol OS, as a spray spreader, **306** ; dusts conditioned with, **19, 491** ; composition of, **306.**

vellida, Precis.

Velvet Beans, *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Carolina, **343.**
venalis, Diabrotica.
venata, Anaphe.
venerabilis, Agrotis.
venosatus, Proceras (*Diatraea*).
ventricosus, Pediculoides.
Veratrum (see Hellebore).
verbasci, Anthrenus ; *Campylomma.*
Verbena, *Teleonemia nigrina* on, in Oklahoma, **202.**
verditer, Amblymerus.
verganii, Anychus.
Vermont, thrips on lilies, etc., in, **253.**
vernalis, Tiphia ; *Tipula.*
vernata, Paleacrita.
Vernonia interior, insects associated with, in Kansas, **39, 469.**
vernoniae, Lasioptera.
Veronica spp., *Myzus cerasi* on, in Germany, **380.**
verrucivorus, Decticus.
versutus, Adoretus.
Verticillium, infesting *Antestia* in Belgian Congo, **520.**
vesicularis, Eupelmella.
vestiticida, Microbracon ; *Triaspis.*
vestitus, Anthonomus.
vesuviana, Carpomyia.
Vetch Bruchid (see *Bruchus brachialis*).
Vetches (*Vicia*), pests of, in U.S.A., **108, 185, 252, 343, 356** ; susceptibility of species of, to *Bruchus brachialis,* **252** ; time of planting of, in relation to *Macrosiphum onobrychis,* **109.**
Viburnum opulus, winter food-plant of *Aphis fabae* in Britain, **68.**
Vicia (see Vetches).
Vicia faba (see Beans).
vicinus, Homorocoryphus ; *Scapteriscus.*
Victoria, azalea whitefly in, **421** ; pests of fruit trees and bush fruits in, **44, 147, 420** ; pests of pastures in, **264, 265** ; *Thamnotettix argentata* and tobacco yellow dwarf in, **137** ; parasites and biological control of insects in, **44, 421** ; biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* in, **45.**
vigintioctopunctata, Epilachna.
vigintiquatuorpunctata, Subcoccinella.
villosum, Elaphidion (*Hypermallus*).
vinctalis, Tathorhynchus.
Vine, Grape, pests of, in S. Africa, **138, 148** ; *Phylloxera* on, in Alsace, **381** ; *Phylloxera* on, in Argentina, **428** ; pests of, in Austria, **75, 375, 381** ; Coccid on, in Brazil, **478** ; *Erythroneura parvula* on, in Caucasus, **441** ; mite on, in Egypt, **441** ; pests of, in Germany, **29, 35, 36, 51, 372, 381** ; *Amathes c-nigrum* on, in Hungary, **80** ; pests of, in India, **223, 357** ; *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Morocco, **183** ; Coccids on, in Tasmania, **311, 312** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **5, 105, 306, 364, 394, 430, 465, 510** ; new Jassid possibly transmitting virus disease of, **364** ; characters of leaves of, in relation to *Phylloxera,* **372** ; fumigation of, against mealybugs, **138** ; injured by magnesium chloride, **29.**
Vine Moths (see *Clysiana ambiguella* and *Polychrosis botrana*).
Vine Thrips (see *Drepanothrips reuteri*).
Vinegar Flies (see *Drosophila*).
vinitor, Nysius.
violans, Nephelodes emmedonia.
Violets, *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **384.**
Virachola isocrates, bags to protect fruit of pomegranate against, in Madras, **223.**
virens, Agromyza ; *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*).
virescens, Heliothis ; *Temnochila.*
virgata, Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*).
Virgin Islands, new Scolytid in, **258.**
Virginia, pests of crucifers and spinach in, **19, 499** ; pests of leguminous plants in, **19, 204, 279, 403, 491, 492** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **288** ; orchard pests in, **13, 152, 246, 308, 408, 409, 464, 486** ; *Ips* spp. on pines in, **8** ; *Epitrix cucumeris* on potato in, **249** ; Pyralids on strawberry in, **117** ; pests of field and stored tobacco in, **10, 403, 467, 493, 497** ; *Attagenus* spp. in, **21** ; *Empoasca* spp. in, **55, 204, 279** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **117, 246, 288, 308, 403, 408, 409, 464, 486, 497** ; fungus infesting *Scolytus multistriatus* in, **276.**
Virginia, West, *Macrosteles divisus* and virus disease of potato in, **275** ; biological control of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in, **464.**
viridicata, Elaeochlora.
viridis, Coccus ; *Paratetranychus.*
viridula, Nezara.
viridula, Zett., *Trioza.*
viridula, auct., *Trioza* (see *T. apicalis*).
viridulus, Eulophus.
Virus Diseases (in plants*), relation of Aphids to, **49, 50, 54, 55, 117, 142, 155, 227, 228, 229, 233, 253, 294, 360, 369, 385, 392, 435, 467** ; Cercopid possibly transmitting, **392** ; relation of Aleurodids to, **229, 357, 360, 427** ;

* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

relation of Delphacids to, **48, 53, 253, 294** ; relation of Jassids to, **4, 47, 48, 60, 117, 137, 195, 196, 253, 275, 276, 364, 392, 432, 467** ; relation of mites to, **71, 253** ; relation of Piesmid to, **374** ; relation of Thysanoptera to, **179, 253, 261** ; negative experiments with other insects and, **117, 253, 392** ; mechanical transmission of, **49, 54, 155, 229, 294, 369, 385** ; differential equation describing spread of, **60** ; regulations against, in S. Rhodesia, **360.**

vishnou, Trabala.

viteana, Polychrosis.

vitiensis, Haplogonatopus.

vitifoliae, Phylloxera (*Dactylosphaera*).

vitis, Eriophyes (*Phytoptus*) ; *Pseudococcus* ; *Pulvinaria.*

vitripennis, Mormoniella.

vittata, Phyllotreta.

vittatus, Aeolothrips ; *Prepodes.*

vittula, Phyllotreta.

Vitula serratilineella (Dried-fruit Moth), breeding in cells of *Xylocopa* in California, **406.**

voeltzkowi, Eutermes (*Nasutitermes*).

Volcanic Ash, as a carrier for dusts, **402.**

Voles, destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **213.**

Voltage Gradients (see Electricity).

volucre, Praon.

volucris, Ceratitis (*Pterandrus*) *rubivora.*

Volumnus obscurus, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **520, 521.**

vorax, Anthrenus.

vuilleti, Epanaphe (*Anaphe*).

vulpina, Amphicoma.

vulpinus, Dermestes (see *D. maculatus*).

W

wahlbergi, Trichoptilus.

Walnut, mite on, in Tasmania, **311** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 201, 332, 366, 506** ; calculation of surface area of fruits of, **501** ; *Lyctus* in timber of, **144.**

Walnut, Black (see *Juglans nigra*).

Walnut-shell Flour, as carrier for dusts, **189, 304.**

War Conditions, entomological problems due to, **412, 481.**

Washington, pests of conifers in, **333, 345, 465** ; pests of leguminous plants in, **108, 109, 354, 356, 466** ; miscellaneous pests in, **93, 107, 151, 173, 355** ; orchard pests in, **92, 93, 104, 105, 106, 112, 197, 250, 354, 355, 464, 500, 511** ; pests of small fruits in, **5, 95, 356, 357, 474** ; pests of ornamental plants in, **94, 172, 474, 495** ; beneficial insects in, **333, 334, 355, 474.**

Wasmannia auropunctata, associated with Coccids in Porto Rico, **455.**

Water, Hot, uses of, against pests, **124, 217, 492, 510** ; effect of, on plants, **107, 492** ; and formalin, **107.**

Wattle (see *Acacia*).

Wax Myrtle (see *Myrica cerifera*).

Webbing Clothes Moth (see *Tineola biselliella*).

Weevilcide, **456.**

Wheat, *Hylemyia* attacking, in Argentina, **476** ; wireworms on, in Britain, **26, 143, 426** ; Diptera on, in Germany, **517** ; *Contarinia tritici* on, in Norway, **79** ; *Laphygma exempta* on, in Nyasaland, **353** ; *Oscinella frit* on, in Peru, **517** ; *Halotydeus destructor* on, in S. Rhodesia, **86** ; pests of, in Sweden, **320, 323, 324, 427** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **63, 110, 185, 343, 356, 382, 465, 497** ; resistance of, to *Aphodius* in Victoria, **264** ; survey of pests of, **319** ; varieties and time of sowing of, in relation to *Mayetiola destructor*, **382, 465** ; as bait for wireworms, **178, 180, 334** ; effect of sterilised kernels of, on development of wireworms, **201** ; soil fumigants and injury to, **143.**

Wheat (Stored), pests in, and their control, **37, 42, 45, 47, 70, 71, 124, 139, 213, 281, 285, 319, 321, 340, 348, 408, 417** ; changes in, due to insect infestation, **417** ; mites disseminating fungi in, **70, 71** ; device for injecting fumigants into bags of, **47** ; effect of inert dusts on milling properties of, **45.**

Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus cinctus*).

Whey, not increasing effectiveness of grasshopper baits, **61.**

White-footed Mice (see *Peromyscus*).

White-fringed Beetles (see *Pantomorus* (*Graphognathus*)).

Whiteflies, relation of, to virus diseases, **229, 357, 360, 427** ; natural enemies of, **179, 291, 358, 421** ; classification and new species of, **436.**

Whitefly Fungus, Brown (see *Aegerita webberi*).

Whortleberry (see *Vaccinium*).

williamsi, Platyptilia.

Willow (*Salix*), pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 429, 510.**

Wilt Disease, in Lepidoptera, **2, 159.**

Wind, relation of, to flights and spread of Coleoptera, **181, 437, 456** ; relation

of locust flights to, **157** ; mites spread by, **473.**

Wine, in baits for vine moths, **372.**

Winthemia, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Trinidad, **258.**

Wireworm, Sugar-beet (see *Pheletes californicus*).

Wireworms, of New Zealand, **66** ; fungi infesting, **259** ; populations of, in relation to crops, **25, 26, 27, 147, 356, 426** ; sampling for, **25** ; seasonal vertical distribution of, **150** ; measures and experiments against, **60, 143, 151, 177, 178, 180, 242, 334, 335, 356, 497** ; effect of sterile foods on, **201.**

Wisconsin, new *Byturus* on raspberry in, **5** ; *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on peas in, **400** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* and its biological control in, **168, 341, 406.**

Wistaria, Coccid on, in Tasmania, **311.**

Wood Dust, as basis of culture medium for *Tribolium confusum*, **234** ; and talc, as carrier for fixed nicotine, **304.**

Woodpecker, Hairy (see *Dryobates villosus*).

Woollen Goods (see Textiles).

Woolly Apple Aphis (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).

X

Xanthium canadense, *Eucosma otiosana* on, in Virginia, **409.**

Xanthium pungens, establishment and doubtful value of *Euaresta aequalis* against, in Queensland, **45, 46** ; probably recorded as *X. spinosum*, **45** (note).

Xanthium spinosum, *X. pungens* probably recorded as, **45** (note).

xanthius, *Taeniothrips* (*Physothrips*).

Xanthone, spraying with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **93, 354, 410, 464** ; resistance of strains of *C. pomonella* to, **464** ; ineffective against *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *Mineola vaccinii*, **410, 428** ; *Tetranychus pacificus* apparently controlled by, **500** ; micronised form of, **410** ; aerosols of, **167** ; formulae containing, **410, 500** ; and lead arsenate, **410** ; and oils, etc., **410, 500** ; causing injury to apple, **93, 354, 410, 464** ; synthesis of, **167.**

Xanthopastis timais, bionomics and control of, in Argentina, **476.**

Xanthopimpla nursei, parasite of *Proceras venosatus* in India, **224.**

Xanthopimpla stemmator, establishment of, against *Proceras sacchariphagus* in Mauritius, **161.**

Xanthozona melanopyga, parasite of *Brassolis astyra* in Brazil, **515.**

Xenaleyrodes artocarpi, on breadfruit in Japanese Mandated Is., **293.**

Xeris spectrum, **350.**

Xestobium rufovillosum, measures against, in timber in Britain, **144.**

Xoridescopus, bionomics of, in India, **420.**

xuthus, *Papilio*.

Xyleborus affinis, new staining fungus associated with, in timber in U.S.A., **367.**

Xyleborus dispar (on fruit trees), in California, **201** ; outbreak of, in Sweden, **323.**

Xyleborus fornicatus, on castor in Ceylon, **160.**

Xyleborus fornicatus fornicatior, effect of pruning and plucking on infestation of tea by, in Ceylon, **160, 296** ; on other plants, **160.**

Xyleborus pecanis, new staining fungus associated with, in timber in U.S.A., **367.**

Xyleborus rameus, on *Podocarpus vitiensis* in Fiji, **41.**

Xylena nupera, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **429.**

Xylene, as a solvent for naphthalene, **92.**

Xyleutes ceramicus, parasite and rearing of, on teak in Burma, **295, 296.**

Xylia dolabriformis, *Indarbela* on, in Burma, **295.**

Xyloclytus altaicus, bionomics and control of, in Siberia, **174.**

Xylocomesus cercocarpus, gen. et sp. n., on *Cercocarpus ledifolius* in Nevada, **39.**

Xylocomesus knowltoni, sp. n., on *Populus tremuloides aurea* in Utah, **39.**

Xylocopa orpifex, insects breeding in cells of, in California, **406.**

Xylomyges eridania and *sunia* (see *Laphygma*).

Xylopsocus capucinus, in Hawaii, **66.**

Xylopsocus castanoptera, plants attacked by, in Hawaii, **66.**

Xylothrips religiosus, in stored derris roots in Fiji, **232, 361** ; on *Hibiscus* and avocado in Hawaii, **66.**

Xylotrechus nauticus, Trogositid predacious on, on *Juglans nigra* in California, **201.**

Y

Yam Bean (see *Pachyrhizus erosus*).
Yeast, in baits, **122, 405** ; in foods for insects, **132, 190, 206, 231, 234, 318, 319.**
Yew (see *Taxus*).
Yezabura malifoliae, auct. (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
yoshidae, Coccophagus.
Youngberry, Trypetid on, in S. Rhodesia, **86.**
Ypophaemyia haywardi, sp. n., parasite of *Prodenia ornithogalli* in Argentina, **445.**
ypsilon, Agrotis.

Z

Zabrotes subfasciatus (see *Spermophagus*).
Zale fictilis, attacking *Citrus* fruits in St. Lucia, **443.**
Zanthoxylum flavum, weevil on, in Porto Rico, **480.**
Zele melleus, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Texas, **342.**
Zelus renardi, predacious on *Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus* in Hawaii, **215.**
Zenillia, scope and revision of species of, **445.**
Zenillia gnava, **159** ; parasite of *Orgyia antiqua* in Britain, **367.**
Zenillia protuberans, parasite of *Malacosoma disstria* in Minnesota, **2.**
Zephyranthes candida, thrips on, in U.S.A., **495.**
zetterstedti, Habrolepis.
Zeuzera coffeae, on tea in S. India, **452.**
zikani, Neoneella.
Zinc Arsenate, and calcium arsenate, dusts of, against cotton pests, **238, 398, 399.**
Zinc Arsenite, in dusts and sprays against pests of beans and potato, **316, 396, 467** ; favouring infestation by *Myzus persicae*, **396** ; and lime-sulphur, **396.**
Zinc Oxide, as safener for calcium arsenate, **186, 238.**
Zinc Sulphate, in repellent sprays against *Empoasca fabae*, **59, 102** ; addition of, to arsenical sprays, **270, 397, 482, 483** ; and calcium-arsenate dust, **238** ; and lime-sulphur, against *Tetranychus pacificus*, **269** ; *Citrus* pests favoured by sprays containing, **101, 102** ; in inverted spray of fixed nicotine, **397** ; and lime, **59, 101, 102, 238, 270, 397** ; formulae containing, **59, 102, 269, 270, 397.**
Zinnia, Craspedoxantha marginalis on, in S. Rhodesia, **87.**
Zizera (*Zizeeria*) *labradus*, insecticides against, on beans in N.S. Wales, **263.**
Zizyphus jujuba, Carpomyia vesuviana on, in Madras, **223.**
zonaria, Biston.
zonellus, Chilo.
Zonosema (see *Rhagoletis*).
Zoological Sciences, guide to literature of, **272.**

ERRATA.

Page 6 4 lines from end for " *calligraphius* " read " *calligraphus* "

,, 71 line 8 for " if " read " it "

,, 84 line 22 for " [1+] 2i+3 pp., " read " [1+] i+23 pp., "

,, 103 line 10 for " plotted " read " potted "

,, 134 lines 29 and 35 for " *Heliothis armigera* " read " *Pyrausta nubilalis* "

,, 184 9 lines from end for " *adonidum* " read " *aonidum* "

,, 251 line 27 for " methanical " read " mechanical "

,, 290 line 15 for " C. F. Pemberton " read " C. E. Pemberton "

,, 295 line 22 for " *fakrulhajiae* " read " *fakhrulhajiae* "

,, 298 12 lines from end for " $\frac{1}{2}$-inch " read " $\frac{1}{8}$-inch "

,, 335 line 17 for " derris sprays against *Anasa tristis*, DeG., and of cubé sprays against *Murgantia histrionica*, Hahn " read " derris and cubé sprays against *Anasa tristis*, DeG., and *Murgantia histrionica*, Hahn "

,, 372 line 11 for " cuticule " read " cuticle "

,, 390 line 22 for " B. I. Mitchell " read " B. L. Mitchell "

,, 415 line 21 for " *paulista* " read " *paulistus* "

,, 444 line 2 for " *Eustylus hybridus*, Gorm., " read " *Eustylus hybridus*, Rosen., "

,, 452 line 10 for " 0·9 lb. " read " 45 lb. "

,, 456 line 20 for " [*Tribolium castaneum*, Hbst.] " read " (*Laemophloeus ferrugineus*, Steph.) "

,, 481 line 11 for " [*cf.* **17** 669] " read " [*cf.* **27** 669] "

,, 494 line 14 for " VOGHT " read " VOGT "

,, 497 line 14 for " *H. armigera* " read " *H. virescens* "

,, 524 19 lines from end for " E. A. Bianchi " read " F. A. Bianchi "

,, 526 line 3 for " [**8** 28] " read " [**28** 28] "

NOTICES.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to the Review, Series A (Agricultural), is 30s. post free ; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 15s. post free. Subscriptions to the *current* Volume received after 30th June in each year will be charged at the published price, *viz.* : Series A, 36s. ; Series B, 18s. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent direct to the Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

PRINTED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
(4056) Wt. P12A/3742 1500 1/45 G.S.St. Gp.334